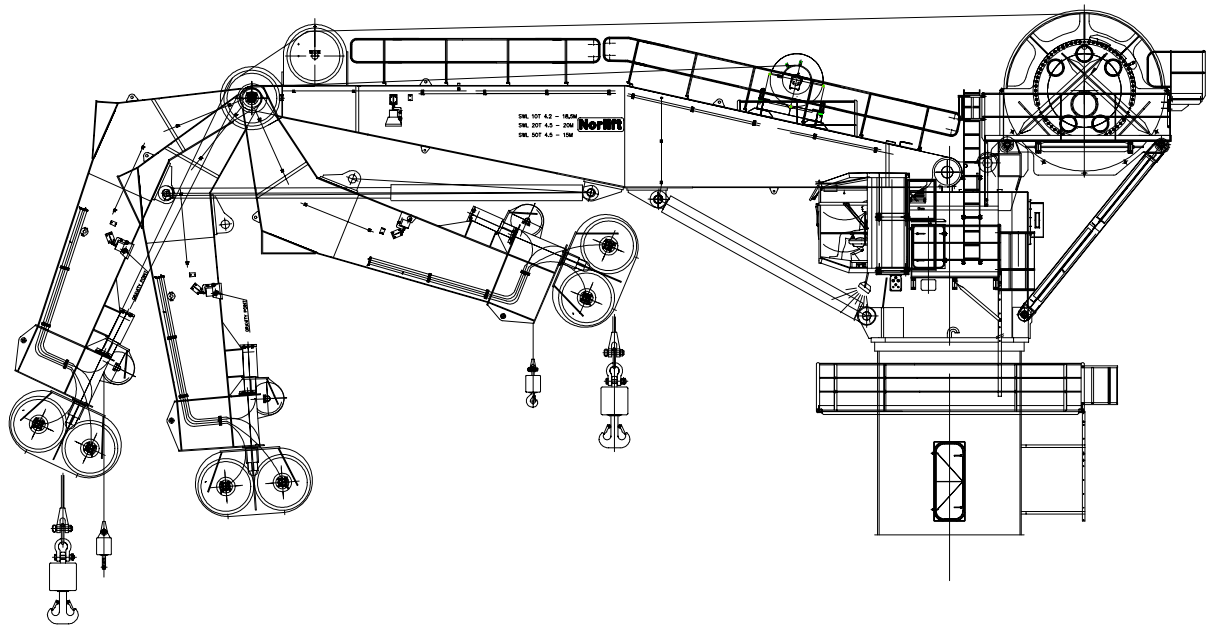


Instruction Manual

Shipname:
M/V "Seis Ranger"
Yard:
Mjellem & Karlsen

Crane type:
GPCFO 2000-5020
Crane no.:
2078



ITS-Norlift	INSTRUCTION MANUAL INDEX	2078
04.10.01 / lis		PAGE 1 (2)

Chapter 1: General Information

- 101 Key information's
- 102 Co-operating companies 2/2
- 103 Hydraulic symbols 3/3
- 104 Electric symbols 4/4

Chapter 2: Technical Description

- 201 Technical specification 5/5
- 202 General arrangement
- 203 Main part list
- 204 Reeving arrangement
- 205 Spare parts & Tool list

Chapter 3: Crane Operation

- 301 Crane start-up/operation & parking
- 302 Emergency operation 2/2
- 303 Operation, start - stop of crane 7/7
- 304 Guidelines, Lifting from sea or seabed 2/2

Chapter 4: Crane Description

- 401 Hydraulic description 3/3
- 402 Hydraulic diagram 2/2
- 403 Electric description
- 404 Electric diagram & cable lists 3/3

Chapter 5: Crane Maintenance

- 501 Maintenance program
- 502 Lubrication points and intervals
- 503 Comparison chart
- 504 Oil quantity
- 505 Slewing ring bolts tightening
- 506 Wire rope handling 5/5
- 507 Electric equipment 2/2
- 508 Limit switches 11/11
- 509 Control unit for prop. Valves and on/off valves
- 510 Digital 1 & 2 limits thermostat
- 511 Electrical connections and adjustment - potentiometer in preamplifier
- 512 Important information, Crane blocks & swivel 2/2

Chapter 6: Slewing Machinery

- 601 Slewing machinery assembly
- 602 Slewing gear 9/9
- 603 Slewing motor

Chapter 7: Luffing Machinery

- 701-1 Luffing cylinder Spare Part List
- 701-2 Folding Cylinder Spare Part List
- 702-1 Cylinder Hinge Assembly - Left hand ver.
- 702-2 Cylinder Hinge Assembly - Right hand ver.
- 702-3 Folding Cylinder Hinge Assembly
- 703-1 Jib Hinge Arrangement
- 703-2 Jib Hinge Between Jibs Arrangement
- 704 Arrangement, Wire sheaves between jibs
- 705 Jib Head Assembly - 50T
- 706 Jib Head Assembly - 10T
- 707 Jib Head on Jib assembly
- 708 Wire Sheave - 50T
- 709 Wire Sheave - 10T
- 710 Jib Limit Switch Arrangement
- 711 Angle Measure Arrangement
- 712 Angle Measure box complete

TS-Norlift	INSTRUCTION MANUAL	2078
04.10.01 / lis	INDEX	PAGE 2 (2)

Chapter 8: Hoisting Machinery

- 801-1 Winch Assembly 50T
- 801-2 Part list 2/2
- 802 Winch Gear 8/8
- 803 Hydraulic Motor
- 804 Swivel Hook Assembly 50T
- 805 Winch Assembly 10T
- 806 Winch Gear 8/8
- 807 Hydraulic Motor
- 808 Swivel Hook Assembly 10T

Chapter 9: Power Pack

- 901 Pump Drive Main Assembly
- 902-1 Operation Instruction, Distributor gears 4/4
- 902-2 Spare parts list, pump drive (spreader gear)
- 902-3 Spreader gear, Oil level
- 903 Oil Filter for Tank
- 904 Filter / Breather
- 905 Level / Temp. Indicator

Chapter 10: Hydraulic Equipment

- 1001 Hydraulic Diagram 2/2
- 1002 Part and data list for hydr. Circuit 4/4
- 1003 Proportional directional spool valve, Spare parts list 16/16
- 1004 Oil cooler and Ventilation, Details and Assembly
- 1005 Flood light Assembly
- 1006 Emergency Hand Pump

Chapter 11: Electric Equipment

- 1101 Block diagram & cable list 3/3
- 1102 Circuit diagrams 28/28
- 1103 Terminal list diagrams 6/6
- 1104 Lay out, cabinet/Control Circuit diagrams 4/4
- 1105 Electrical equipment
- 1106 Electrical equipment in Base/Crane
- 1107 Electrical equipment on Crane/jib
- 1108 Electrical equipment on/in Cabin
- 1109 Starter cabinet +V1
- 1110 Control cabinet +V2 2/2
- 1111 Operators panel +P1
- 1112 Signal panel +P5
- 1113 Slip ring Arrangement

Chapter 12: Crane Cabin Arrangement

- 1201 Crane Cabin, equipment assembly

TTS-Norlift	KEY	101
04.10.01 / lis	INFORMATION'S	Page 1 of 1

CRANE MAKER

TTS-Norlift AS MARINE CARGO GEAR

Postal address : **PO Box 32, Laksevaag, N-5847 Bergen, Norway**
 Visit address : **Laksevaagsneset 12, N-5161 Laksevaag**
 Phone : **+ 47 55 94 74 00**
 Fax : **+ 47 55 94 74 01**
 Sales/Aftersales fax : **+ 47 55 94 74 55**
 E-mail : office@tts-norlift.no
 Home page : <http://www.tts-technology.no/>

PRESIDENT	: Arne B. Rippe	Dir. dial: +47 55 94 74 10	E-Mail: abr@tts-norlift.no
SALES	: Rune Tvedt	Dir. dial: + 47 94 74 08	E-Mail: rtv@tts-norlift.no
	Per Slettemoen	Dir. dial: +47 55 94 74 09 / Mobil: 916 48 022	E-Mail: psl@tts-norlift.no
	Jan-Tore Lygren	Dir. dial: +47 55 94 74 25 / Mobil: 906 32 596	E-Mail: jtl@tts-norlift.no
	Montserrat Folgueira	Dir. Dial: +47 55 94 74 47 / Mobil: 481 53 271	E-Mail: mfo@tts-norlift.no
SERVICE	: Leiv Haaland	Dir. dial: +47 55 94 74 04 / Mobil: 918 33 074	E-Mail: lha@tts-norlift.no
SPARE PARTS	: Jan-Ove Hovdenak	Dir. dial: +47 55 94 74 03	E-Mail: joh@tts-norlift.no
	Jan-Ove Liland	Dir. dial: +47 55 94 74 05	E-Mail: jol@tts-norlift.no
	Asle Nygård	Dir. dial: +47 55 94 74 06	E-Mail: any@tts-norlift.no

CRANE REFERENCE

Ship Name / Hull No. : **M/V "Seis Ranger"**
 Shipyard : **Mjellem & Karlsen**

 Crane No. : **2078**
 Crane type: : **GPCFO 2000-5020**

TTS

CO-OPERATING COMPANIES SHIP AND OFFSHORE

SALES

Korea

Newko Engineering Corp.
1193-1 Najeon-Ri Tel.: +82 55 329 6997
Saengrim-Myun, Kimhae Fax.: +82 55 329 6996
Kyungnam 621-820 E-mail: newko@unitel.co.kr
KOREA

Japan

TTS Technology Japan Ltd
Eisen-Iwamotocho Bldg 4F Tel.: + 81 3 5833 3431
2-8-8 Iwamoto-cho Fax.: + 81 3 5833 3430
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101-0032
JAPAN
E-mail: info@tts-technology-japan.co.jp

Singapore

Plimsoll Corporation Pte. Ltd
48 Tuas Road Tel.: +65 861 3922
SINGAPORE 638500 Fax.: +65 862 4334
E-mail: corporate@plimsollcorp.com

Turkey

Senak
Cadessi Irem Apt. no.4DA Tel.: +90 212 2272 834
80690 Besiktas Fax: +90 212 2272 835
Istanbul E-mail: senak@comnet.com.tr
TURKEY

Benelux

Mourik & Snoei
Luytenstraat 12 Tel.: +31 180 662381
2941 CE Lekkerkerk Fax.: +31 180 664331
HOLLAND

Greece

Oceanking technical & trading Ltd.
31, Bouboulinas str. Tel.: +30 142 96 774
Piraeus 185 35 Fax.: +30 142 96 820
GREECE
E-mail: oceanking@otenet.gr

Croatia

Vemi Trade d.o.o
Balancane 4 Tel.: +38 521 881 197
HR-21220 Trogir Fax.: +38 521 881 197
CROATIA

Italy

Marine EQ
34121 Trieste Tel.: +39 040 660550-
Via Cassa di Risparmio 6 3,356,344,999
ITALY Fax.: +39 040 660620

United Kingdom

European Crane Service
Unit 2, Kings Row Tel.: +44 1622 690392
Armstrong Road Fax: +44 1622 670066
Maidstone E-mail: ecs@btinternet.com
Kent ME 15 6AQ
UNITED KINGDOM

TTS-Group UK Office

18 Shade Avenue Tel.: +44 161 620 9141
Springhead Fax: +44 161 633 7910
Oldham OL4 5SB
UNITED KINGDOM
E-mail: fodtts_uk@btinternet.com

SALES

U.S.A

C.S. Controls, Inc
Dickson Road Tel.: +1 504 876 6040
Houma , La 70363 Fax.: +1 504 876 0751
USA E-mail: cscontrols@aol.com

C.S. Controls, Inc

Lincoln Street Tel.: +1 714974 5684
Orange, CA 92865 Fax: +1 714974 5685
USA E-mail: cscca98@aol.com

Germany

Freudenberg Technische ausrustung GmbH
Deichstr. 26 Tel.: +49 4129 1222
D-26489 Haselau-Hohenhorst Fax: +49 4129 390
GERMANY

Spain

Manises Diesel Engine S.A.
Apdo. de Correos 1 Tel.: +34 96159 82 00
46930 Quart de Poblet Fax: +34 96159 8314
Valencia
SPAIN

China

TTS-Plimsoll (Shanghai) Co Ltd
21d, No. 2 Building Tel.: +86 21569 62570
158 Chang Chun Road Fax: +86 21569 62463
Shanghai 200081
CHINA
E-mail: sales@tts-plimsoll.com

Poland

TTS-Poland Ltd
ul. Waly Piastowskie 1 Tel.: +48 58307 4478
80-855 Gdansk Fax.: +48 58346 2761
POLAND
E-mail: witold.zylicz@aktro.com.pl

Taiwan

Trophex Engineering Corp.
2F, No. 96, sec.2 Tel.: +88 6 2 2500 7575
Chien Kuo N. Road Fax.: +88 6 2 2500 7373
Taipei
TAIWAN R.O.C

Brasil

IMC
R. Visconde De Piraja, 433/401 Tel.: +55 21 522 - 0696
Rio De Janeiro-RJ-Brasil Fax.: + 55 21 522 - 6945
22410-003 BRASIL

SERVICE

Korea

Newko Engineering Corp.
1193-1 Najeon-Ri Tel.: +82 55 329 6997
Saengrim-Myun, Kimhae Fax: +82 55 329 6996
Kyungnam 621-820 E-mail: newko@unitel.co.kr
KOREA

Singapore

Plimsoll Corporation Pte. Ltd.
48 Tuas Road Tel.: +65 861 3922
SINGAPORE 638500 Fax.: +65 862 4334
E-mail: corporate@plimsollcorp.com

SERVICE

China

TTS-Plimsoll (Shanghai) Co Ltd
21d, No.2 Building Tel.: +86 21569 62570
158 Chang Chun Road Fax: +86 21569 62463
Shanghai 200081
CHINA
E-mail: plimsoll@public7.sta.net.cn

Taiwan

Trophex Engineering Corp.
2F, No. 96, sec.2 Tel.: + 886 2 2500 7575
Chien Kuo N. Road Fax.: +886 2 2500 7373
Taipei
TAIWAN R.O.C

Spain

Manises Diesel Engine S.A.
Apdo. de Correos 1 Tel.: +34 96 159 82 00
46930 Quart de Poblet Fax: +34 96 159 8314
SPAIN

U.S.A

C.S. Controls, INC.
101 Dickson Road Tel.: +1 504 876 6040
Houma , La 70363 Fax.: +1 504 876 0751
USA E-mail: cscontrols@aol.com

Benelux

Mourik & Snoei Kraanservices B.V.
Luytenstraat 12 Tel.: +31 180 662381
2941 CE Lekkerkerk Fax.: +31 180 664331
HOLLAND

Finland

Marinserv oy
Terottajankatu 1 Tel.: +35 82 12 43 79 39
PI 4 Fax.: +35 82 22 43 28 89
20781 Kaarina
FINLAND

LICENCE PROD.

Korea

Tae Kwang Precision Ind. Co. Ltd.
765-3 Naesam-Ri Tel.: +82 55 33 86 881
Juchon-Myun Fax: +82 55 33 86 890
Kimhae
Kyungnam 621-840
KOREA

Spain

Manises Diesel Engine S.A.
Apdo. de Correos 1 Tel.: +34 96-159 82 00
46930 Quart de Poblet Fax: +34-96-159 8314
Valencia
SPAIN



CO-OPERATING COMPANIES

YARD EQUIPMENT

SALES

Greece

A. Galifou & Co.

185 Doranis St. Tel: +30 1 956 8660
 17873 Kallithea Fax: +30 1 959 1455
 Athens
 GREECE

Oceanking Technical & Trading Ltd

31 Bouboulinas Street Tel: +30 1 429 6774
 185 35 Piraeus Fax: +30 1 429 6820
 GREECE

Argentina

Conarco Alambres Soldaduras S.A.

Calle 10 No 4079 Tel: +54 11 4752 7521
 1672 Villa Lynch Fax: +54 11 4753 5751
 Buenos Aires
 ARGENTINA

India

Norinco Private Ltd

Nowaroji Mansion Tel: +91 22 284 2042
 5th Floor Fax: +91 22 204 6576
 31, Nathelal Parekh Marg.
 P.O.Box 871
 400 001 India

SALES

Croatia

Zeljko Vukovic

Vukovarska 162 Tel: +38 599 564 954
 21000 Split Fax: +38 521 515 566
 CROATIA

France

Piero Firmiano

13 Parc Mozart Tel: +33 442 23 4514
 13100 Aix-en-Provence Fax: +33 44 296 6868
 FRANCE

U.S.A

Syncrolift Inc

Two Datran Center Tel: +1 305 670 8800
 Suite 102 Fax: +1 305 670 9911
 9130 South Dadeland Blvd.
 Miami, Florida
 FL 33156-7850
 U.S.A

Spain

DTA

C/musgo 2 Tel: +34 91 307 6063
 2ºF, Edif. Europe II Fax: +34 91 3076470
 28023 Madrid
 SPAIN

SALES

Thailand

A & Marine (Thai) Co.Ltd

555 Mu 3 Taiban Rd. Tel: +66 2 703 5544
 T.Taiban, Amphur Muang Fax: +66 2 703 5525
 10280 Samutprakarn
 Thailand

Far East

James Brown

40 Quincy Loop Tel: +61 8 930 40 205
 6028 Iluka Fax: +61 8 930 42 464
 P.O.Box 703
 Joondalup 6919 Perth, WA
 Australia

Korea


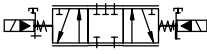

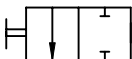
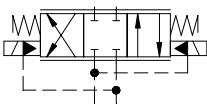

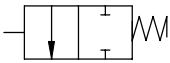


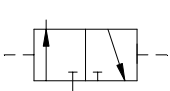
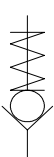
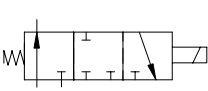


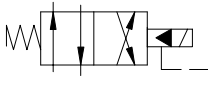
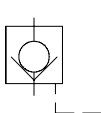

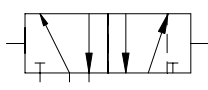
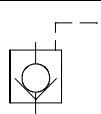
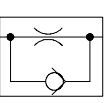
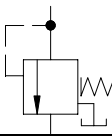
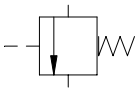
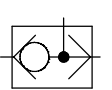
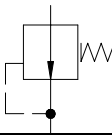
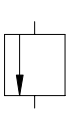
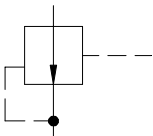
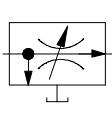
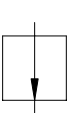
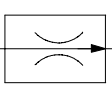
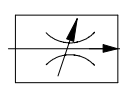
Chemiko Trading Co. Ltd

Chung-Nok Bldg 4th Floor Tel: +82 2 562 7861/5
 721-29 Fax: +82 2 554 1284
 Yeoksam - dong
 Kan Seoul
 Korea

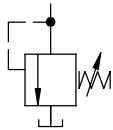
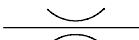

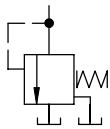
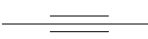

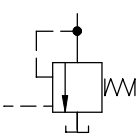

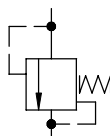

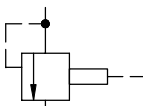


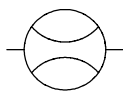

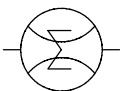
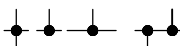

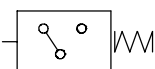

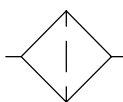


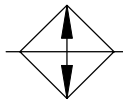

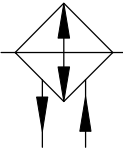

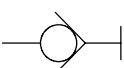
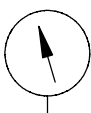
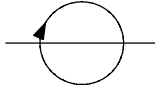
ITS-Norlift	HYDRAULIC SYMBOLS	103
10.07.00 / LIS	GENERAL INFORMATION	Page 1 of 3

Symbols	Characteristics	Symbols	Characteristics	Symbols	Characteristics
	Control by push-button		Control by electric motor		Control by lever
	Electric motor		Control by plunger		Hydraulic pump with fixed displacement and one flow direction
	Control by plunger with roller		Control by increase of pressure via pilot valve		Hydraulic pump with fixed displacement and two flow direction
	Hydraulic pump with variable displacement and one flow direction		Control by spring		Internal control connection
	Hydraulic pump with variable displacement manually controlled		Combined control with electromagnetic pilot valve		Hydraulic pump with variable displacement pressure controlled via pilot valve
	Control by electromagnet with one winding		Control, alternatively by electromagnet or pilot valve		Hydraulic pump with variable displacement pressure compensated
	Control by electromagnet with two windings each working in separate directions		Control, manual or by spring return		Motor with fixed displacement and one flow direction
	Motor with fixed displacement and two flow direction		Valve position with two directions and shown flow directions		Directional control valve with two continuous variable orifice, three connections, pressure controlled and with spring return to neutral position.
	Motor with variable displacement and one flow direction		Valve position with one closed connection and two directions with shown flow directions		Directional control valve with four continuous variable orifice, four connections, mechanically controlled and with spring return (following valve)
	Valve position with two directions and interconnections		Electrohydraulic servo valve with direct control		Pump/Motor with fixed displacement. Pump in one flow direction, motor in the other

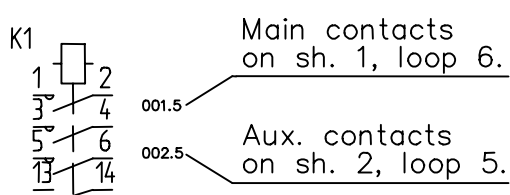
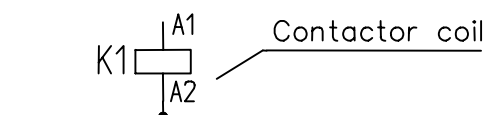
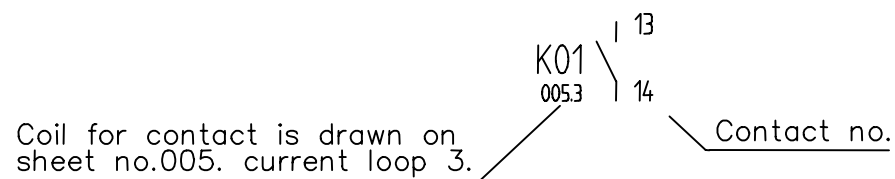
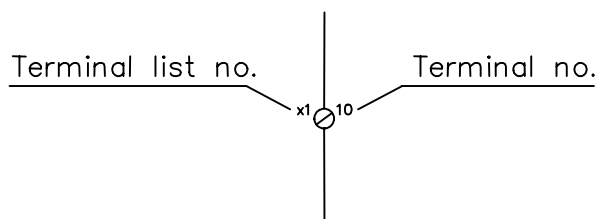
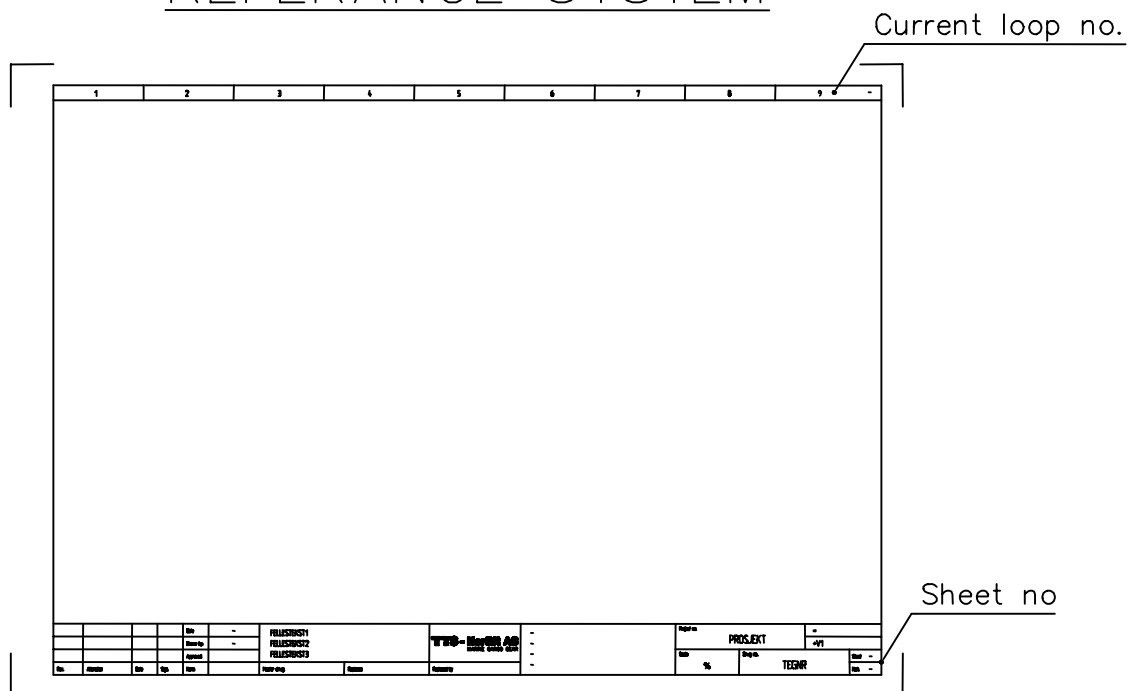
ITS-Norlift	HYDRAULIC SYMBOLS	103
10.07.00 / LIS	GENERAL INFORMATION	Page 2 of 3

Symbols	Characteristics	Symbols	Characteristics	Symbols	Characteristics
	Valve position with two closed connections and one direction with shown flow direction		Electrohydraulic servo valve with pilot control and mechanical feed back		Pump/Motor with fixed displacement. Pump or Motor in one flow direction
	2/2 Directional control valve, manual controlled to both positions		Electrohydraulic servo valve with hydraulic feed back		Pump/Motor with fixed displacement. Pump or Motor in both flow directions.
	2/2 Directional control valve, pressure contr. and with spring return		Check valve with for the function negligible difference in opening pressure		Pump/Motor with variable displacement. Pump in one flow directions, motor in the other
	3/2 Directional control valve, pressure contr. to both position		Check valve which demands some difference in opening pressure		3/2 Directional control valve, electro-magnetically controlled and with spring return
	Check valve with demands some difference in pressure for shut-off		Valve position with one direction and shown flow direction		4/2 Directional control valve with electro-magnetically controlled pilot valve and with spring return
	Pilot operated Check valve, controlled closing		Valve position with two closed connections		5/2 Directional control valve, pressure contr. to both positions
	Pilot operated Check valve, controlled opening		Check valve with orifice		Sequence valve
	trottle valve, pressure controlled		Switch valve (Double check valve)		Pressure control unit without direct outlet, spring controlled
	Pressure control valve with the orifice normally closed		Pressure control unit without direct outlet pressure controlled		Flow regulator with variable adjustment and discharge of excessive flow
	Pressure control valve with the orifice normally open		Flow regulator with fixed adjustment and discharge of excessive flow		Flow regulator with variable adjustment and without discharge of excessive flow

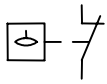

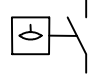

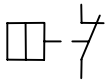



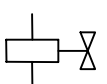

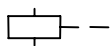









ITS-Norlift	HYDRAULIC SYMBOLS GENERAL INFORMATION	103
10.07.00 / LIS		Page 3 of 3

Symbols	Characteristics	Symbols	Characteristics	Symbols	Characteristics
	Pressure relief valve with adjustable setting		Orifice general symbol		Flow divider
	Pressure relief valve with separate drainage		Orifice viscous (laminar) characteristics		Shut-off valve
	Pressure relief valve, external controlled		Orifice insignificantly depending on viscosity		Differential pressure relief valve
	Trottle valve (simplified symbol)		Proportional pressure relief valve		Trottle valve, manually controlled
	Atmospheric tank with one pipe ending above the fluid surface		Flow measurement unit		Flexible hoses
	Flow gauge		Connections		Accumulator
	Pressure switch with double-throw contact		Crossing connections		Filter, Strainer
	Venting		Plugged connection		Cooler without indication of connections for the cooling medium
	Connections with joint connection		Cooler with indication of connections for the cooling medium		Quick coupling without valve
	Quick coupling with closed valve		Pressure gauge		Swivel connection with one flow direction


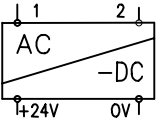

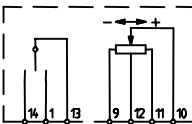


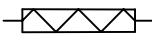







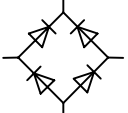

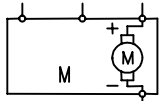

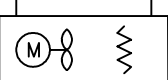

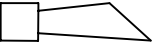
REFERENCE SYSTEM



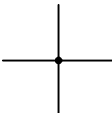

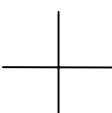
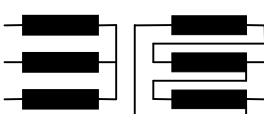





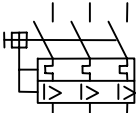

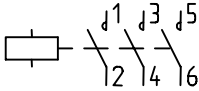

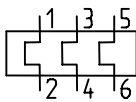

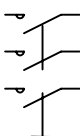
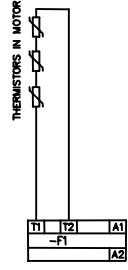

ITS-Norlift	ELECTRIC SYMBOLS	104
14.03.00 / LIS	GENERAL INFORMATION	Page 2 of 4

	Level switch Normally closed		Normally open ON-delay contact
	Level switch Normally open		Normally closed ON-delay contact
	Pressostat Normally closed		Normally open OFF-delay contact
	Pressostat Normally open		Normally closed OFF-delay contact
	Solenoid valve		Normally open switch
	Coil for Contact/relay		Normally closed switch
	Coil for ON- delay relay		Normally open selector switch
	Coil for OFF- delay relay		Normally closed selector switch
	Normally open contact		Normally open pushbutton
	Normally closed contact		Normally closed pushbutton

ITS-Norlift	ELECTRIC SYMBOLS	104
14.03.00 / LIS	GENERAL INFORMATION	Page 3 of 4

	Floodlight		DC-power supply
	Light		Controller w/potmeter
	Fluorescent tube		Proximity sensor 3-wire DC. Normally open
	Heater		Proximity sensor 3-wire DC. Normally closed
	Diode		Proximity sensor 2-wire AC/DC. Normally open
	Resistor		Proximity sensor 2-wire AC/DC. Normally closed
	Pot-meter		Limit switch Normally closed
	Rectifier		Limit switch Normally open
	Window wiper		Thermostate Normally closed
	Heater with fan		Thermostate Normally open
			Alarm horn

ITS-Norlift 14.03.00 / LIS	ELECTRIC SYMBOLS GENERAL INFORMATION	104
		Page 4 of 4

	Conductor junction		Current transformer
	Crossed conductor, no connection		Three-phase transformer
	Slip ring with brush		
	Fuse		AM-Meter
	Circuit breaker		Hour meter
	Circuit breaker		Motor
	Contactor		Outlet
	Thermal overload-relay		Plug/Socket
	Disconnect switch		Thermistor relay
	Single phase transformer		

GENERAL PURPOSE OFFSHORE CRANE

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

GENERAL:

CRANE TYPE : OFFSHORE CRANE, GPCFO 2000 - 5020

DRIVE SYSTEM : ELECTRO HYDRAULIC

DESIGN RULES : LRS CHAPTER 3, SECTION 3

TEMP. RANGE : AMBIENT TEMP. -20°C TO +45°C
DESIGN TEMP. -10°C

PEDESTAL HEIGHT : 4,0 M

<u>MAIN DATA:</u>	<u>50T/15M</u>	<u>20T/20M</u>	<u>AUX</u>
MAX LIFTING CAPACITY.....	50 T*	20 T*	10 T*
MAX OUTREACH.....	15 M	20 M	18,5 M
MIN OUTREACH.....	5 M		5 M
HOOK TRAVEL, MAX.....	500 M		500 M
HOOK SPEED			
Light load.....	70 M/MIN	100 M/MIN	
Fully loaded hook.....	25 M/MIN	100 M/MIN	
SLEWING SECTOR.....	360 DEGR		
SLEWING SPEED.....	0,7 RPM		
LUFFING TIME (AVERAGE UP/DOWN).....	70 SEC		
LIST/TRIM.....	5/2 DEGR		
WEIGHT.....	140 TON		

ELECTRIC DATA:

SHIP POWER SUPPLY..... 660V/50Hz/3ph

CRANE

MOTOR RATING

S1-100% ED.....	2x230 KW
S6-40% ED.....	2x340 KW
Enclosure.....	IP 55
Insulation class.....	F
Type starter.....	STAR/DELTA

NOTE: Weight and speed might vary within ± 5%

* Weight of wire rope will reduce the SWL during subsea operation.

1. CRANE CONTROL

- 1.1 The crane is provided with an operators cabin of steel welded design and equipped with windows of safety glass.

A special type of window gasket prevent the glass from being pushed through by heavy sea or wind.

The cabin is suspended on rubber vibration dampers and equipped with air conditioning, heater, lighting, window wiper and a comfortable chair.

The crane control is mounted on consoles in the cabin, left and right side of the chair.
All motions have stepless speed control from 0 to max.

The cabin control consoles also include:

- Start/stop of pump motor.
- Running lamp (green).
- Power available lamp (white).
- On/off switch for window wiper.
- On/off switch for cabin heater.
- On/off switch for cabin light.
- On/off switch for flood lights.
- Air conditioning control.
- Load monitor display with sea state setting.
- Depth monitor display.
- Warning horn.
- Warning light for low oil level.
- Warning light for high oil temperature.
- Warning light for high motor temperature.
- Selector switch by-pass low oil temperature and high motor temperature.
- Alarm off.
- Lamp test.

2. SAFETY SYSTEMS

- 2.1 Load Limiting system

All main hydraulic circuits are protected from overpressure by relief valves set to values corresponding to the crane capacity.

- 2.2 Hook stop

The hook movement will be automatically stopped in top and bottom position by limit switches.

- 2.3 Fail Safe Brakes

Both winch motor and slewing motors are provided with oversized fail safe brakes.

The brakes are spring operated and pressure released.

- 2.4 Load holding valves

Winch motor, hydraulic cylinder and slewing motors are all provided with load holding valves which will freeze the movement in case of hose rupture or other failure causing pressure drop.

2.5 Hydraulic cylinder stop

The hydraulic cylinders are provided with limit switches reducing speed before end positions are reached.

2.6 Constant moment limiting system for main winch.

The main winch is equipped with a moment sensing system generating a stop signal if hook load x arm, reach the allowed maximum value.

3. MACHINERY

3.1 Slewing machinery

Consist of a ball or roller bearing slewing ring seated on machined surfaces.

Slewing ring bolts and nuts are made from special alloy steel and tightened up to an exact tension. The slewing rings are all provided with internal gearing.

Slewing motor, brake and gear are built together to one complete unit.

3.2 Hydraulic cylinders

The hydraulic cylinders are designed for marine use.

3.3 Hoisting machinery consist of:

- Grooved drum with roller bearings and brackets.
- Winch gear built into the drum with brake and hydraulic motor.
- Flange mounted load holding valve.
- Flange mounted hydraulic hook stop in top and bottom position.

The wire rope is of NON-ROTATING type and galvanized. All wire sheaves are provided with double roller bearings on steel axles.

All bearings have grease nipple lubrication.

4. HYDRAULIC POWER PACK

4.1 Hydraulic Power Pack consist of two electric motors driving the pumps mounted inside in the machinery room.

The hydraulic oil circuits include full flow filters with changeable filter inserts.

4.2 Oil cooler

The crane is designed for continuous use in hot climate and provided with an oil cooler to keep the hydraulic oil temperature within acceptable limits.

4.3 Hydraulic pipes and hoses

All external mounted pipes are of stainless steel type.

Hydraulic hoses are made from rubber types with special good resistance against sea environment. All hose assemblies are tested with 50% overpressure before they are mounted on the cranes.

5. ELECTRIC SYSTEM

5.1 Pump motor

The electric pump motors are of marine type.
Type of enclosure IP55. Class of insulation "F".
Ratings are given based on 45°C ambient temperature.
Motor will be provided with anti-condensation heater for 220V.

Duty: S₆ - 40% ED.

Motors will be protected by thermic relay and thermistors.

5.2 Star/Delta Electric starter

The electric starter panel located in the crane machinery house will include a star/delta starter for the main pump motor and necessary contactors, relays, fuses etc.

The starter will as standard include following features:

- AMP meter in panel door.
- Control power on/off.
- Hour meter.
- Cooler fan auto run.

6. STEEL STRUCTURE

6.1 All structural steel used in our cranes will be supplied with certificate 3.1.b. according to DIN standard.

The quality is selected in accordance with classification societies requirements, to obtain necessary ductility for the lower temperature design limit.

All important welds are carried out in accordance with welding procedures and NDT check before painting.

7. SURFACE TREATMENT

7.1 Exterior

Abrasive blast clean of all surfaces to SA 2,5, SIS 055900.

Primer:

Zinc rich epoxy, two pack. Interzinc 72.
Dry film thickness 30 - 40 microns.

Intermediate coat:

Two component epoxy. Intercure 420 HS.
Dry film thickness 125 microns.

Top coat:

Two component acrylic. Interfine 629 HS.
Dry film thickness 50 microns.

Interior crane and inside pedestal:

Abrasive blast clean of all surfaces to SA 2,5, SIS 055900.

Primer:

Zinc rich epoxy, two pack. Interzinc 72.
Dry film thickness 30 - 40 microns.

Intermediate coat:

Two component epoxy. Intercure 420 HS.
Dry film thickness 75 microns.

Top coat:

Two component acrylic. Interfine 629 HS.
Dry film thickness 40 microns.

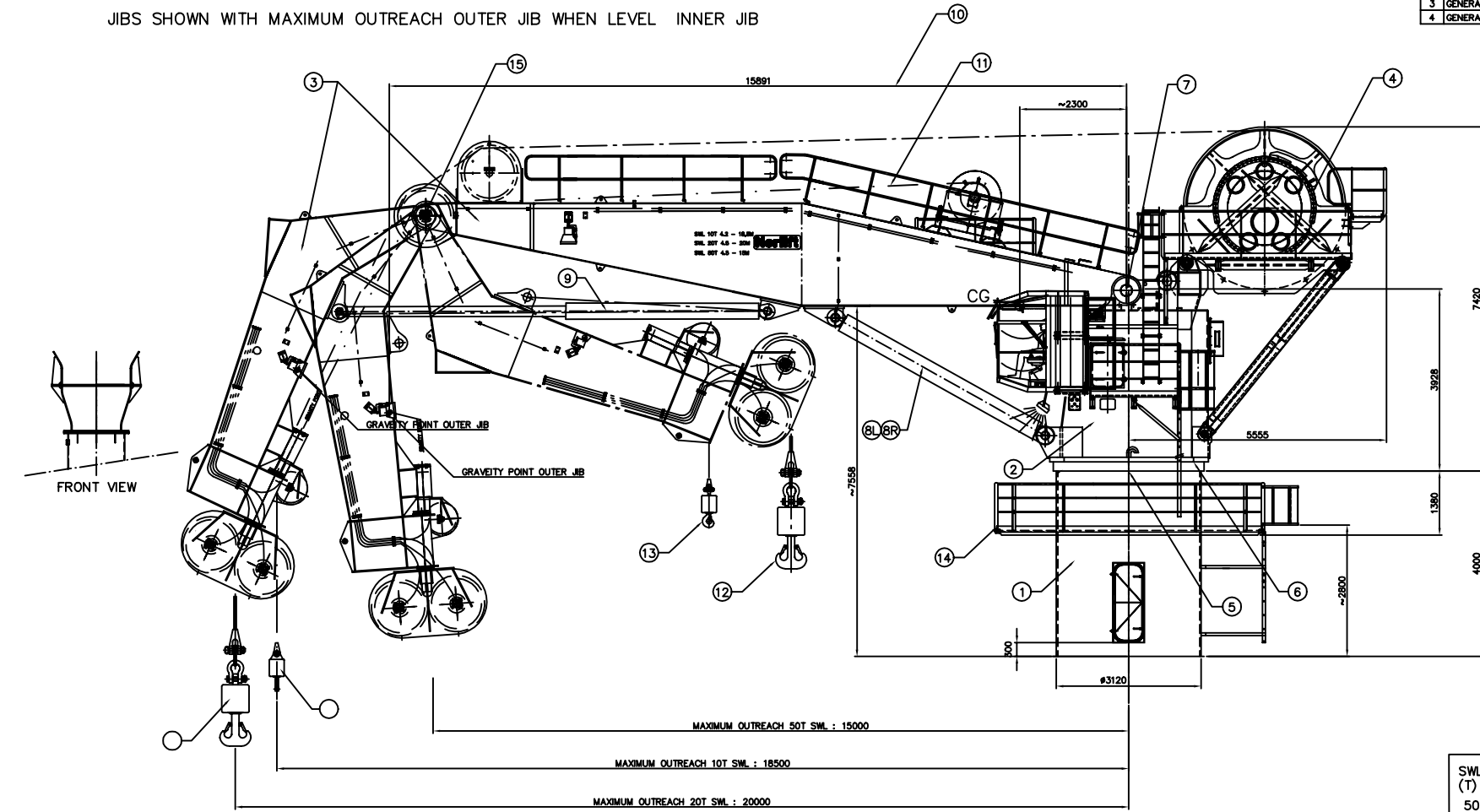
Colour top coat: White

Ladders and platforms:

Will be supplied hot dip galvanized.

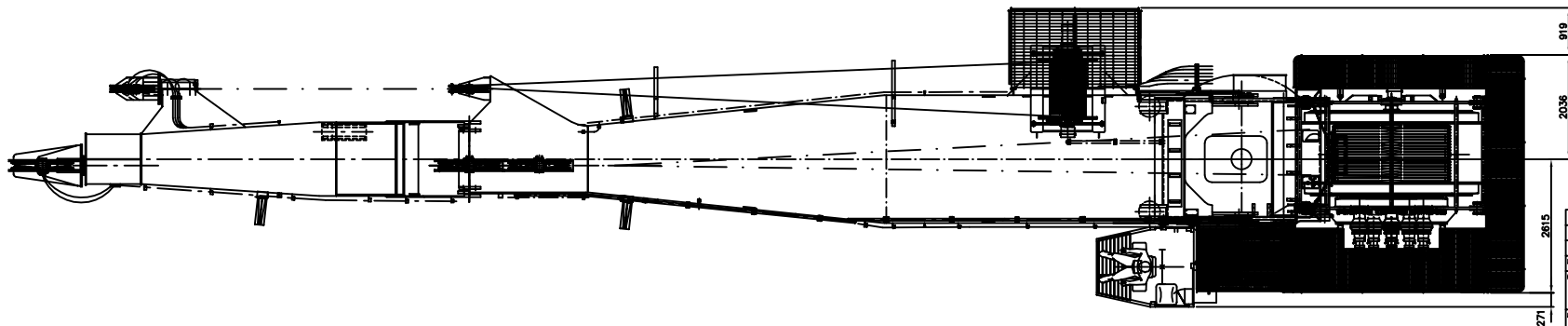
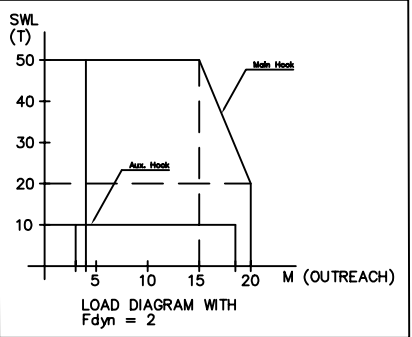
REV	ALTERATION	DATE / SIGN
1	RELEASED FOR CUSTOMER APPROVAL	FTU 10.01.0.1
2	CHANGE CG TO ~2300, OUTER JIB 15M CG ~2800	FTU 02.04.01
3	GENERAL UPDATED	FTU 06.04.01
4	GENERAL UPDATING	US 10.05.01

JIBS SHOWN WITH MAXIMUM OUTREACH OUTER JIB WHEN LEVEL INNER JIB



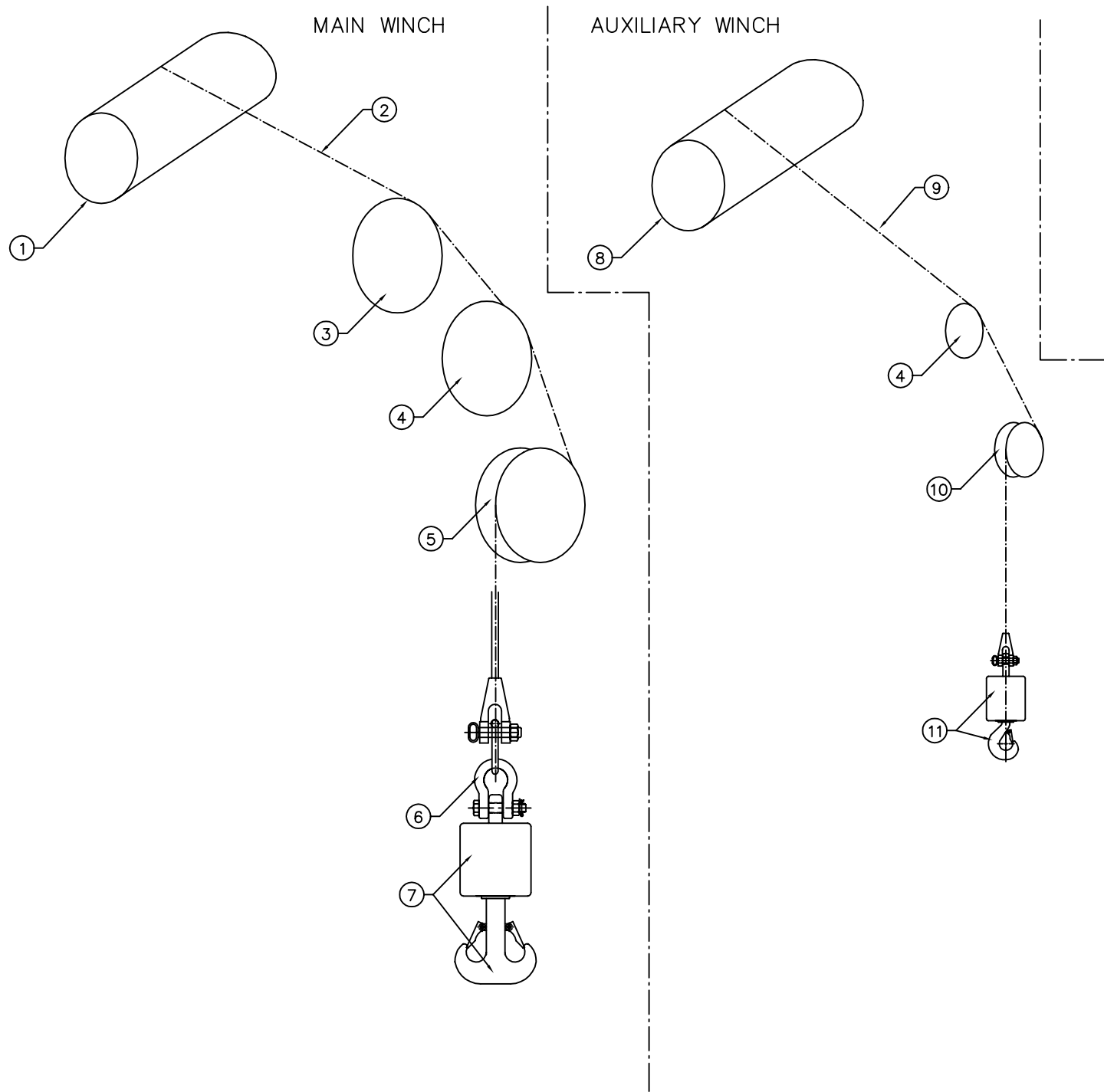
MAIN HOOK
 LOADING :
 LIGHLOAD 20 T - 20 M
 SWL LOAD 50 T - 15 M
 LIFTING HEIGHT 500 M

AUX. HOOK
 LOADING :
 SWL LOAD 10 T - 18,5 M
 LIFTING HEIGHT 500M
 SPEED 100 M/MIN.



1	MAIN PART LIST	1	A4-9263	~23460
NO	REV / DIMENSION	POS	MATR / DIMS / MAT NO	WEIGHT
THIS DRAWING IS THE PROPERTY OF TTS-NORLIFT % AND MUST NOT BE REPRODUCED WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN CONSENT				
DRAWN BY FTU 10.01.01		CHECKED BY		
PROJECT CRANE 2078		APPROV BY		
DRAFT NAME GPCFO 2000 - 5020		SCALE 1:50		E
ARRANGEMENT		REVISION		
MASTER DWG		REPLACES		A1-9761- 4

REV	ALTERATION	DATE / SIGN		
1	RELEASED FOR PRODUCTION	LIS 02.05.2001		
TOTAL CRANE WEIGHT APPROX. [KG] 123460				
	HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT DIAGRAM/HOSES	—	A1—9856	~200
	ELECTRIC DIAGRAMS	—	A3—10100	
		19		
		18		
		17		
		16		
1	JIB HINGE BETWEEN JIBS	15	A2—7709	
1	RING PLATFORM W/LADDER	14	A2—9728/A3—1082	596
1	SWIVEL HOOK 10T	13	A3—9407	250
1	SWIVEL HOOK 50T	12	A3—7619	1250
1	HOISTING WIRE—AUX. ø28 L=530M	11		2000
1	HOISTING WIRE—MAIN ø54 L=570M	10		7100
1	FOLDING CYLINDER HINGE ASSEMBLY	9	A3—9309	4019
1	CYLINDER HINGE ASEMBLY	8L	A3—1162	3909
1	CYLINDER HINGE ASSEMBLY	8R	A3—1163	3909
1	JIB HINGE ASSEMBLY	7	A1—10021	286
1	SLEWING MACHINERY ASSEMBLY	6	A3—9069	4633
1	PUMP DRIVE ARRANGEMENT	5	A2—7707	2500
1	WINCH PLATFORM ARRANGEMENT	4	A1—10074	26940
1	INNER/OUTER JIB ASSEMBLY	3	A1—10120	37100
1	SLEWING COLUMN	2	A1—9819	19475
1	BASE COLUMN	1	A1—9721	9141
NOS	ITEM / DIMENSION	POS	MATR / DRWG / ART NO	WEIGHT
THIS DRAWING IS THE PROPERTY OF TTS—NORLIFT % AND MUST NOT BE REPRODUCED WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN CONSENT				
DRAWN BY LIS 02.05.2001		CHECKED BY		APPR BY
PROJECT CRANE NO.: 2078			TTS - Norlift AS MARINE CARGO GEAR	
DRWG NAME MAIN PART LIST GPCFO 2000—5020			SCALE 1:1	  E
			DRWG NO A4—9263	REV 1
MASTER DRWG		REPLACED BY		REPLACES



REV	ALTERATION	SIGN / DATE
1	RELEASED FOR PRODUCTION	LIS 02.05.2001

TOTAL WEIGHT [kg] ~41750

1	SWIVEL HOOK ASSEMBLY	10T	11	A3-9407	~250
1	JIB HEAD AUX		10	A2-8260	925
1	WIRE ROPE	Ø28 L=530M	9		~2000
1	WINCH ASSEMBLY 10T		8	A1-9815	~2350
1	HOOK BLOCK WITH SWIVEL	50T	7	A3-7619	~1250
1	H-SHACKLE	85T	6		~25
1	JIB HEAD MAIN		5	A1-10076	2485
1	ARRANGEMENT WIRE SHEAVES BETWEEN JIBS		4	A3-10212	~535
1	JIB HEAD ON JIB ASSEMBLY		3	A2-8263	~1544
1	WIRE ROPE	Ø54 L=570M	2		~7100
1	WINCH ASSEMBLY 50T		1	A1-9806	23270
NOS	ITEM / DIMENSION	POS	MATR / DRWG / ART NO	WEIGHT	

THIS DRAWING IS THE PROPERTY OF TTS-NORLIFT % AND MUST NOT BE REPRODUCED WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN CONSENT

DRAWN BY LIS 02.05.01 CHECKED BY APPR BY

PROJECT	M/V "SEIS RANGER" CRANE 2078	TTS - Norlift AS MARINE CARGO GEAR
DRWG NAME	LOOSE GEAR REEVING ARRANGEMENT	SCALE 1:25 DRWG NO A2-8301-1 REV 1
REPLACES	REPLACED BY	MASTER DRWG

ITS-Norlift	SPARE PARTS & TOOL LIST	205
04/10/01 / LIS		Page 1 of 1

SPARE PARTS & TOOL LIST

Shipname : M/V "SEIS RANGER"
 Yard : Mjellem & Karlsen
 Crane type : GPCFO 2000-5020
 Crane no. : 2078

SPARE PARTS

Description	Q'TY / Crane
Filter Element	1 pcs.
O-Rings for pump ø419,3x5,7	1 Set.
O-Rings for pump ø152x3,53	1 Set.
Lifting lugs for El. Motor	1 Set.

TOOL LIST

Description	Q'TY / Ship
Wooden case w/lock & key	1 pcs.
Pressure gauge 400 Bar	1 pcs.
Pressure gauge 60 bar	1 pcs.
Manometer hose 80 cm.	1 pcs.
EMC Pump w/hoses	1 set.

TS-Norlift	CRANE OPERATION	301
11.08.00 / lis		Page 1 of 1

CHECK LIST BEFORE START-UP

- 1) Check oil level.
- 2) Check that control levers / joysticks are in neutral
- 3) Check wire rope.

START-UP

- 1) When starting up at low temperature, less than + 10°C, the oil temperature should be lifted up to + 10°C before crane is used.
- 2) If crane have special aggregate for heating the hydraulic oil, this aggregate must be switched on and run for a time to lift oil temp up to min. 0°C before main pump is started.
- 3) Cranes not having special heating aggregate should be started and run on idling condition until temperature is lifted to +10°C.

CRANE OPERATION

- 1) Check that hoist wire run correctly through the wire sheaves.
- 2) Check functions of limit switches.
- 3) Move handles and joysticks gently.
- 4) Follow instructions on the crane or in the crane cabin.

CRANE PARKING

- 1) Park the crane with the jib in the jib support.
- 2) Secure hook block and tight wire. Do not overtight !!
- 3) Stop pump motor.
- 4) Check that motor still stand heat is on.

TS-Norlift	EMERGENCY OPERATION	302
23.08.00 /OH/li		Page 1(2)

This crane has been designed for emergency operation in case of loss of power.
Two persons must attend for EM Operation, one always observing the load.

Ref.: Hydraulic diagram, see section 4.

Lowering of winch

- 1) In order to carry out EMC-lowering a hand pump and hoses equipped with quick connections is delivered together with the crane.
- 2) Connect suction hose from pump to quick connection 409 on tank in engine room. Connect pressure hose to quick connection 408 located in the hoisting brake circuit.
- 3) **Close** shut off valve 106 mounted near hoist pumps in drain line from charge relief valve.
- 4) **Open** bypass valve 107 (157) mounted at the flushing valve 126 in the hoisting circuit.
Close bypass valve 113 (163) mounted on the winch.
Close shut off valve 110 (160) located below in the hoisting brake circuit.
(Number in parenthesis is for aux. Winch).
- 5) Valve 114 (164) (brake dump) mounted on winch must also be activated. Use a small screwdriver or a similar tool to keep the small rod in center of solenoid pressed in.
On some valves the movements is 3 – 5 mm on other models less than 1 mm.
An extra man is needed for this action.

NOTE! Reverse the operation of valves mentioned in 3) and 4) as soon as mission is carried out.

- 6) Start pumping. When the pressure is high enough (abt. 25-30 bar) the winch will slowly start lowering. Lowering will stop when pumping is stopped.

Slewing

- 1) Connect hand pump to 409 on oil tank and 308 located in the slewing brake circuit.
Secure jib against slewing before applying pressure on brake.
- 2) **Open** valve 302 mounted at the flushing valve 326 in the slewing circuit.
Close valve 319 located near 308 in the slewing brake circuit.

NOTE! Manometer can be connected at 408 to monitor pressure.

- 3) Rise pressure from hand pump to release brake on slewing gears.
- 4) Pull jib into position with force on the jib end.

TS-Norlift	EMERGENCY OPERATION	302
23.08.00 /OH/li		Page 2(2)

Lowering of jib

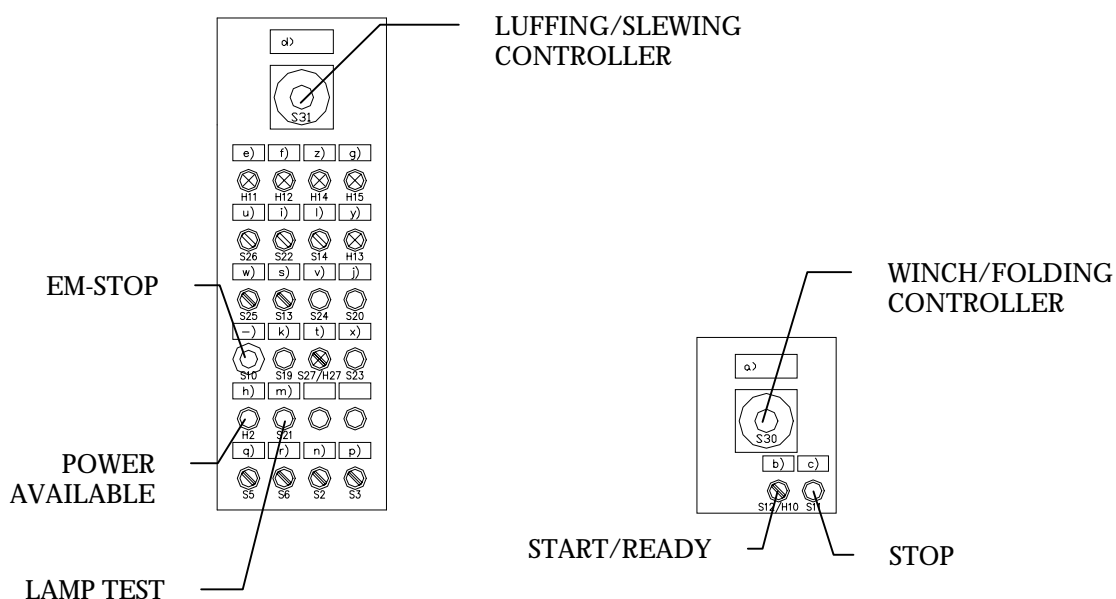
Open valve 208 inside located on left forward in crane house. Via orifice 207 oil will flow back to tank and jib will lower at low speed.

Close valve 208 after use.

Emergency lowering of jib must be done with great care.

ITS-Norlift	OPERATION START - STOP OF CRANE	303
04.10.01 / HJS		PAGE 1 (7)

START - STOP OF HYDRAULIC PUMP MOTOR



Joystick in neutral

Check that joysticks are in neutral position.

Check that EM-stop push-button is released. (Turn knob acc. to arrows).

Power on crane

POWER AVAILABLE light illuminate, power is connected to the crane.

Press pushbutton LAMP TEST, and check that all lights are working.

Start

Operate push-button START and wait until light illuminate before operating the joysticks.

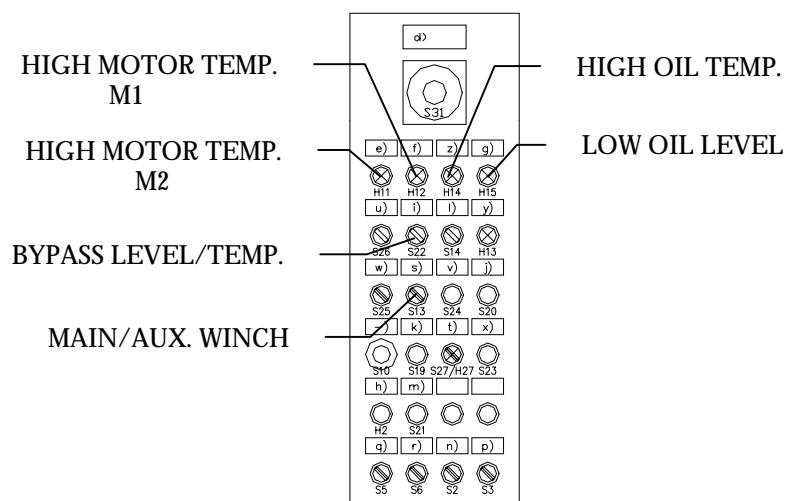
Stop

Operate push-button STOP. Pump motor will now stop and DC-power disable.

EM-stop

Cut all control power on the crane.

ITS-Norlift	OPERATION START - STOP OF CRANE	303
04.10.01 / HJS		PAGE 2 (7)



High motor temperature M1

If motor temperature rise above limited value, pump motor stops, and light illuminate. Restart of crane is possible after dark pilot light.

High motor temperature M2

If motor temperature rise above limited value, pump motor stops, and light illuminate. Restart of crane is possible after dark pilot light.

High oil temperature

If the temperature of the hydraulic oil rises above the maximum permissible value of 75°C, pilot light will illuminate, and DC-power to valves cut off. Pump motor and oil cooler will be running to reduce the temperature as quickly as possible. Further operation is possible when pilot lights go dark.

Low - low low oil level

If the oil level in the hydraulic oil tank drops below the minimum permissible level, a float level switch energises the alarm system.

If the level drops to low low level, pump motor stops.

Both high oil temp. and low oil level operates the alarm horn outside the cabin. Operating push-button ALARM OFF can reset audible alarm.

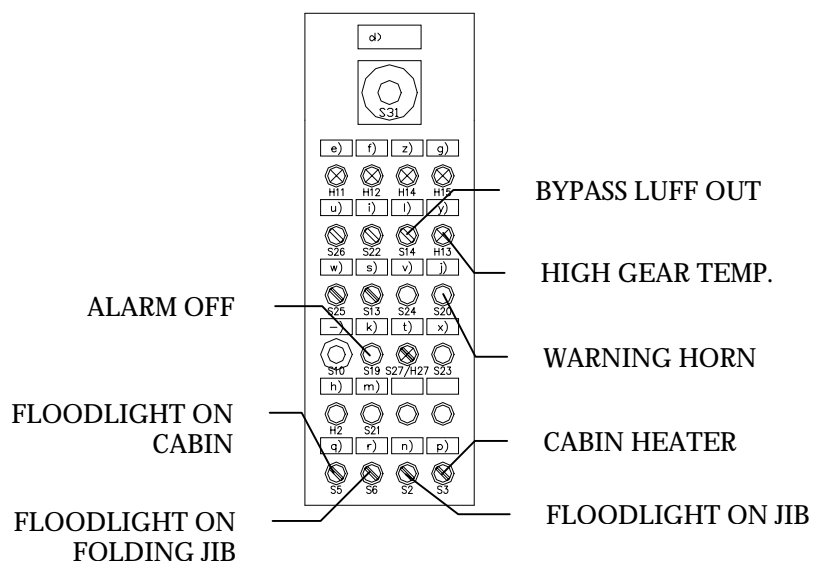
If pump motor stops due to low low oil level it is possible to restart the motor and place the load on a safe area.

Check that there is not an extreme leakage.

Turn key-switch in position BY-PASS (this switch has spring return and has to be operated during by-pass). Start pump motor and place the load.

When the key is released, the pump motor will stop. Refill oil.

TS-Norlift	OPERATION START - STOP OF CRANE	303
04.10.01 / HJS		PAGE 3 (7)



Alarm horn

A push-button ALARM HORN allows the operator to warn people on deck.

By-pass luffing out

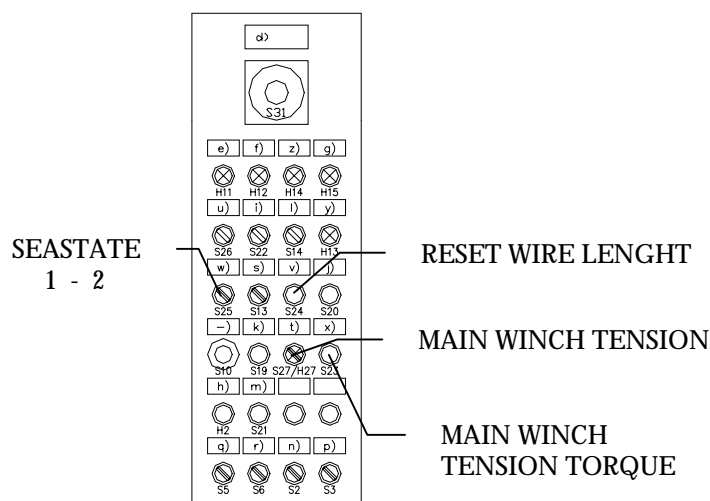
Luffing out stops at a level when the jib will not make any collision with parking rest.

During parking of crane, push-button should be operated together with luffing joystick to be able to lower the jib in parking rest.

High gear oil temp.

If temperature of gear oil rise above allowed level, pump motor will stop, and pilot light illuminate. Restart of pump motor is possible when oil/gear has cooled and light gone dark.

ITS-Norlift	OPERATION START - STOP OF CRANE	303
04.10.01 / HJS		PAGE 4 (7)



Reset wire length

Wire length reading is automatically reset to 0-value when hook is in top position. Monitor shows 2-wire length, total and corrected. Pushbutton RESET WIRE LENGTH

Should be operated when load reach sea level. Monitor will now show total length and Length from sea level.

Tension / Tension OFF - ON

The crane is equipped with a tension system. This can be activated by operating pushbutton “START TENSION”. A pilot light in the pushbutton will illuminate to confirm that winch is in tension.

To reset tension, PULL WINCH JOYSTICK IN HOIST DIRECTION.

Tension force can be adjusted on potentiometer TENSION.

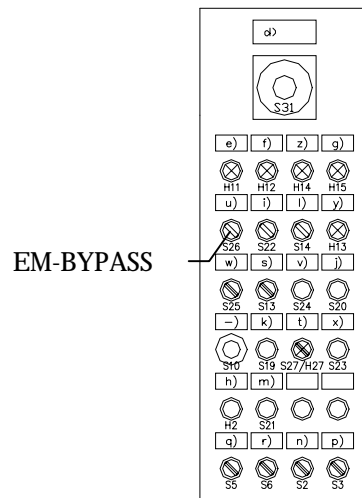
Before starting tension, turn potentiometer to min. force. Start tension and adjust force to a sufficient value.

DON'T START TENSION WITH TOO HIGH VALUE OR LOAD WILL BE HOISTED.

Sea state

Different sea states can be selected on selector switch.

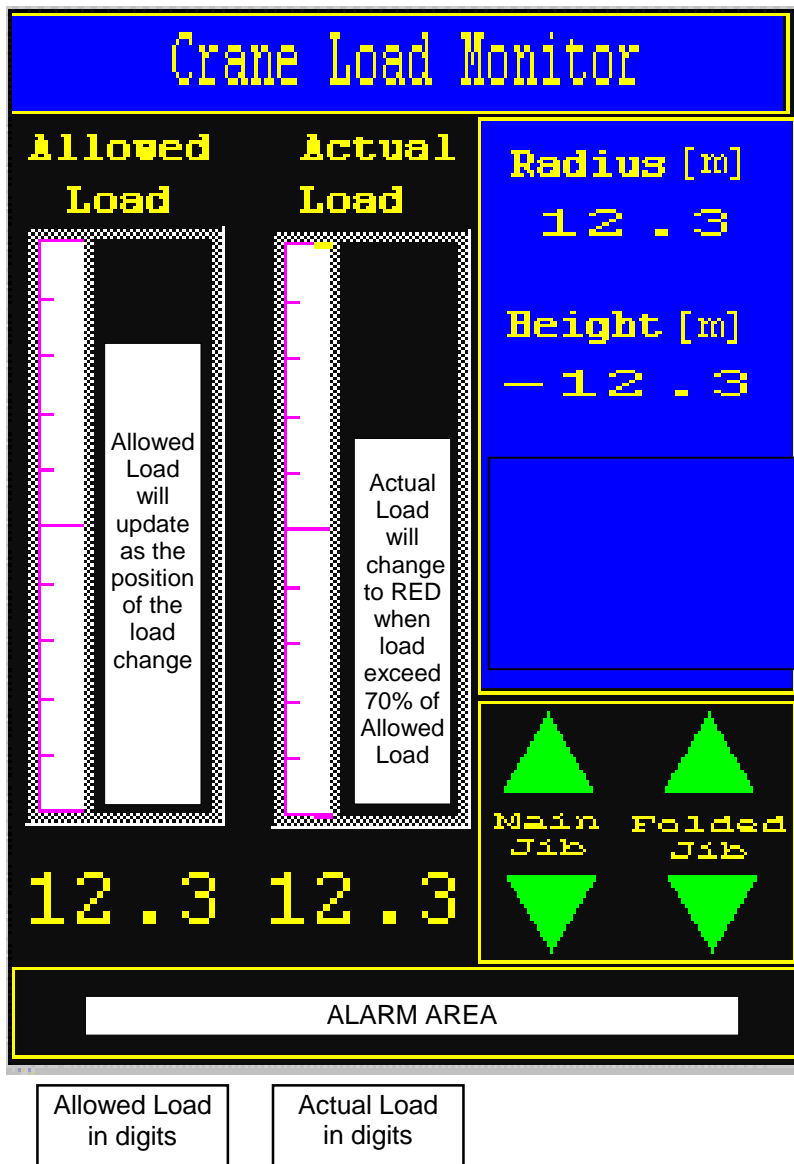
ITS-Norlift	OPERATION START - STOP OF CRANE	303
04.10.01 / HJS		PAGE 5 (7)



EM-Stop by pass.

If actual load exceed 115% or any fault occurs in the system, all movements goes to a complete stop, and can be bypassed by key switch to be able to move main/folding jib to a better position. Check lower part of display for Alarm messages.

Key for this switch must only be operated under supervision of person responsible for lifting operation. Load and operation condition must be considered according to actual Load Chart.



Type Proface GP370

Radius measured from centre of crane to jib head.

Height measured from main deck to jib head.

Allowed jib movement
Green is OK direction
Red locked direction
Shifts if limit is reached

Alarm area in case of failure in the over load system check this line for error messages in red text

Allowed jib movement Arrows for main/folding jib are normally green. If limit stop for overload is detected, one or more of arrows turn red. Further movement is then only possible in the same direction as green arrow. This direction will then increase the allowable load and operation can continue.

NOTE! If all arrows are red, lower the load.

NOTE! If all arrows are red, and Alarm messages are displayed indicating errors in the Load Limit system, the EM-STOP BY PASS key switch can be operated to be able to bring the crane/load back into safe position.

Check if the situation occurred due to overload or error in system. Then continue operation with the crane in better position ref. the actual load chart.

Key for this switch must only be operated under supervision of person responsible for lifting operation. Load and operation condition must be considered according to actual Load Chart.

ITS-Norlift	OPERATION START - STOP OF CRANE	303
04.10.01 / HJS		PAGE 7 (7)

Normal oil level.

Normal oil level between marks Min. and Max.
Warning lamp LOW OIL LEVEL is extinguished.
Selector SWITCH must be in the position shown.

Oil level min.

When, for some reasons, the oil level drops to MIN, the upper float switch responds, and lamp LOW OIL LEVEL goes on. At the same time the alarm bell of the crane sounds.

Oil level MIN. continued operation in a emergency, the operation of the crane may be continued for a short time provided that there is no important leakage of oil. In this case, press push-button ALARM OFF, the horn will be silent, and lamp, LOW OIL LEVEL goes out.

Oil level below MIN.

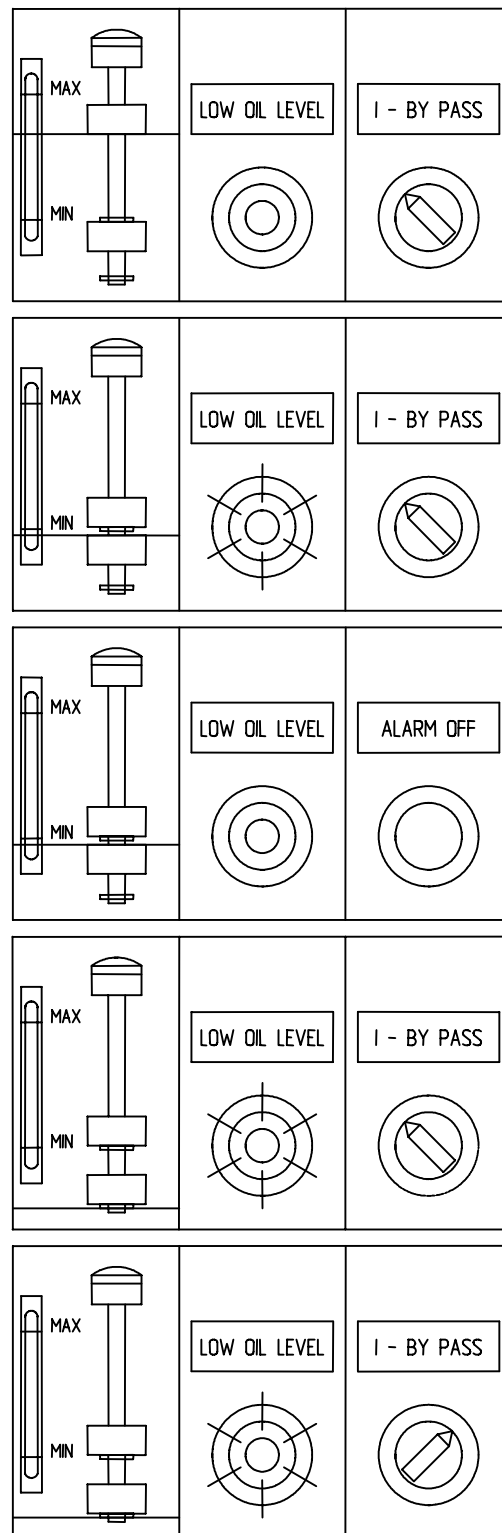
When the oil level has dropped a certain distance below MIN level the lower float responds and stops the crane, and lamp LOW OIL LEVEL goes on.

Oil level below MIN, emergency operation.

In the extreme emergency, e.g. if the crane has stopped with a load suspended on the hook, the crane can be started and operated if selector SWITCH is turned to position BY-PASS. The lamp alarm horn of the crane sounds. This is permissible if no important leakage is present, but is entirely at the risk of the crane-man or the officer who gives the order.

Testing oil level float switch.

The float of the oil feeler is fitted with built-in magnet which brake control circuit when the oil level drops below certain levels. The function of the float is preferable tested on the occasion of oil changes or tank cleaning. For the purpose of this test, the main switch will have to be terminally switches on.



ITS-Norlift	GUIDELINES LIFTING FROM SEA OR SEABED	304
04/10/01 / LIS		Page 1(2)

LIFTING OPERATIONS SHOULD BE BASED ON THE FOLLOWING GUIDELINES GIVEN BY NMD AS A RECOMMENDATION

NMD Guide lines and Notes No. 17

1. General

During lifting by crane which may involve large dynamic loads the operational limitations shall ensure that the load including the dynamic additions mentioned below never exceeds the certified safe working load for the crane equipment and that major uncontrolled movements of the load involving risk damage or danger are avoided.

2. Documentation

Operational limitations for use onboard during lifts under dynamic conditions shall be submitted to the Norwegian Maritime Directorate. It shall also be made clear how the lift operation can in theory be accomplished without exceeding the crane's SWL and how it can safely be terminated in the case of normally deteriorating weather or malfunctions in the equipment as mentioned in paragraph 5.3 in these guidelines.

The operational limitations shall be substantiated by analysis following these guidelines or the equivalent or by reference to lifts similarly documented and executed in the past.

3. Dynamic additions when the load is in the air

Calculations for the dynamic additions to wire tension are to be based on :

- wave-induced movements of crane vessel
- acceleration during operation of winch
- any shocks caused when lifting onto or from another vessel
- equipment for limiting tension and load movements
- flexibility of crane and lifting wires

4. Dynamic additions when the load is in water

Calculations for the dynamic additions to wire tension are to be based on :

- wave-induced movements of the crane vessel
- equipment for limiting tension and load movement
- hydrodynamic characteristics of the load (drag and additional mass)
- force of wave on load
- acceleration during operation of winch
- flexibility of crane and lifting wires

5. Remarks on the dynamic effects e.t.c.

5.1 Hydrodynamic characteristics.

The movements of the vessel shall be calculated using recognised methods or discovered through testing of models. Forces brought into play when the load passes through the splash zone shall be evaluated separately.

When analysing the hydrodynamic characteristics of the load, the effect of hydrodynamic additional mass and drag force from oscillating movements are to be included. The latter can deviate greatly from drag forces in a steady current.

5.2 Significance of speed of winch and stress caused by shocks.

The speed of the winch is of particularly great significance for the dynamic conditions during lifts in water in the case of loads of more or less neutral buoyancy to which strong drag forces are applied.

In these cases analyses are required both of the conditions at zero winch speed and of the conditions at maximum speed during lowering and, if applicable, hoisting. Stress caused by shock or similar movements shall be represented in the analysis in a conservative manner. If the crane is equipped to limit maximum tension, stress caused by shock and acceleration from operation of the winch can be accounted for by a load factor (see paragraph 5.3). Clear limits for lifting must in this case be set, related to wave conditions and the capacity of the equipment used to limit tension.

5.3 Equipment for limiting tension and load movements; constant tension winches. The effect of any equipment for limiting maximum tension and load movement (e.g. hoist compensator, elastic slings, etc.) can be taken into account in the calculations. The method of operation on which the calculations are based (e.g. included in the load factor) is to be verified. The likelihood and consequence of malfunction in this equipment during operation must be taken into consideration by the owner and accepted by the Norwegian Maritime Directorate. The above also applies to constant tension winches.

ITS-Norlift	GUIDELINES LIFTING FROM SEA OR SEABED	304
04/10/01 / LIS		Page 2(2)

5.4 Landing on the sea bed/berthing of equipment.

The Directorate can in special cases demand documentation showing that load movement when landing on the sea bed/berthing of equipment is acceptable as far as stress caused by shocks is concerned.

6. Requirements for calculations and data basis.

Calculations are to be made according to accepted methods or using a type-approved analysis program, carried out by schooled personnel trained in the use of the program.

The Directorate can demand that special analyses or experiments be carried out to decide the hydrodynamic characteristics of the load.

7. Criteria for evaluation.

It is assumed that the crane always satisfies current regulations for deck cranes on mobile offshore units and that only exact or conservative mathematical methods are used in the dynamic calculations specified in these guidelines.

Uncertainty in calculation of load/hydrodynamic modelling shall be adjusted by the use of partial safety factors in compliance with approved codes.

Assuming the above conditions are observed, the following criteria can then be used as a basis for the evaluation of operations under given weather conditions based on analysis results:

$$T_0 + T_d < \text{SWL}$$

$$T_0 - 1.1 T_d > 0$$

(no slack in the lifting wire is desired)

$$1.1 \times S < D$$

where

T_0 =Static load on hook

T_d =maximum dynamic load amplitude on hook

SWL =certified lifting capacity of crane/lifting equipment

S =maximum movement amplitude of the load, possible maximum speed amplitude

D =design value; upper limit set by shocks e.g. against ocean bed, base section hoist compensator against sea bed, etc.

Usually the calculation of the maximum value of amplitude shall be based on the maximum value which, on average, arises once during a two-hour period.

Longer periods should be used for operations which take a long time to complete. The period should then be 4 times the calculated time-span for completion of the lifting operation.

In the case of amplitudes evaluated against design value (D) for hitting the seabed, etc. the above may be somewhat conservative (because the shock phase itself is of limited duration and it is often possible to avoid entering the phase when there is considerable movement of the vessel). In these circumstances, the length of the period can be determined in each separate case, dependent on the consequences of exceeding the design value.

	HYDRAULIC DESCRIPTION	401
23.08.00 / OH / lis		PAGE 1 (3)

Ref. Hydraulic Diagram A1-9856

General

The hydraulic power pack is in slewing column/pedestal. The tree main pump is driven via a spreader gear from the electric motor and there are two identical units each with capacity to operate crane with full load but half speed.

The pump stacks consists of one 125 ccm variable volume pump for slewing operation and one 229 ccm for winch operation as closed loop system. The third pump is fixed volume for open loop system and serves luffing/folding function.

Hoisting circuit

The hoist system is as mentioned a closed loop principle and is mainly served by pump 101, 1 and 2 and motors 106 (5 pcs.) Hoist pump is equipped with internal gear feed pumps, servo valves and piston. Adjustable shock and pressure cut off valves in each working line. Adjusted to ~120 bar on lowering side and suit SWL load at appr. 310 bar on hoisting side. Winch motors are variable axial piston bend axis type driving the winch via a planetary 3-stage gear with brake and pinion again driving drum via a slewing gear rim. Flushing valves are internally in pumps.

The winch motors are all provided with load control valves 103, which give better performance on load handling and greater safety.

The distributor block 141 will shift hoist pump flow between main winch and aux. winch. Pilot valve 142 operates this block and will with power on set system for operation of main winch. I.e. power off will set aux. winch.

Pilot valve 120, 121 provides opening of the brake when lifting/lowering.

Check/throttle unit 125 in brake line provides a slight delay in brake opening. Valves 104, 107, 109, 110, 113 and connector 408 are important items for performing emergency lowering (see chapter 3).


Hoist circuit is surveyed by HP switch 129 (S18) which take care of max. pressure and functions as overload protection. Near winch is LP switch 130 (S17) for feeling of low pressure in lowering line located. Reaction on the switch will put on brake via valve 114 (brake dump) and also the normal brake valve 121.

The auxiliary winch with motor 156 works in principle the same way as main winch. Main difference is one motor with fixed displacement. Load control valve is 153 and have same purpose as on main winch.

Pilot valve 170, 171 provides opening of the brake when lifting/lowering.

Check/throttle unit 175 in brake line provides a slight delay in brake opening. Valves 154, 157, 159, 160, 163 and connector 408 are important items for performing emergency lowering (see chapter 3).

Hoist circuit is surveyed by HP switch 129 (common with main) (S18) which take care of max. pressure and functions as overload protection. Near winch is LP switch 180 (S11) for feeling of low pressure in lowering line located. Reaction on the switch will put on brake via valve 164 (brake dump) and also the normal brake valve 171.

	HYDRAULIC DESCRIPTION	401
23.08.00 / OH / lis		PAGE 2 (3)

Hoist pilot system

Attached to hoist pumps are small gear pumps 140, which via shuttle valve 147 charge accumulator 144. Unloading valve 146 controls the charge pressure to ~ 200 bar and discharge pumps 140 to tank. Pressure switch 145 does the surveillance of this circuit. To low pressure level will stop the crane. Pilot valves 134 for main hoist and 184 for aux. hoist is used to open load control valves 103 and 153 opening via shuttle valves 115 (main) and 165 (aux.). Such opening is necessary to perform for tension mode and for lowering to deep water to save energy and avoid overheating of oil. Check/throttle valve 148 may be used for drainage of accumulator in connection with service work.

Hoist tension system

Tension is possible to achieve on both winches by using “ventilation” port V on pumps and regulate tension force with doing this “ventilation” through prop. pressure valve 504 (Y18). Valve 503 is used for connecting vent. ports V to this system. When tension is triggered on 503 must the respective brake and load control valve (main or aux.) be operated at the same time.

Slewing circuit

As for the winch is the slewing served by a closed loop system. Pump s 301 has adjustable shock pressure cut off valves in both sides set to ~300 bar. The flushing valve for slew. circuit is 322 and is providing exchange of oil. Pilot valve 321 mounted on the same base as valve 121 for winch, provides opening of slew. brakes in the three slew. gears 309. The three fixed motors 307 is operated from pumps 301 and gives motion in selected direction. The quick connector 408 and ball valves 302 and 319 make brake opening and emergency slew. motion possible. (See chapter 3).

Luffing circuit

Luffing circuit is arranged as an open loop with fixed pumps 201. Oil for lifting of cylinders 205 goes from pump 201 via valve 202 A and B and through check valves in load control valves 204. An equalizer line is fitted between the cylinders and a pipe rupture valve 203 is built into each cylinder near connection for this line. From equalizer line inside crane house is a drain valve 208 that via an orifice 207 can be used for emergency lowering of jib. (See chapter 3).

Lowering of the cylinders goes after the similar procedure but in addition is the pilot pressure on valve 202 spool A and B taken out to open the load control valves 204. Pump flow is lead to top of cylinders.

Folding circuit

Folding is also an open loop circuit and is served by the same pumps (201) and valve block (202) as luffing circuit.

Spools C and D is used for folding. Folding cylinder is 501 and this cylinder has a load control/shock valve mounted in each end (502 and 503). These load control valves is opened with direct pilot from cylinder's opposite side.

The shock valve integrated in 502 and 503 is possible to use for emergency lowering of folding jib, but access is difficult.

	HYDRAULIC DESCRIPTION	401
23.08.00 / OH / lis		PAGE 3 (3)

Common equipment

The feeding pumps flow, built into slewing pumps 301 is gathered through filter 419 relive valve 411 and feedback to pumps. The pressure switches 410 (S11) have a surveillance task for the fed pressure and shall be set at ~14 bar. The normal feed pressure shall be ~30 bar. After having passed the feed pressure valves in the pump the feed flow lead through pump housings and from there to the internal mounted cooler 406. A spring loaded check valve 214 gives a cold start protection for the cooler. Filtration is done in pressure filter 419 and tank-mounted filters 402. Oil filling to take place through quick connector 401 and consequently through filter.

Feed pressure can be adjusted with relive valve 411 for slewing circuit.

Additional cooler is arranged on the return line from luffing/folding circuit. (407)

Spreader gear oil is also cooled. Small pumps, 702 on each power pack circulate the oil from each gearbox through cooler 706 mounted outside. This is the small cooler with divided element. (50% pr. Gearbox).

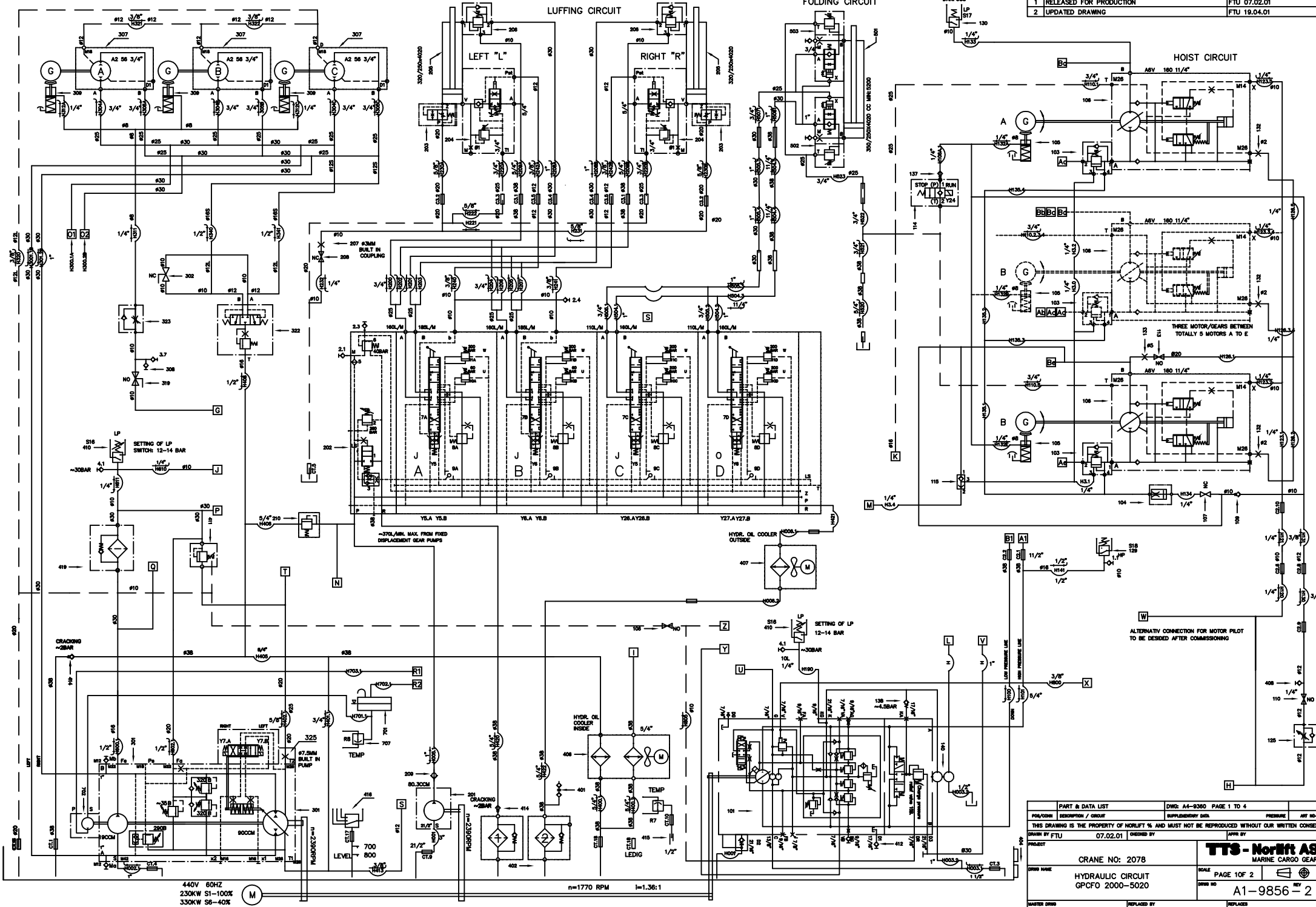
SLEWING CIRCUIT

LUFFING CIRCUIT

FOLDING CIRCUIT

REV	ALTERNATION	REV / DATE
1	RELEASED FOR PRODUCTION	FTU 07.02.01
2	UPDATED DRAWING	FTU 19.04.01

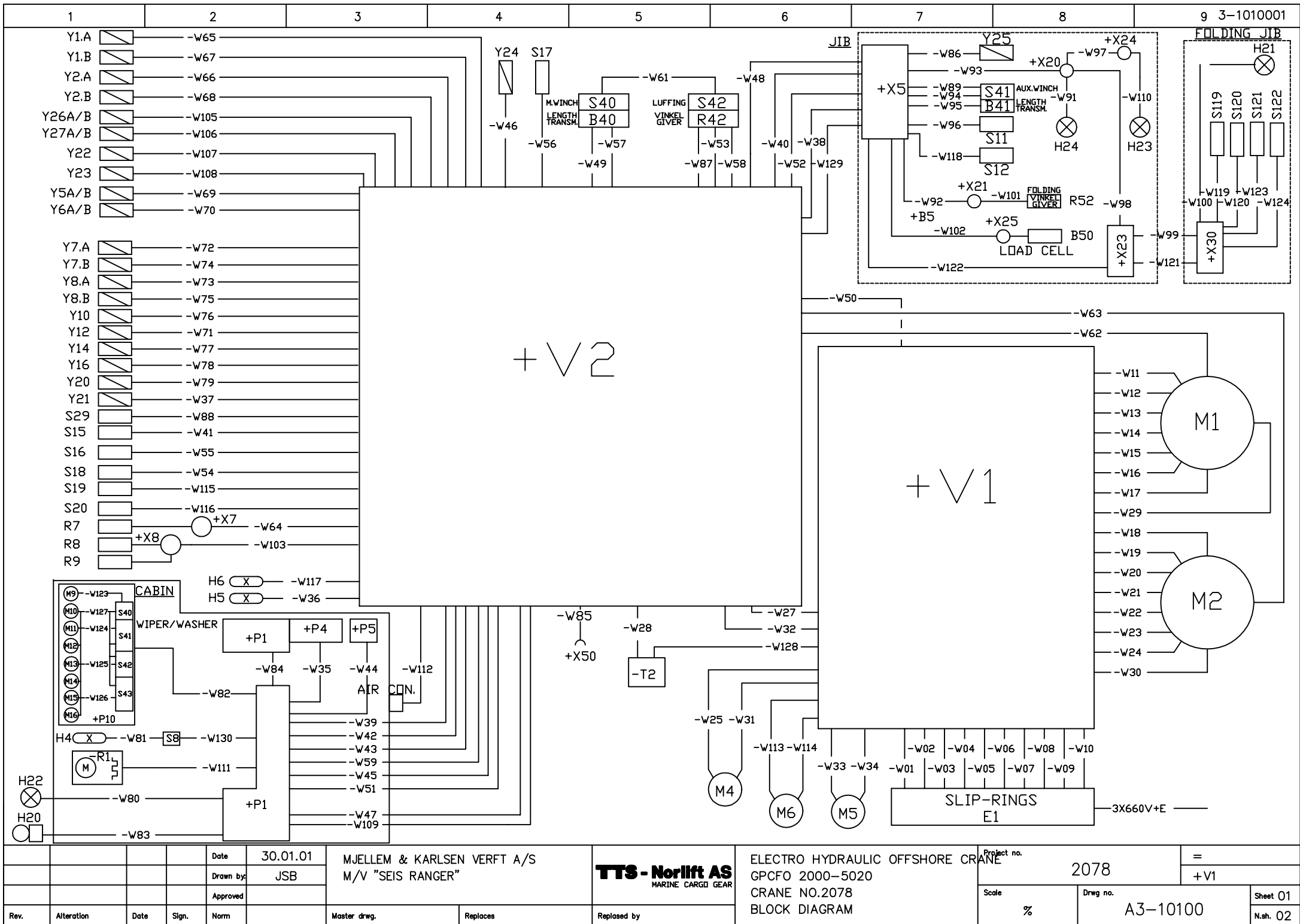
HOIST CIRCUIT



	ELECTRIC DESCRIPTION	403
25.08.00 / LIS		Page 1(1)

Electric pump motor and cooling fan motor is provided with still stand heater, which will be switched on automatically when motor is stopped.

There are two-electrical pump motors installed in the crane. In front of starter cabinet is fitted. Selector switch for selection of pump motor 1, 1 and 2 or 2 running.



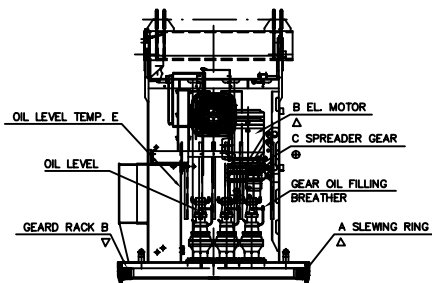
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9 3-1010002	
CABLE LIST																	
Cable no.	Type		From/To		Cable no.	Type		From/To		Cable no.	Type		From/To				
-W01	RP	1x70	E1 - V1		-W37	ØLFLEX	3x1+E	V2 - Y21		-W73	ØLFLEX	3x1,5+E	V2 - Y8A				
-W02	RP	1x70	E1 - V1		-W38	PURFLEX	12G1,5	V2 - X5		-W74	ØLFLEX	3x1,5+E	V2 - Y7B				
-W03	RP	1x70	E1 - V1		-W39	RP	12x1,5	V2 - P1		-W75	ØLFLEX	3x1,5+E	V2 - Y8B				
-W04	RP	1x70	E1 - V1		-W40	PURFLEX	12G1,5	V2 - X5		-W76	ØLFLEX	3x1,5+E	V2 - Y10				
-W05	RP	1x70	E1 - V1		-W41	ØLFLEX	3x1,5+E	V2 - S15		-W77	ØLFLEX	3x1,5+E	V2 - Y14				
-W06	RP	1x70	E1 - V1		-W42	RP	12x1,5	V2 - P1		-W78	ØLFLEX	3x1,5+E	V2 - Y16				
-W07	RP	1x70	E1 - V1		-W43	RP	12x1,5	V2 - P1		-W79	ØLFLEX	3x1,5+E	V2 - Y20				
-W08	RP	1x70	E1 - V1		-W44	RP	3x1,5	+P1-+P5		-W80	RP	2x1,5+E	P1 - H22				
-W09	RP	1x70	E1 - V1		-W45	RP	12x1,5	V2 - P1		-W81	RP	2x1,5+E	S8 - H4				
-W10	RP	1x70	E1 - V1		-W46	ØLFLEX	3x1,5+E	V2 - Y24		-W82	RP	2x1,5+E	P1 - P10 (WIPER PANEL)				
-W11	RP	1x35	V1 - M1		-W47	RP	12G1,5	V2 - P1		-W83	RP	2x1,5+E	P1 - H20				
-W12	RP	1x35	V1 - M1		-W48	ØLFLEX	3x1,5+E	V2 - +X5		-W84	RK	1X0,75	P1left - P1				
-W13	RP	1x35	V1 - M1		-W49	RCDP	4x2x0,5	V2 - B40		-W85	RP	2x1,5+E	+V2-X50				
-W14	RP	1x35	V1 - M1		-W50	RP	3X1,5+E	V2 - V1		-W86	ØLFLEX	3x1,5+E	X5 - Y25				
-W15	RP	1x35	V1 - M1		-W51	RCDP	4x2x0,5	V2 - P1		-W87	RP	3x1,5+E	+V2-R43(S42)				
-W16	RP	1x35	V1 - M1		-W52	PURFLEX	12G1,5	V2 - X5		-W88	ØLFLEX	3x1,5+E	V2 - S29				
-W17	RP	1x35	V1 - M1		-W53	RP	3x1,5+E	V2 - R42		-W89	RP	2x1,5+E	X5 - R41				
-W18	RP	1x35	V1 - M2		-W54	ØLFLEX	3x1,5+E	V2 - S18		-W90							
-W19	RP	1x35	V1 - M2		-W55	ØLFLEX	3x1,5+E	V2 - S16		-W91	NMHVD	2x1,5+E	+X20 - H24				
-W20	RP	1x35	V1 - M2		-W56	ØLFLEX	3x1,5+E	V2 - S17		-W92	RP	3x1,5+E	X5 - +X21				
-W21	RP	1x35	V1 - M2		-W57	RP	7x1,5	V2 - S40		-W93	RP	4x1,5+E	X5 - X20				
-W22	RP	1x35	V1 - M2		-W58	RP	7x1,5	V2 - S42		-W94	RP	7x1,5+E	+X5 - S41				
-W23	RP	1x35	V1 - M2		-W59	RP	2x1,5+E	V2 - P1		-W95	RCDP	4pairx0,5	V2 - B41				
-W24	RP	1x35	V1 - M2		-W60					-W96	RP	2x1,5+E	+X5 - S11				
-W25	RP	3x1,5+E	V1 - M4		-W61	RP	2x1,5+E	(R40)S40 - S42(R43)		-W97	RP	2x1,5+E	+X20 - +X24				
-W26	RP	2x1,5+E	V2 - P1		-W62	RP	2x1,5+E	V2 - M1(F3)		-W98	RP	2x1,5+E	+X20 - X23				
-W27	RP	7x1,5+E	V1 - V2		-W63	RP	2x1,5+E	V2 - M2(F4)		-W99	RP	2x1,5+E	+X23 - X30				
-W28	RP	3x2,5+E	V2 - T2		-W64	RP	2x1,5+E	V2 - X7		-W100	NMHVD	2x1,5+E	+X30 - H21				
-W29	RP	2x1,5+E	V1 - M1(R2)		-W65	ØLFLEX	3x1,5+E	V2 - Y1.A		-W101	RP	3x1,5+E	+X21 - R52				
-W30	RP	2x1,5+E	V1 - M2(R3)		-W66	ØLFLEX	3x1,5+E	V2 - Y2.A		-W102	RCDP	4x2x0,5	+B5 - B50				
-W31	RP	2x1,5+E	V1 - M4(R4)		-W67	ØLFLEX	3x1,5+E	V2 - Y1.B		-W103	RP	4x1,5	+V2- +X8				
-W32	RP	2x1,5+E	V1 - V2		-W68	ØLFLEX	3x1,5+E	V2 - Y2.B		-W104							
-W33	RP	3x1,5+E	V1 - M5		-W69	ØLFLEX	3x1,5+E	V2 - Y5A/B		-W105	ØLFLEX	3x1,5+E	+V2 - Y26A/B				
-W34	RP	2x1,5+E	V1 - M5(R5)		-W70	ØLFLEX	3x1,5+E	V2 - Y6A/B		-W106	ØLFLEX	3x1,5+E	+V2 - Y27A/B				
-W35	RP	2x1,5+E	P1 - P4		-W71	ØLFLEX	3x1,5+E	V2 - Y12		-W107	ØLFLEX	3x1,5+E	+V2 - Y22				
-W36	RP	2x1,5+E	V2 - H5		-W72	ØLFLEX	3x1,5+E	V2 - Y7A		-W108	ØLFLEX	3x1,5+E	+V2 - Y23				
			Date	30.01.01	MJELLEM & KARLSEN VERFT A/S M/V "SEIS RANGER"		TTS - Norlift AS MARINE CARGO GEAR		ELECTRO HYDRAULIC OFFSHORE CRANE GPCFO 2000-5020 CRANE NO.2078 CABLE LIST		Project no.		2078		=		
			Drawn by	JSB									+V1				
			Approved								Scale		Drwg. no.		Sheet 02		
Rev.	Alteration	Date	Sign.	Norm		Master drwg.	Replaces	Replaced by		%	A3-10100		N.sh. 03				

[illegible]

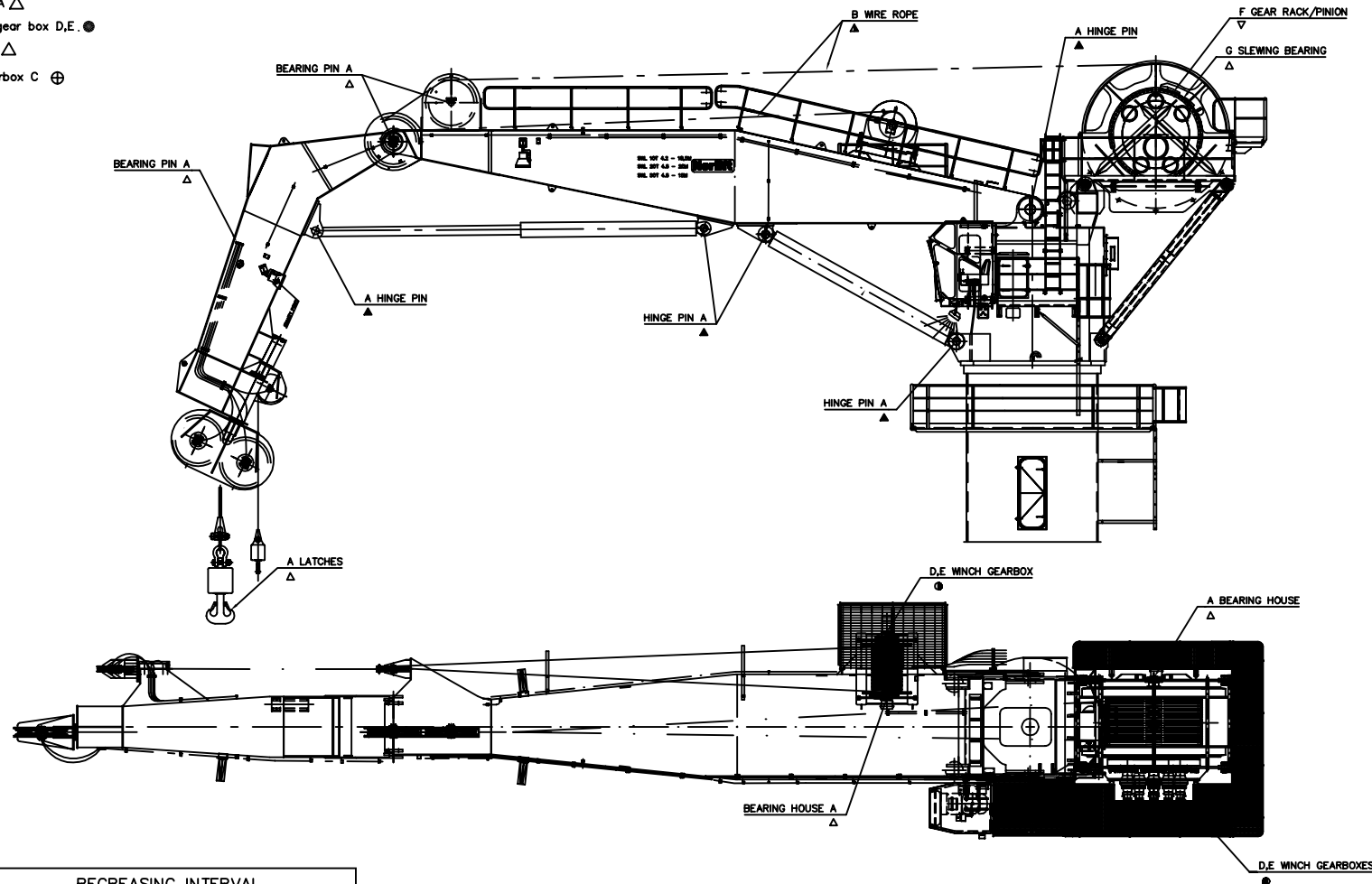
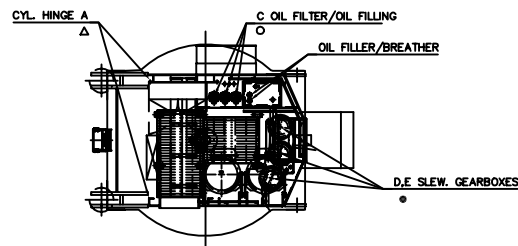
	MAINTENANCE PROGRAM	501
		page 1 of 1

INTERVALS	CHECK	ACTION
100 HOURS OR MAX 2 MONTHS	OIL FILTER INDICATORS	CHANGE FILTER IF IN RED SECTION
	OIL TANK LEVEL	FILL UP IF NEEDED
	FUNCTIONS LIMIT SWITCHES	
	LUBRICATE AS PER INSTRUCTION	
½ YEAR	WIRE ROPE WEARING	
	WIRE ROPE CLAMPS ON WINCH	TIGHTEN
	WIRE ROPE SHEAVES	
	OIL LEAKS INSIDE/OUTSIDE	
	SLIPRING UNIT - BRUCHES	
	ELECTRIC CABLES / PLUG-SOCKETS	
	MOTOR STARTER / LAMPS	
	OIL COOLER	CLEAN RADIATOR
YEAR	CYLINDER HINGE WEAR	
	JIB HINGE WEAR	
	SLEWING RING WEAR	
	SLEWING GEAR PINION WEAR	ADJUST IF NEEDED
	RENEW OR TOP UP HYDR. OIL	
	HYDR. OIL SAMPLE	ANALYSE

REV	ALTERATION	SIGN / DATE
1	RELEASED FOR INSTRUCTION MANUAL	LIS / 30.04.01



- IN MACHINEROOM
- Oil filter/Oil filling C ○
 - Oil level temp. E
 - El. motor B △
 - Slewing ring A △
 - 3 x Slewing gear box D,E ●
 - Hinge pin A △
 - Spreader gearbox C ⊕



LUBRICANTS

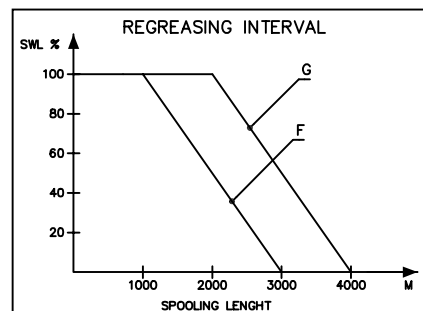
- GEAR OIL, MINERAL
- ⊙ GEAR OIL, MINERAL
- ⊖ GEAR OIL, MINERAL
- ⊕ GEAR OIL, SYNETIC
- ⊗ GEAR OIL, SYNETIC
- HYDRAULIC OIL
- ▲ EP GREASE, NO MoS2
- ▼ EP GREASE
- △ EP GREASE
- ▲ GREASE/LUB FOR WIRE ROPE
- ▽ GREASE FOR OPEN GEARS

FOR EXACT OIL AND LUBRICANTS
SPECIFICATION,
REF. SELECTION CHART DOC. 503

LUB. MAINTENANCE INTERVALS

- A: GREASE EVERY MONTH
- B: GREASE EVERY 2. MONTH
- C: TAKE SAMPLE AND ANALYZE OIL EVERY 6. MONTH. CHANGE OIL WHEN NECESSARY. CHANGE FILTER WHEN INDICATOR IS RED OR AT LEAST ONCE A YEAR.
- D: CHANGE OIL AFTER 200HRS. SERVICE. AFTER THAT CHANGE ONCE A YEAR.
- E: CHECK OIL LEVEL EVERY WEEK
- F: ACC. TO DIAGRAM (REGREASING INTERVAL)
- G: ACC. TO DIAGRAM (REGREASING INTERVAL)

(FOR GENERAL MAINTENANCE, REF. DOC. 501)




THIS DRAWING IS THE PROPERTY OF TTS-NORLIFT % AND MUST NOT BE REPRODUCED WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN CONSENT		
DRAWN BY LIS	30.04.2001	CHECKED BY
PROJECT		APPR BY
GPCFO 2000 M/V "SEIS RANGER"		
DRWG NAME		SCALE
LUBRICATION POINTS AND INTERVALS		1:100
MASTER DRWG		DRWG NO
		A3-10305-1
REPLACED BY		REPLACES

TTS - Norlift AS
MARINE CARGO GEAR









REV

	OIL & LUBRICANTS SELECTION CHART - DOC.NO. 503	K-07-16.e
10.07.00 / RLA / aja		Page 1

Rev. : Updated

Distrib. : P-09, Manual

Oil Lubrication






CODE AND USE OF OIL/LUBR.	GENERAL SPECIFICATION	EXAMPLE					
		SHELL	ESSO	TEXACO	MOBIL	KLÜBER	MOLYKOTE
1)  SLEWING GEARBOX	DIN 51517-CLP 150 OR 220 ISO-VG 150/220 (MINERAL OIL)	SPIRAX AX 80 OR OMALA OIL 150	SPARTAN 150	MEROPA LUB. 150	MOBILGEAR 630 OR 629	KLUBEROIL GEM 1-220	
1)  WINCH GEARBOX Without sprague clutch	DIN 51517-CLP 150 OR 220 ISO-VG 150/220 (MINERAL OIL)	SPIRAX AX 80 OR OMALA OIL 150	SPARTAN 150	MEROPA LUB. 150	MOBILGEAR 630 OR 629	KLUBEROIL GEM 1-220	
1) 2)  WINCH GEARBOX With sprague clutch	DIN 51519 ISO-VG 32 (MINERAL OIL)	TEGULA 32	TORQUE FLUID N 45	TEXTRAN V 32	MOBIL DTE 24		
1)  WINCH GEARBOX Continuous Operation Seabed winches	PGLP DIN 51502-220 (SYNTHETIC OIL)	SHELL TIVELA OIL WB	SPARTAN SYNTETIC S220	ALPASYN T 220	MOBIL GLYGOYLE 30	KLUBERSYNTH GH 6-220	
1)  SPREADER GEAR FOR PUMPS	PGLP DIN 51502-220 (SYNTHETIC OIL)	SHELL TIVELA OIL WB	GEAR OIL S220	ALPASYN T 220	MOBIL GLYGOYLE 30	KLUBERSYNTH GH 6-220	
 HYDR. OIL ON SYSTEM	ISO-VG46 HV 46cST/40° VI*150 POUR POINT -40°	TELLUS OIL T 46	NUTO H 46 OR UNIVIS N 46	RANDO HDZ 46	DTE 15 M		

1) Mineral and Synthetic oil are not to be mixed. See General Specification.

2) Oil used for gearbox with sprague clutch must not contain MoS2 or other low friction additives.

Oil must stand the FZG test A/8 3.90 DIN 51314, failure load stage, equal or better than 12.

Grease Lubrication

CODE AND USE OF OIL/LUBR.	GENERAL SPECIFICATION	EXAMPLE					
		SHELL	ESSO	TEXACO	MOBIL	KLÜBER	MOLYKOTE
 PLAIN BEARING BRONZE	GREASE WITH MOLYBDENDI-SULPHIDE, MoS2	RETINAX HDX			MOBIL-GREASE SPESIAL		
3)  PLAIN BEARING COMPOSITE	GREASE WITH EP ADDITIVES	ALVANIA EP 2 OR 3 GREASE	BEACON EP 2 N	MULTIFAK EP 2	MOBILUX EP2	CENTOPLEX 2 EP	
 ROLLER /BALL BEARING	GREASE WITH EP ADDITIVES	ALVANIA EP 2 OR 3 GREASE	BEACON EP 2 N	MULTIFAK EP 2	MOBILUX EP2	CENTOPLEX 2 EP	
 WIRE ROPE	SALT WATER RESISTANT GREASE WITH CORROSION PROTECTIVE INHIBITORS	ENSIS FLUID G	SURRET N5K	FLOAT COAT	MOBILARMA 778		
 OPEN GEAR	GREASE WITH GOOD ADHESIVE PROPERTIES			TEXCLAD PREMIUM 2		GRAFLOSCON A-G1 ULTRA	165 LT

3) Grease used for Composite plain bearings must not contain Molybdendisulphid, MoS2

GENERAL: The products selected should be solvent refined, containing additives against oxidation, corrosion and foaming. Also anti-wear and/or EP additives should be included. For use of equipment in extreme hot or cold climate, please contact TTS-Norlift for advise.

ITS-Norlift	OIL QUANTITY CRANES DOC. NO. 504	K-07-18.e
23.08.00 / RLA / aja		Page 1

Distrib. : P-09, Manual 504

CRANE TYPE: GPC AND CCL

CRANE SIZE	HYDRAULIC OIL LITRE *	SLEW. GEAR OIL LITRE, PR. GEAR	NUMBERS OF SLEW. GEARS	TYPE OF SLEW. GEAR	ACTUAL CRANE(S)	REMARK
250						
320						
400						
500						
630						
800						
900						
1000						
1250						
1600						
2000						
2500						

CRANE TYPE CCS:

CRANE SIZE	HYDRAULIC OIL LITRE *	SLEW. GEAR OIL LITRE, PR. GEAR	NUMBERS OF SLEW. GEARS	TYPE OF SLEW. GEAR	ACTUAL CRANE(S)	REMARK
630						
950						
1250						
1600						

CRANE TYPE: GPT AND GPF

CRANE SIZE	HYDRAULIC OIL LITRE *	SLEW. GEAR OIL LITRE, PR. GEAR	NUMBERS OF SLEW. GEARS	TYPE OF SLEW. GEAR	ACTUAL CRANE(S)	REMARK
40						
63						
100						
160						
250						
320						
400						
500						
630						
800						
1250						
1600						
2000	1700	9,7	3	3,24	2078	GPCFO

* When filling oil tank first time, fill the tank up to max. Level. After running the crane for a few minutes, additional topping of the oil tank will be necessary, as some of the hydraulic oil will remain in the system.

WINCH GEAR:

MAIN WINCH GEAR	NO(S): 4	TYPE OF GEAR: 3,24	LITRE PR. GEAR: 6,5
AUX. WINCH GEAR	NO(S): 1	TYPE OF GEAR: 4,27	LITRE PR. GEAR: 10,0

Oil type and specification: Ref. ``Oil & Lubricants selection chart`` K-07-16.e

ITS-Norlift	BOLT TIGHTENING AND PRE-TENSIONING	505
20.01.00 /lis		

EVERY YEAR:

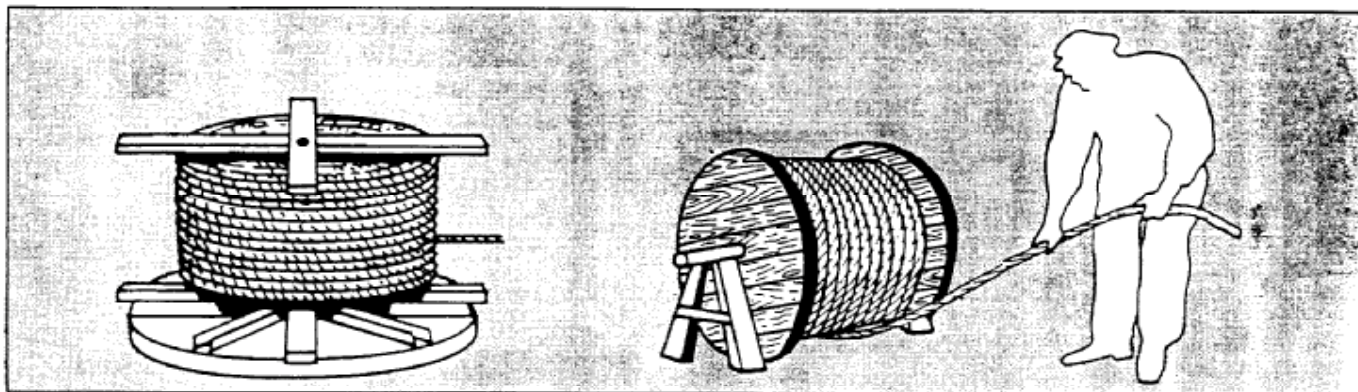
- 1) Inspect slewing ring bolts and nuts.
- 2) Check bolts by use of torque wrench (less than M24) or bolt tensioner.

EVERY 4 YEAR:

Retighten according to table below.

BOLTS GRADE 10,9	ACTUAL BOLTS ON THIS CRANE	TORQUE Nm	PRE-TENSIONING KN
M16		280	-
M20		560	-
M24		-	260
M27		-	340
M30		-	415
M33		-	520
M36	2078	-	610
M39		-	730
M42		-	840

TS-Norlift	MAINTENANCE HANDLING OF WIRE ROPE	506
17.02.2000 / lis		PAGE 1(5)



AVSPOLING OG UTLEGGING AV KVEIL

Ståltau leveres i ferdig oppkuttete lengder, enten i kveiler eller på tromler. Det må vises stor forsiktighet når ståltauet skal fjernes fra forsendelsesemballasjen. Siden det kan oppstå permanente skader på tauet ved gal avspoling eller utlegging. Uttrekking av tau over trommelflens eller fra en kveil som ligger på gulvet, vil forårsake løkker på tauet. Tilstramming av en løkke vil gi en ubalanse i tauoppbyggingen og kan resultere i en åpen eller lukket kink.

En lett ståltaukveil kan rulles ut langs et rent gulv, men det må alltid gjøres under kontroll.

En trommel kan plasseres på et kveilebord, eller monteres på lagerbukker med en aksel trædd gjennom hullet i senter av trommel. Trommelen kan således rotere

fritt. Sørg for at tauet er stramt og holdes rett under avspoling. Unngå å trekke et ståltau gjennom sand, grus og skitt fordi tauet vil ta til seg slitasjepartikler som vil binde seg til den fettete tauoverflaten.

INSTALLASJON AV NYE TAU

Sikring eller låsing av tau enden

Enhver fri tauende - uansett om ståltauet er dauslått (forformet) eller ikke - må være sikret, d.v.s. bendslet med ståltråd eller avsmeltet og spisset. Når en tauende settes fast i en kilelås, må man alltid sørge for at hele tauverrsnittet er ordentlig sikret (låst) før montasje av kilelås.

Kontroll av skiver

Når et nytt ståltau skal monteres i et system der det er brukte skiver, er det meget viktig at skivesporet blir kontrollert og at tegn på slitasje og skarpe kanter blir fjernet. Spordiameter for en ny eller re-maskinert skive skal under ingen omstendigheter være mindre enn 5% større en ståltauets nominelle diameter. Skivene må kunne rotere fritt. Det vil si at de må smøres regelmessig.

Inntrekking av tau

Hvis det nye tauet trekkes gjennom systemet ved å feste det til enden av det brukte tauet, må ikke bare koblingen mellom tauene være sterk nok, men den må også forhindre at rotasjon i det gamle tauet blir overført til det nye. Den beste metoden er å bruke flettede wirestrømper som er koblet sammen med en endeløs fiberstropp. Den flettede strømpen må festes forsvarlig til tauet med wirebendsel.

UNREELING AND UNCOILING

Wire rope is shipped in cut lengths, either in coils or on reels. Great care should be taken when the ropes is unpacked as it can be permanently damaged by improper unreeling or uncoiling. Looping the rope over the head of the reel or pulling the rope off a coil while it is lying on the ground will create loops in the line. Pulling on a loop will, at the very least, produce unbalance in the rope and may result in open or closed kinks.

A light coil may be unrolled on a clean floor, but should always be kept under control.

A reel may be placed on a turntable, or mounted on stands and supported by a bar or tube through the hole in its center, the reel can then revolve freely. Make sure

that the rope is kept taught and straight during unreeling. Avoid dragging wire rope through sand, gravel, and dirt it may pick up abrasive that can adhere to it lubricated surface.

INSTALLATION OF NEW ROPES

Securing the rope ends

Every free rope end - regardless whether preformed or not - must be tightly served (or welded) during the entire installation procedure. When attached a rope end in a wedge socket it is of the utmost importance that entire rope cross-section, including steel core if applicable, be securely and immovably anchored.

Inspection of sheaves

When a new rope is to be installed on used sheaves. It is particularly important that the sheave groove are checked and any wear or sharp edges should be removed. The diameter of the groove should under no circumstances be less than 5% greater than the nominal diameter of the rope.

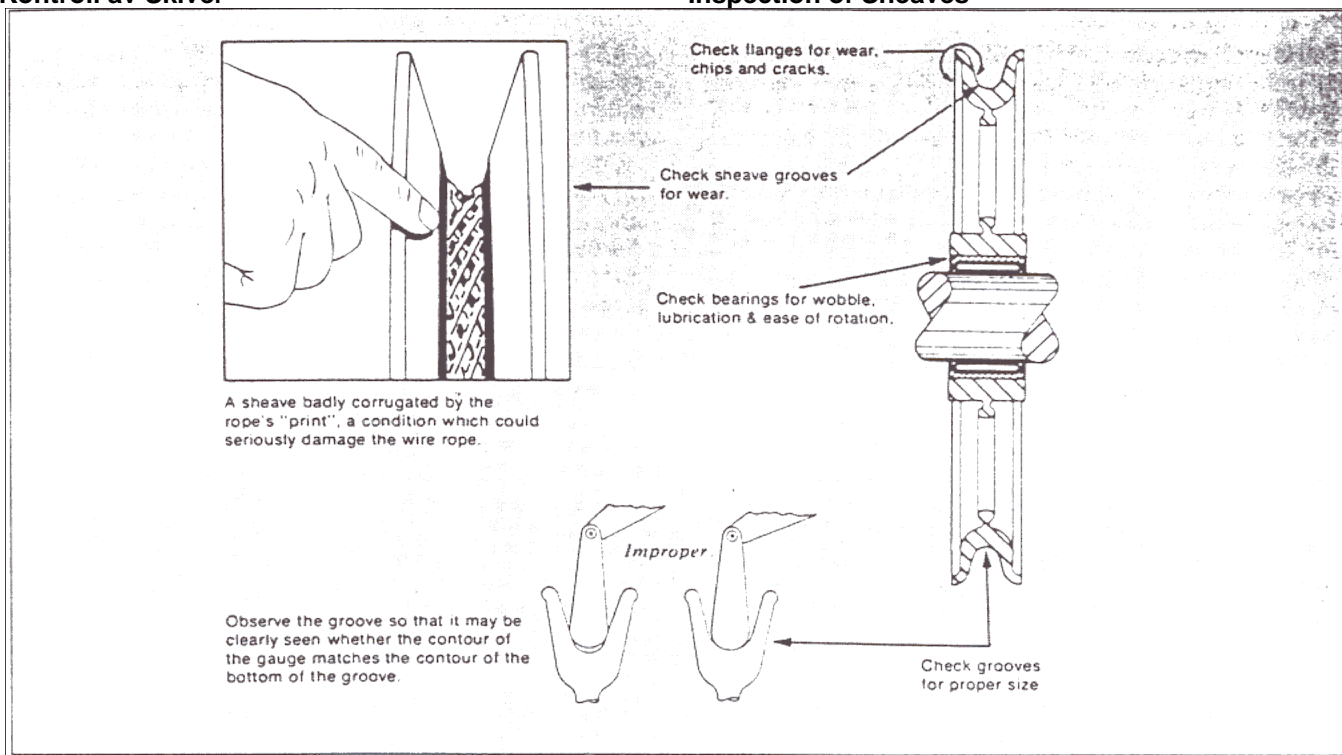
In order to ensure a minimum turning effort, all sheaves should be kept properly lubricated.

Reeving of rope

If the new rope is reeved by attaching it to the end of the old rope, connection between the ropes during the transfer should not only be strong but should also prevent the twist in the old rope from being transmitted to the new rope. The best method is to use wire rope socks, also called Chinese fingers. connected by a grommet of a fibre rope. The wire rope sock must be securely attached to the rope by a serving.

Kontroll av Skiver

Inspection of Sheaves



Spoling på trommel

Når tauet skal spoles på en vinsjtrommel eller på en annen trommel, sørg for at tauet bøyes i samme retning. Man unngår dermed S-bøyer som har en tendens til å forstyrre taukonstruksjonen, d.v.s. forandre slaglengden. Avstanden mellom oppviklertrommel (vinsj) og avviklertrommel bør være så stor som mulig slik at innløps-

vinkelen blir liten.

Skissen under hvordan tauet skal spoles. Spol fra oversiden på en trommel til oversiden på en annen, eller fra undersiden på en trommel til undersiden på en annen trommel.

Det er også nødvendig å holde strekk i tauet for å få en god spoling. En enkel brems f. Eks. en planke presset mot trommelflensen vil gi tilfredsstillende taustrekk gjennom hele spoling for en liten taudimensjon. For større taudiameter og lange taulengder bør det benyttes en skikkelig avbremsningsanordning, som gir det nødvendige strekket i tauet for at tett og stram spoling på flere lag skal finne sted. En tommelfingerregel sier at ca. 10% av arbeidslasten er et tilstrekkelig mothold eller bremsekraft.

Når det skal anvendes Langslåtte – eller flerparters parallellslåtte ståtau, må det alltid sørges for at tauet ikke vrir seg under montasje.

Hvis tauet vrir seg opp, vil trådene i partene i Langslåtte tau eller partene i parallellslåtte tau løsne, og de kommer ut av sin naturlige posisjon.

Winding on drum

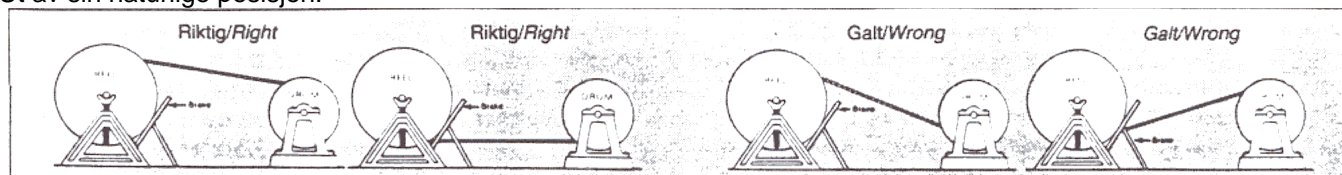
When winding a rope onto a machine drum or onto another reel, make certain that it bends in the same direction. Reverse bends which tend to make some rope constructions unstable with disturbance of laylengths are thus avoided. The distance between take-up (drum) and pay-off (reel) should be kept as great as possible in order

To reduce the feet angle.

Drawing below is showing proper spooling direction on a drum or a reel. Re-spool from top of one reel to the top on another, or from the bottom of one reel to the bottom of another.

It is also necessary to apply a tensioning load to the rope to achieve good spooling. A simple brake such as a plank, rigged to rub against the reel flanges, will provide ample rope tension throughout the winding for a small rope size. For big rope sizes and long lengths a proper unreeling stand with adjustable brake is required. This will provide a sufficient rope tension, and all layers will spool tight and true. As a rule of thumb a back tension or braking force of 10% of working load is sufficient.

When using Lang slay or multiparts parallel-lay ropes (Unitlay-ropes) and loss of twist must be avoided. When the rope untwists about its own axis, wires in the stands (in Lang slay ropes) or stands in the Unitlay rope (parallel-lay ropes) will become loosened.



ITS-Norlift	MAINTENANCE HANDLING OF WIRE ROPE	506
17.02.2000 / lis		PAGE 3(5)

Forankring av Tau-enden

Tau-enden må forankres til trommelen på en forsvarlig måte, og som er i henhold til vinsjleverandørens spesifikasjoner.

Det skal være minst tre omlegg igjen på trommel når alt tauet er spolet av under normal kjøring.

Forankringspunktet plassering på trommel er avhengig av tauets slagretning, som vist på figuren nedenfor.

Når det gjelder nytt og gammelt vinsjstyr, bør man om det er mulig benytte et forankringspunktet som favoriserer høyreslått tau. Venstreslått tau er sjelden lagervare. Fordelen ved å benytte riktig spoleretning er at tauet legger seg tett på trommel og det oppnås jevn spoling. Hvis det benyttes gal spoleretning, vil tauomleggene ligge spredt bortover langs trommelen. Åpen og uregelmessig spoling vil forårsake alvorlig tauskarer når det er to eller flere lag på trommelen, d.v.s. flatklemming og knusing av tauet.

Drum anchorage point

The end of the rope must be secured to the drum by such means as will give the attachment at least as much strength as is specified by the equipment manufacturer.

There should be at least three dead turns remaining on the drum when the rope is unwound during normal operation.

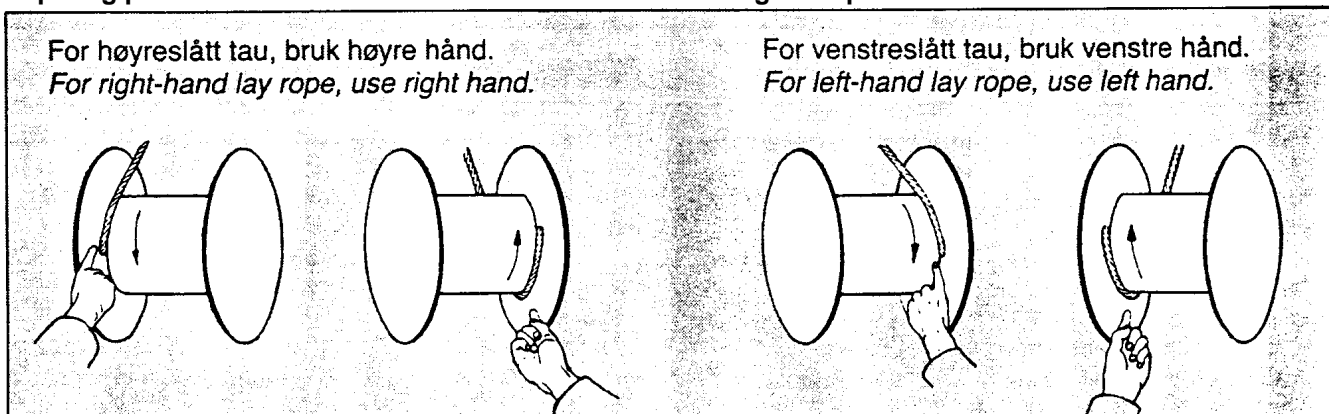
Locate the rope anchorage point on the machine drum in relation to the direction of lay of rope, as shown on figures below.

On new equipment and also on existing equipment where possible, the drum anchorage should be positioned so as to favour right lay rope, since left lay rope is seldom available from stock.

The advantage in using rope of proper directional lay is that when the rope is spooled onto the drum the wraps on the drum will hug together and establish an even layer. With rope of improper lay the wraps will spread apart and cause the rope to cross over on the drum. Open or wavy winding will result in serious damage to multiple windings, i.e. flattening and crushing the rope.

Coiling of Rope on Drums

Påspoling på trommel



Innkjøring av ståltau

Etter installasjon av nytt tau anbefales at tauet blir kjørt gjennom systemet flere ganger med liten belastning og lav hastighet. Dette medfører at det nye tauet tilpasser seg gradvis til de rådende arbeidsbetingelser. Det vil si at kordelene setter seg. Det forekommer en viss lengde-

justering og taudiameteren reduseres litt fordi kordelene og kjernen blir presset sammen. Tauet vil således være mindre utsatt for skader når maksimal last anvendes.

Den tiden som benyttes til innkjøring av tauet vil bli inntjent flere ganger med en økning av levetiden til tauet.

Sammenkobling av Ståltau

-Et høyre slått tau skal ikke forbindes med et venstre tau. De vil rotere og slå seg opp.

-Spleis ikke et Langslått tau til et krysslått eller et dauslått til ikke-dauslått tau.

Running in period

After installing a new rope it is always advisable to run it through its operating cycle several times under light load and at reduced speed. This allows the new rope to adjust itself gradually to working conditions and enables the strands to become settled, for some stretch to occur, and

for the diameter to reduce slightly as the strands and core are compacted. The rope is then less liable to be damaged when full load is applied. The time spent on running in a wire rope will be more than regained by the extra service that will be obtained.

Connecting Splicing of Ropes

-Never connect a right lay rope to a left lay rope. They will cause rotation and unlaying.

-Never splice a Lang lay rope to an ordinary lay rope, nor a preformed to a non-preformed rope.

TS-Norlift	MAINTENANCE HANDLING OF WIRE ROPE	506
17.02.2000 / lis		PAGE 4(5)

Bendsling av ståltau

Det finnes to godkjente metoder for bendsling. Metoden vist på figuren er den som anbefalt av ScanRope. Bendslet bør være en bløt ståltråd eller kordel. Diameteren på bendselet og lengden av bendslingen vil være avhengig av ståltaudiameteren. Bendslingslengden skal aldri være mindre enn diameteren på det tauet som skal bendsles. Forformet eller dauslått tau trenger ikke mer enn ett bendsel på hver side av kuttstedet. For de tauene som ikke er dauslått, anbefales minst to bendslinger på hver side. Avstanden mellom bendslinger skal være 6 tau-diametre.

VIKTIG!

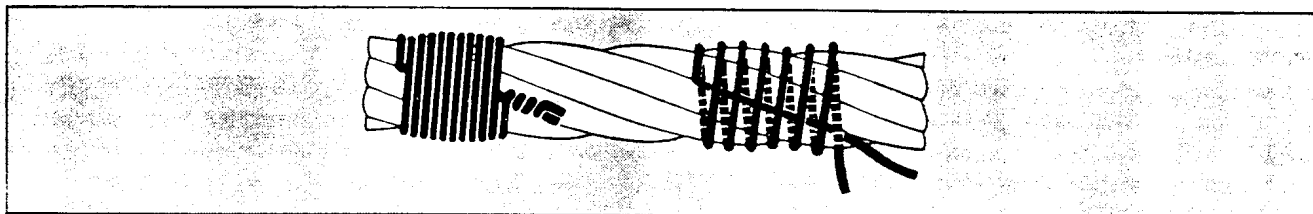
Rotasjonsfattig ståltau skal ha minst 4 bendslinger på hver side av kuttstedet.

Seizing Wire Rope

There are two widely accepted methods of applying seizing. The method shown in the figure is the one recommended by ScanRope. The seizing itself should be a soft, or annealed wire or strand. The seizing wire diameter and the length of the seize will depend on the diameter of the rope. But the length of the seizing should never be less than the diameter of the rope being seized. For preformed ropes, one seizing on each side of the cut is normally sufficient. Ropes that are not preformed, a minimum of two seizing is recommended. Seizing should be spaced 6 rope diameter apart.

NB!

Non-rotating ropes should have at least 4 seizing on each side of the cut.



VEDLIKEHOLD

Skikkelig vedlikehold av utstyret over hvilke tauene opererer har en stor betydning for tauets levetid. Slitte skivespor, dårlig oppretting av skivene og slitte deler resulterer i sjokkbelastninger og overdreven vibrasjon som har en ødeleggende effekt på tauet. Skiver og ruller med spor skal inspiseres regelmessig, fordi slitasje i sporene kan forårsake klemming og slitasje av tauene. Hvis sporet har avtrykk av tauet, må sporet dreies på ny eller byttes ut med en skive av hardere materiale. Det samme skal gjøres med tromler som viser den samme effekt. Skiver med for store spor gir ikke skikkelig støtte for tauet og må byttes ut. Skiver og rullelagre skal rotere lett. For stor motstand vil forårsake tauutmatting på grunn av vibrasjon. Svært tunge skiver må byttes ut da de på grunn av sin store treghtetsmasse vil rotere etter at tauet har stoppet. Dette forårsaker stor slitasje på tauet.

Lagring

Både galvanisering og blankoljet ståltau bør oppbevares ved jevn temperatur i et tørt rom. Skal tauet lagres i lengre tid, bør det være ekstra godt infetter. Hvis ståltau lagres ute under presenning, må man være oppmerksom på faren for kondens. Et ståltau som har vært i bruk, må gjøres rent, tørkes og innfettes før det settes bort. Ståltau som har vært brukt i sjøvann, bør dessuten spyles med ferskvann.

MAINTENANCE

Proper maintenance of the equipment over which the ropes operate has an important bearing on rope life. Worn grooves, poor alignment of sheaves and worn parts resulting in shock loads and excessive vibration will have a deteriorating effect. Sheaves and grooved rollers should be checked periodically for wear in the grooves which may cause

pinching and abrasion of the ropes. If the groove bears the imprint of the rope, it should be machined clean or replaced with a sheave of harder material. The same applies to drums showing similar effect. Sheaves with oversized grooves do not properly support the rope and must be replaced. Sheave and roller bearing should be checked for free rotation. Sticking will cause unnecessary wear. Excessive wear in sheave bearings can cause rope fatigue from vibration. Excessively heavy sheaves should be replaced as they tend to rotate from centrifugal force after the rope stops. This causes wear on the rope.

Storage

Both galvanized and bright ropes should be stored at an even temperature in a dry place. For lengthy storage the rope should be particularly well lubricated. Attention must be paid to the danger of condensation in the case of outdoor storage under a tarpaulin. A rope that has been used must be cleaned, dried and lubricated before being put into storage. Ropes which have been exposed to sea water should be washed in fresh water.

TS-Norlift	MAINTENANCE HANDLING OF WIRE ROPE	506
17.02.2000 / lis		PAGE 5(5)

Ettersmøring

Den smøringen som nye ståltau får under produksjon er holdbar under lagringsperioden og i begynnelsen av tauets levetid.

Tauene må forøvrig ettersmøres regelmessig.

Skikkelig smøring er viktig for tauets levetid, siden smøringen tjener både som beskyttelse mot korrosjon og som faktor som reduserer friksjonen mellom trådene og partene i tauet.

Smøremidlet skal være fri for syre og ikke ha skadelig innvirkning hverken på trådene eller fiberkjernen.

Smøremidlet må ha en konsistens som gjør det mulig for det å trenge godt inn i tauet. Tauet må rengjøres før det ettersmøres.

For å oppnå maksimal inntrenging skal smøremidlet legges på tauet der det åpner seg, som for eksempel under kjøring over en skive eller på en trommel.

Hvis det ikke gjennomføres et planlagt program for regelmessig smøring, vil tauet ødelegges hurtig på følgende måte:

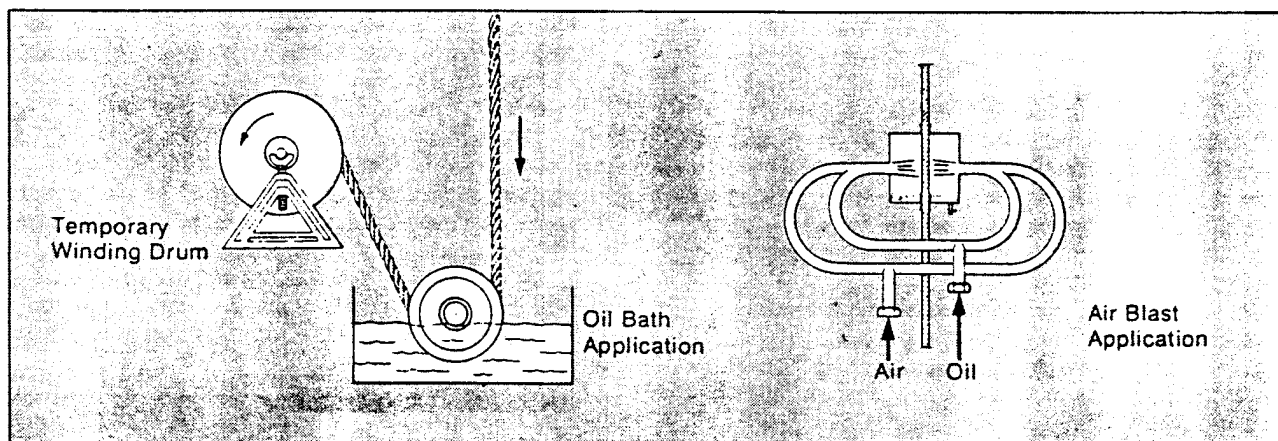
- Korrosjon og gropdannelse vil medføre en reduksjon av stålarealet, som gir en reduksjon av tauets bruddstyrke.
- Trådene vil bli sprø av overdreven korrosjon og vil lett brette under bøyning.
- Siden hver tråd i tauet vil bevege seg relativt til de andre under en påkjenning, er de utsatt for slitasje på grunn av friksjon. Mangel på smøring vil øke slitasjen, og tap av stålareal vil medføre en markert reduksjon av bruddstyrken.
- Groper forårsaker også en intern låsing av trådene som gir en reduksjon av utmatingsmotstand.

Field Lubrication

The lubrication new ropes receive during manufacture is adequate for initial storage and the early stages of the ropes working life. It must however be supplemented at regular intervals. Proper lubrication is important to the service life of the rope. The lubricant serves both as protection against corrosion and as a factor to reduce the friction between wires and strands in the rope. Lubricant should be free from acid and with no pernicious influence either on the wires or on the core. The lubricant must have a consistency that enables it to penetrate into the rope. The rope must be clean before the lubricant is applied.

For maximum penetration, the lubricant should be applied to the rope where it «opens up» as it travels around a sheave or winds on a drum. If a planned program of regular lubrication is not carried out, the rope will deteriorate rapidly as follows:

- Corrosion and pitting will occur causing a loss of steel area and, thus a loss in strength of the rope.
- The wires will become embrittled from excessive coorcion and will break easily during bending.
- Since each wire in the rope moves relative to the others during operation, they are subject to frictional wear. Lack of lubrication will increase the wear rate causing a marked reduction in strength from loss of steel area.
- Pits also cause internal nicking of the wires which results in loss of fatigue resistance.



ITS-Norlift	MAINTENANCE ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	507
11.07.00 / HJS		PAGE 1 (2)

Introduction

General maintenance of the electric equipment of the crane is important in order to prevent unexpected breakdown.

The following general advice may be useful.

Relevant block-diagram and detailed circuit diagrams are placed in section II: Electric Equipment.

Start the crane and try out all combinations of movements that are practical. This will show if the electric functions are working satisfactory.

Inspect all electric equipment, cabinets and components.

Any defective component must be repaired or replaced without delay. A detailed inspection and overhaul at two-years intervals is recommended.

Check that all screws and nuts are securely tightened in the cabinets.

Check also that all switches and push buttons are operating correctly, and that cable connections are perfectly tight and all insulating parts are intact.

Make sure that inspection door gaskets seal perfectly.

Earth connection, hull

Verify that the protective earth connections at the crane are made to the ship's hull.

Clean contact surfaces when required.

Earth connection, crane

Check crane system earth connections, and clean contact surfaces as required.

Control boxes

Clean contacts, insulating parts, cams, contact rolls and rotary potentiometers.

Make sure that all cable connections are clean and secure tightened.

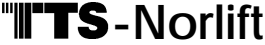
Clean the control levers, and grease their sliding surfaces. Check on the return springs and grease lightly so that no grease transfer to the contacts.

Floodlight (if mounted)

Make sure that connections in the junction box are clean and well tightened.

Remove moisture and dirt.

- When necessary, clean contact surfaces of terminal strips and of lamp holder.
- Make sure that lamp holder gasket seals correctly.

	MAINTENANCE ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	507
11.07.00 / HJS		PAGE 2 (2)

Slip-ring unit (if mounted)

Before opening the slip-ring unit or working with insulated rings, make sure that main switch in engine room is disconnected.

- Verify that slip-ring contact surfaces are smooth and even. Clean as required.
- Check contact pressure on brushes.
- Replace carbon brushes or entire slip-ring assemblies as required.
- Make sure that cable connections are securely tightened.
- Make sure that rocker arm mounting screws are securely tightened.

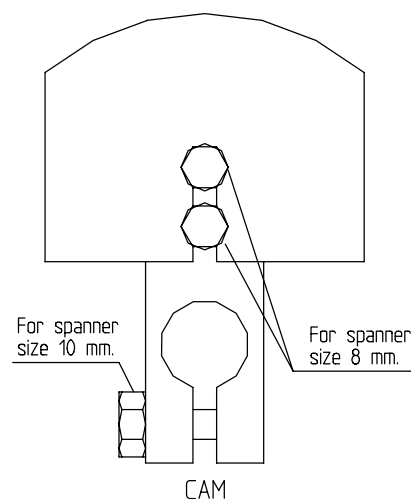
ITS-Norlift	MAINTENANCE LIMIT SWITCHES	508
04/10/01 / HJS		PAGE 1 (11)

The limit switches for hoisting and luffing are contained in switch boxes. Hoisting limit switches is located on each winch and luffing limit switch is connected to the jib bolt. Every switch function is set separately by means of a rotating cam, which control a micro-switch.

SETTING LIMIT SWITCHES

Back off the lock screw of the switch cam in the limit switch boxes, using a 10 mm articulated wrench, the cams are then easily rotated to their proper settings.

After setting the cams correctly, re-tighten the lock screws and operates all crane movements beginning at reduced speed and finishing at maximum speed to check cam settings.



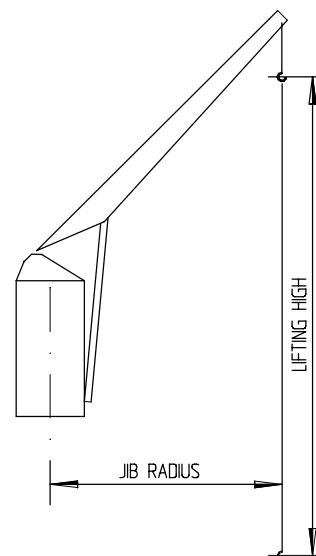
MEASURE REFERENCES

The following measures are stated in the document TECHNICAL DATA under the section 2, TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

JIB RADIUS MAX	(m)
JIB RADIUS MIN	(m)
LIFTING HEIGHT	(m)

Other measures are stated in the figs.

Please note that the JIB RADIUS measures refer to the crane house-slewing centre. (Not to the jib-bearing centre!).



ITS-Norlift	MAINTENANCE LIMIT SWITCHES	508
04/10/01 / HJS		PAGE 2 (11)

LUFFING JIB LIMIT SWITCH

The included limit switches are shown in the below figs. A more detailed information about the settings is given on the page 3.

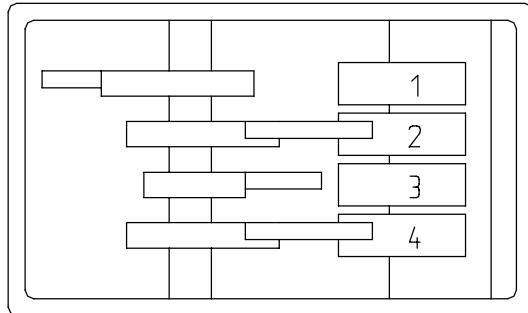
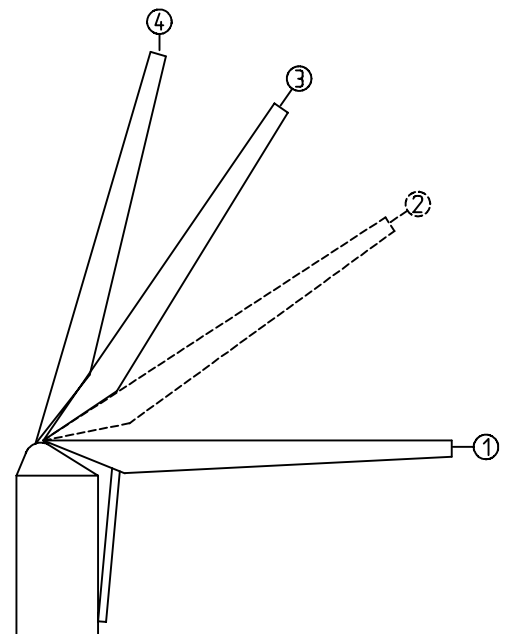


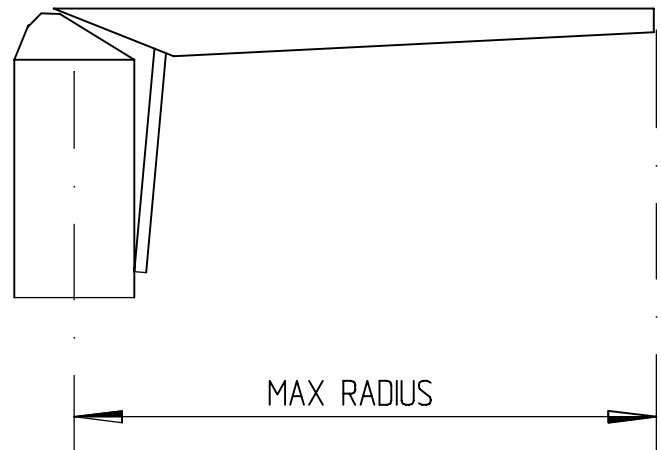
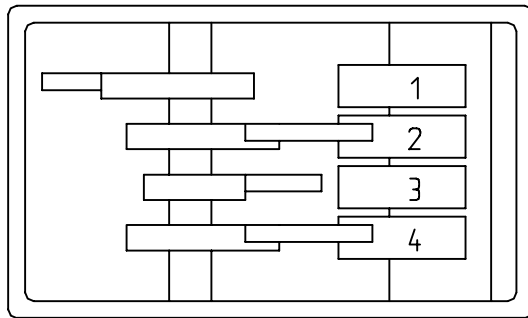
Fig. A

Limit switch box on the luffing.

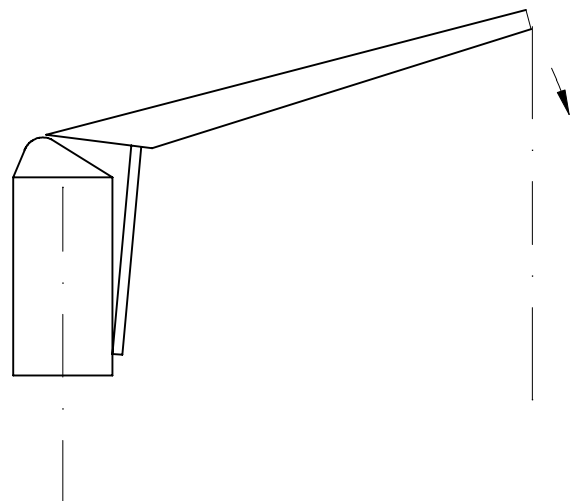
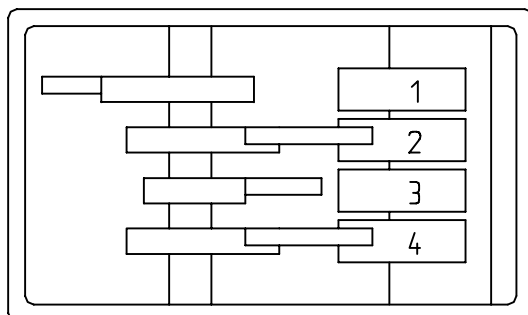


CAM DISC. 1 - STOP OUT

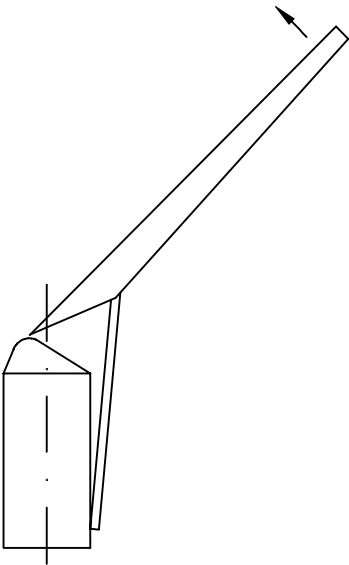
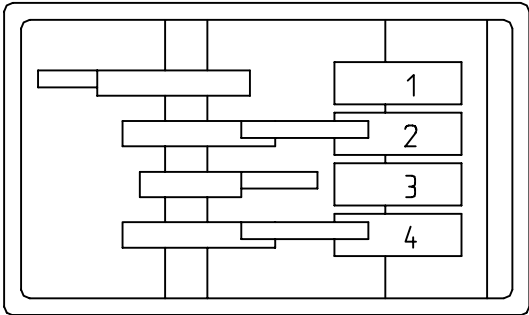
Push-button «By-pass jib» has to be activated during luffing out to be able to park the jib.



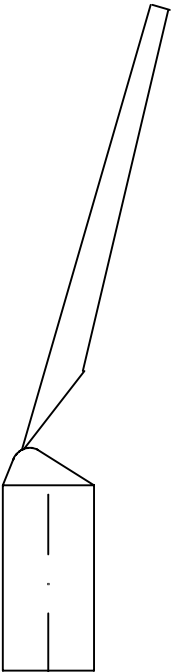
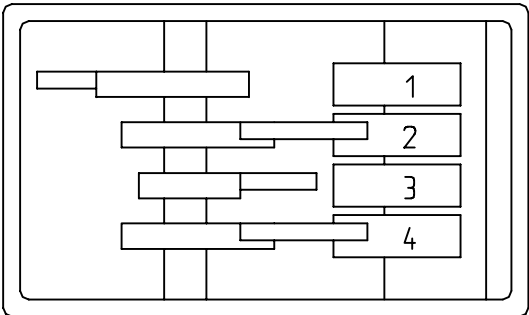
CAM DISC. 2 - SPEED REDUCTION OUT



CAM DISC 3 - SPEED REDUCTION IN



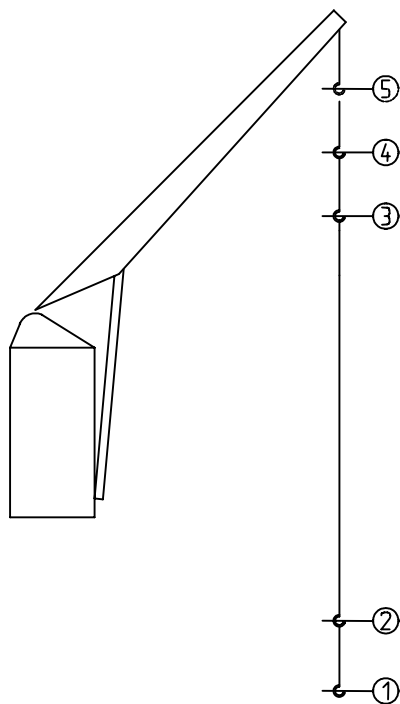
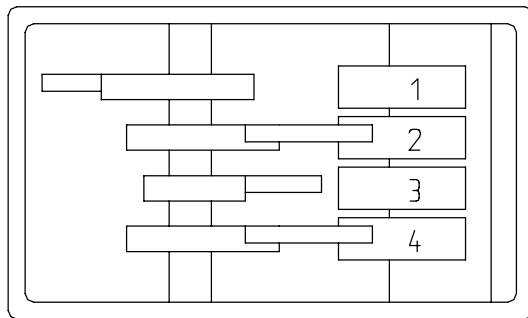
CAM DISC 4 – STOP LUFFING IN



MAIN. WINCH LIMIT SWITCHES

The included limit switches are shown on below.
More detailed information's about the setting is given on page 1.

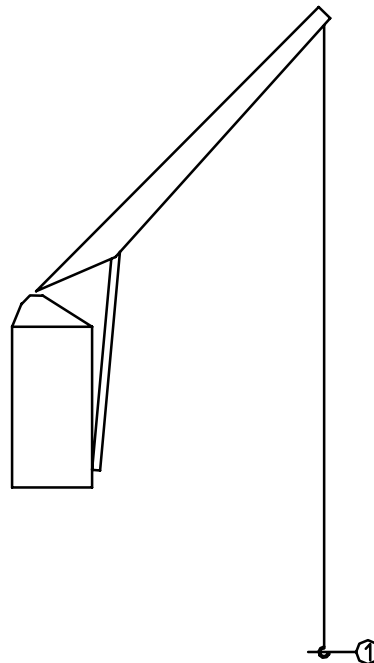
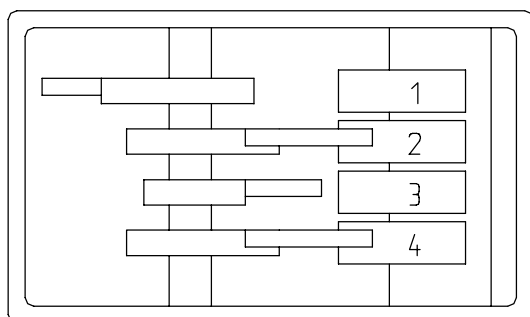
The limit switch box is located on the winch.



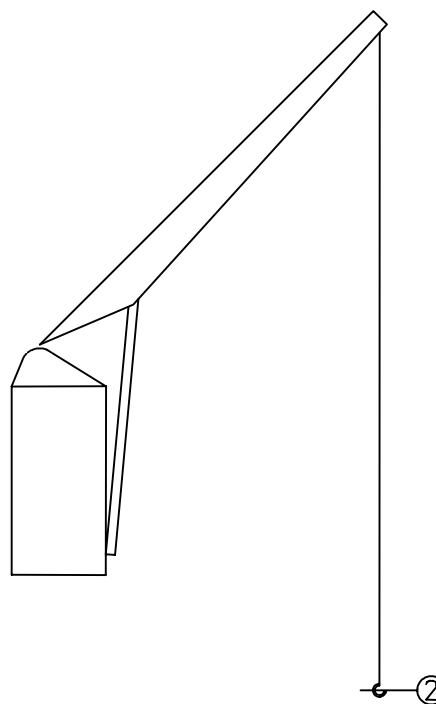
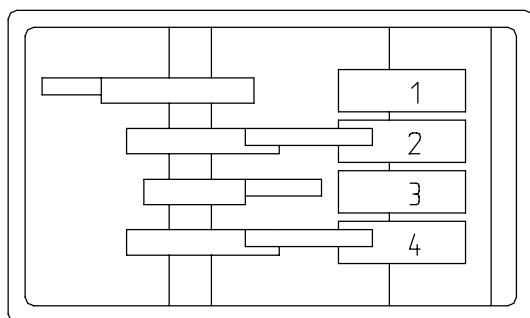
ITS-Norlift	MAINTENANCE LIMIT SWITCHES	508
04/10/01 / HJS		PAGE 6 (11)

CAM DISC 1 - «EMPTY DRUM», STOP DOWN POSITION

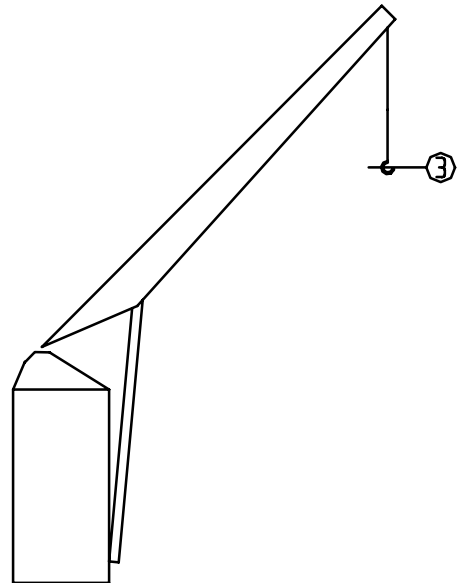
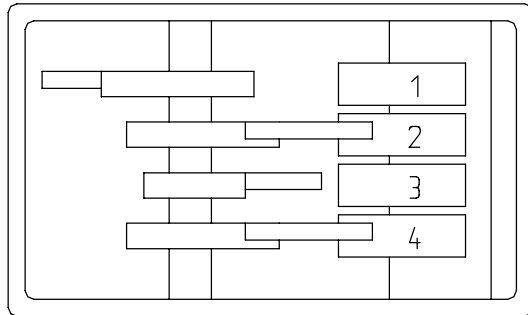
This cam shall be adjusted to operate switch when there are 7-turns on drum.



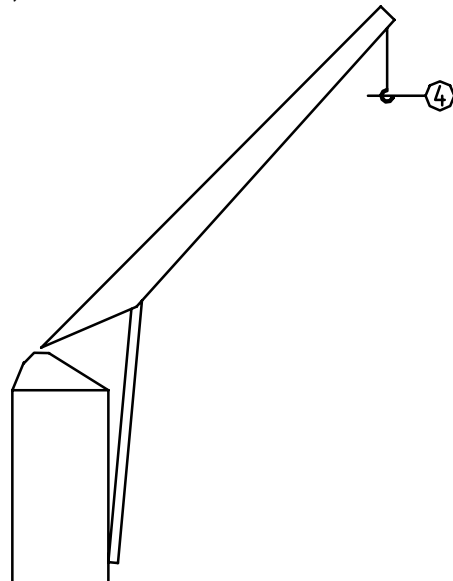
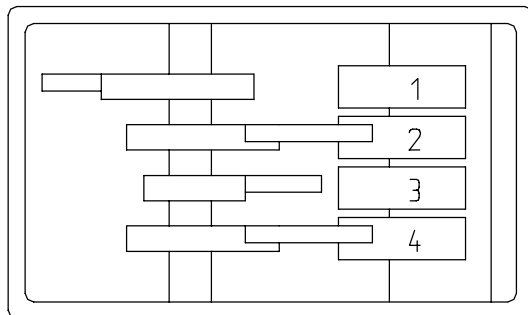
CAM DISC 2 – SPEED REDUCTION, LOWER



CAM DISC 3 – SPEED REDUCTION, HOISTING

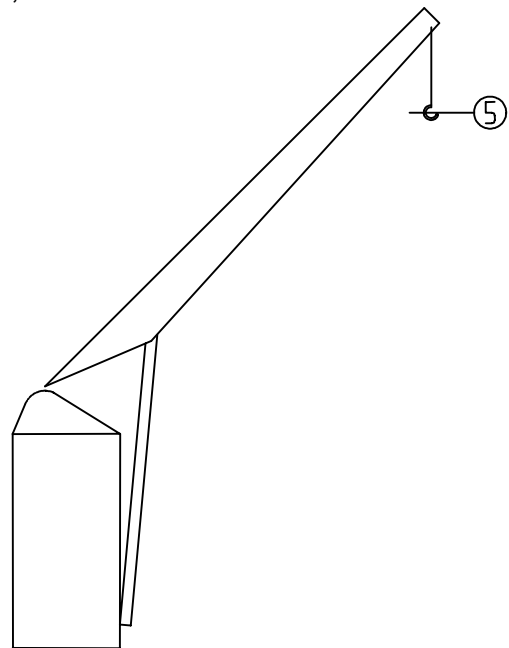
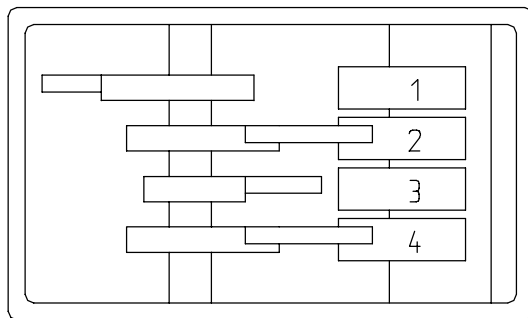


CAM DISC 4 - «FULL DRUM», STOP HOISTING, HORIZONTAL JIB.



ITS-Norlift	MAINTENANCE LIMIT SWITCHES	508
04/10/01 / HJS		PAGE 8 (11)

CAM DISC 5 - «FULL DRUM», STOP HOISTING, VERTICAL JIB.

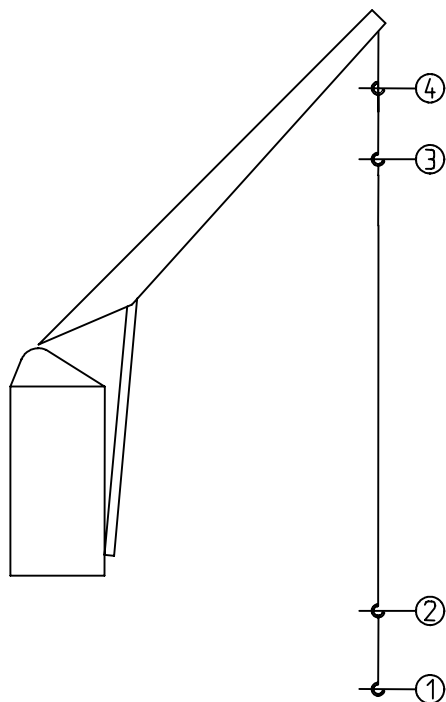
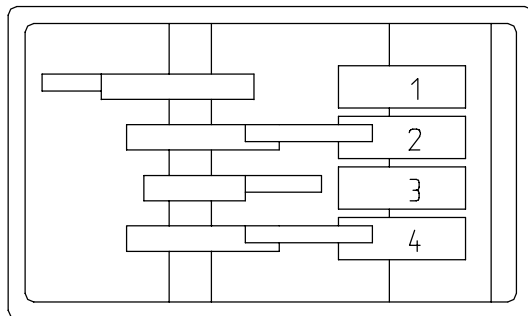


ITS-Norlift	MAINTENANCE LIMIT SWITCHES	508
04/10/01 / HJS		PAGE 9 (11)

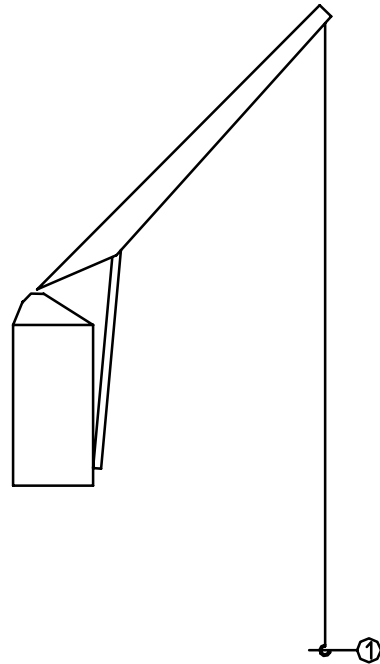
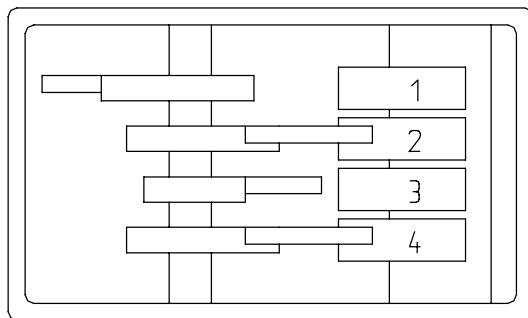
AUXILIARY WINCH LIMIT SWITCHES

The included limit switches are shown on below.
More detailed information's about the setting is given on page 1.

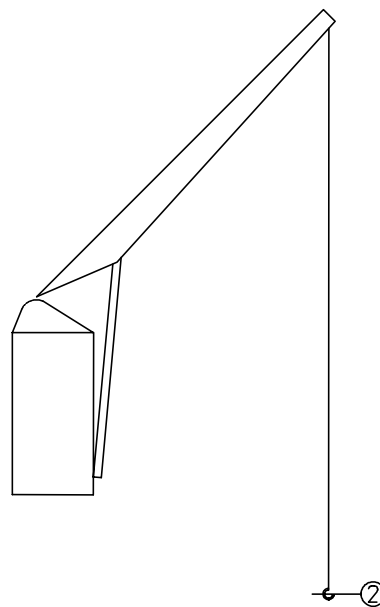
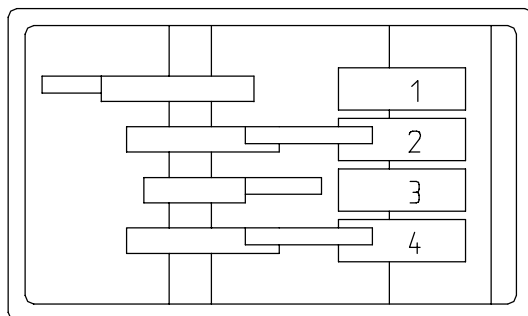
The limit switch box is located on the winch.



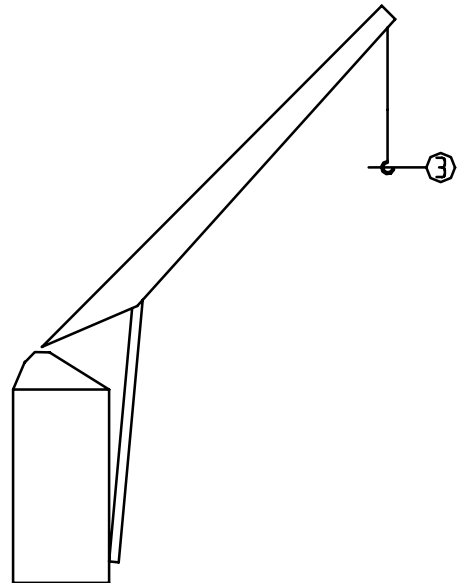
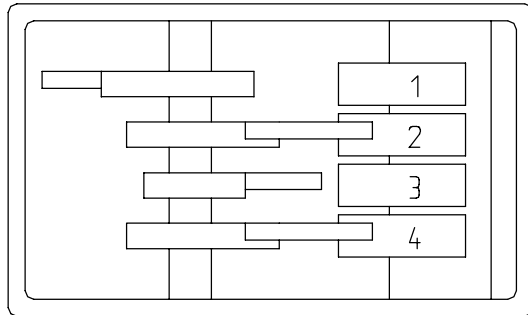
CAM DISC 1 - «EMPTY DRUM», STOP DOWN POSITION



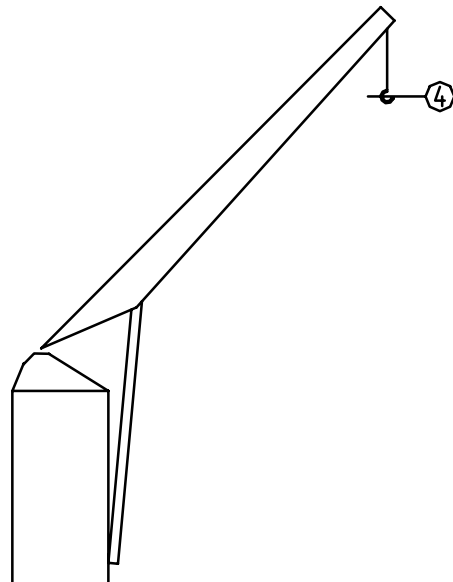
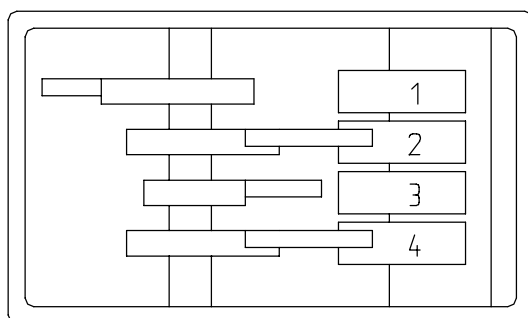
CAM DISC 2 – SPEED REDUCTION, LOWER



CAM DISC 3 – SPEED REDUCTION. HOISTING



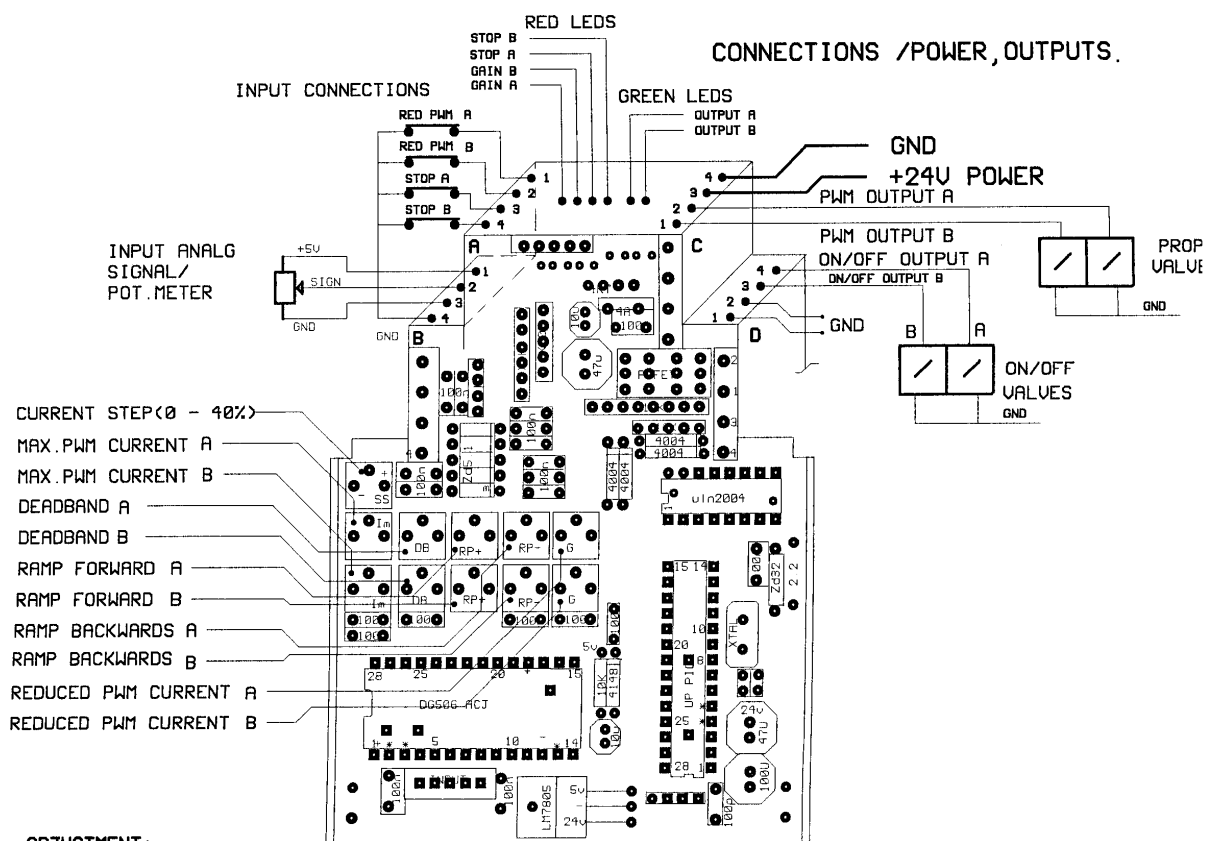
CAM DISC 4 - «FULL DRUM», STOP HOISTING



TTS-NORLIFT AS

CONTROL UNIT FOR HAWE PROP.VALUES AND ON/OFF VALUES

TYPE: NOR24UP/HAWE



ADJUSTMENT :

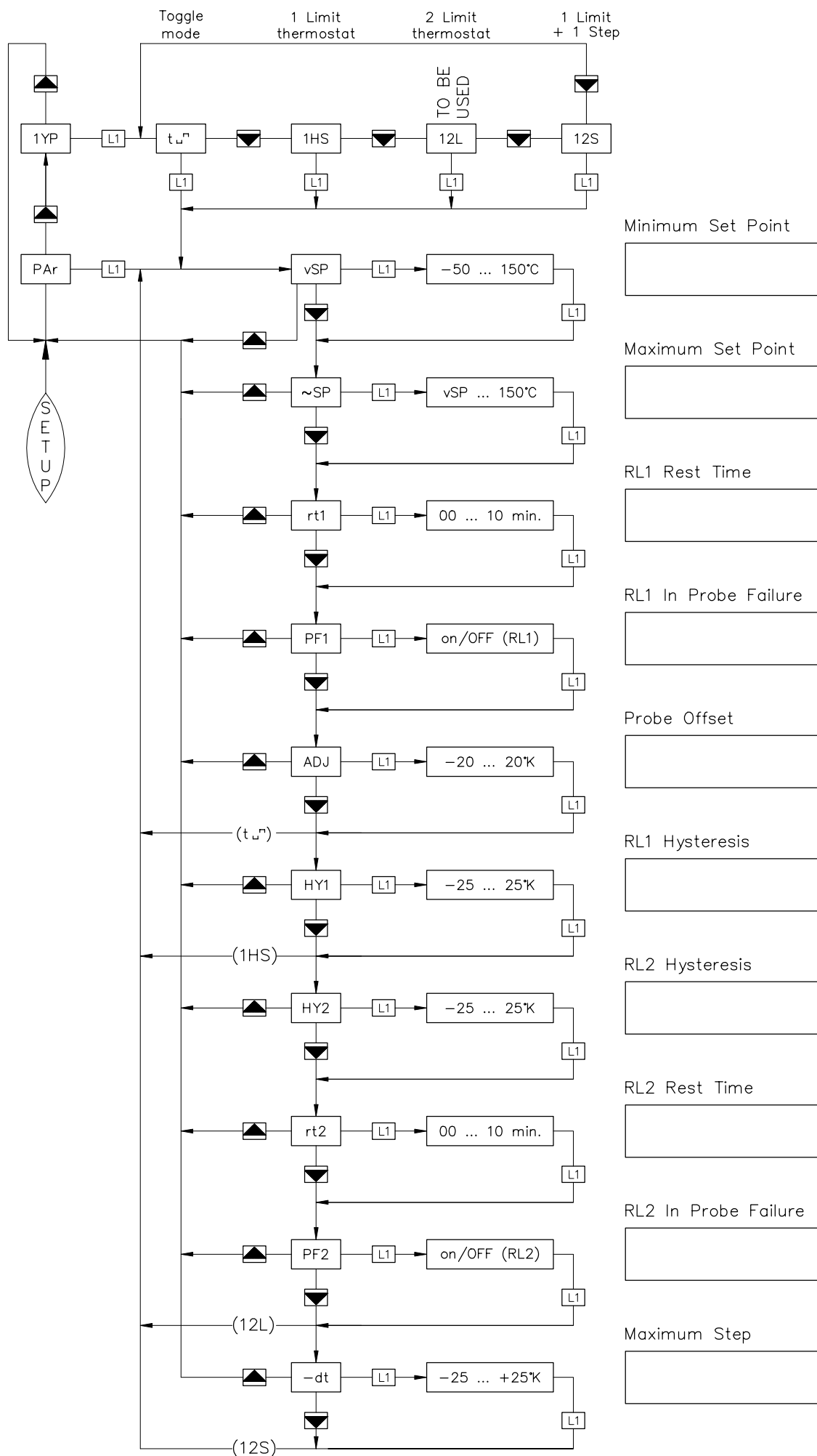
- 1 ADJUST DEAD-BAND WITH ONE TRIM.POT. FOR EACH CHANAL
- 2 ADJUST CURRENT STEP (IT IS PRE-SET)
- 3 ADJUST MAX.PWM CURRENT WITH ONE TRIM.POT FOR EACH CHANAL
- 4 ADJUST RAMP "FORWARD" WITH TRIM.POT. FOR EACH CHANAL
- 5 ADJUST RAMP "BACKWARD" WITH TRIM.POT FOR EACH CHANAL
- 6 ADJUST "REDUCED PWM CURRENT" WITH TRIM.POT FOR EACH CHANAL

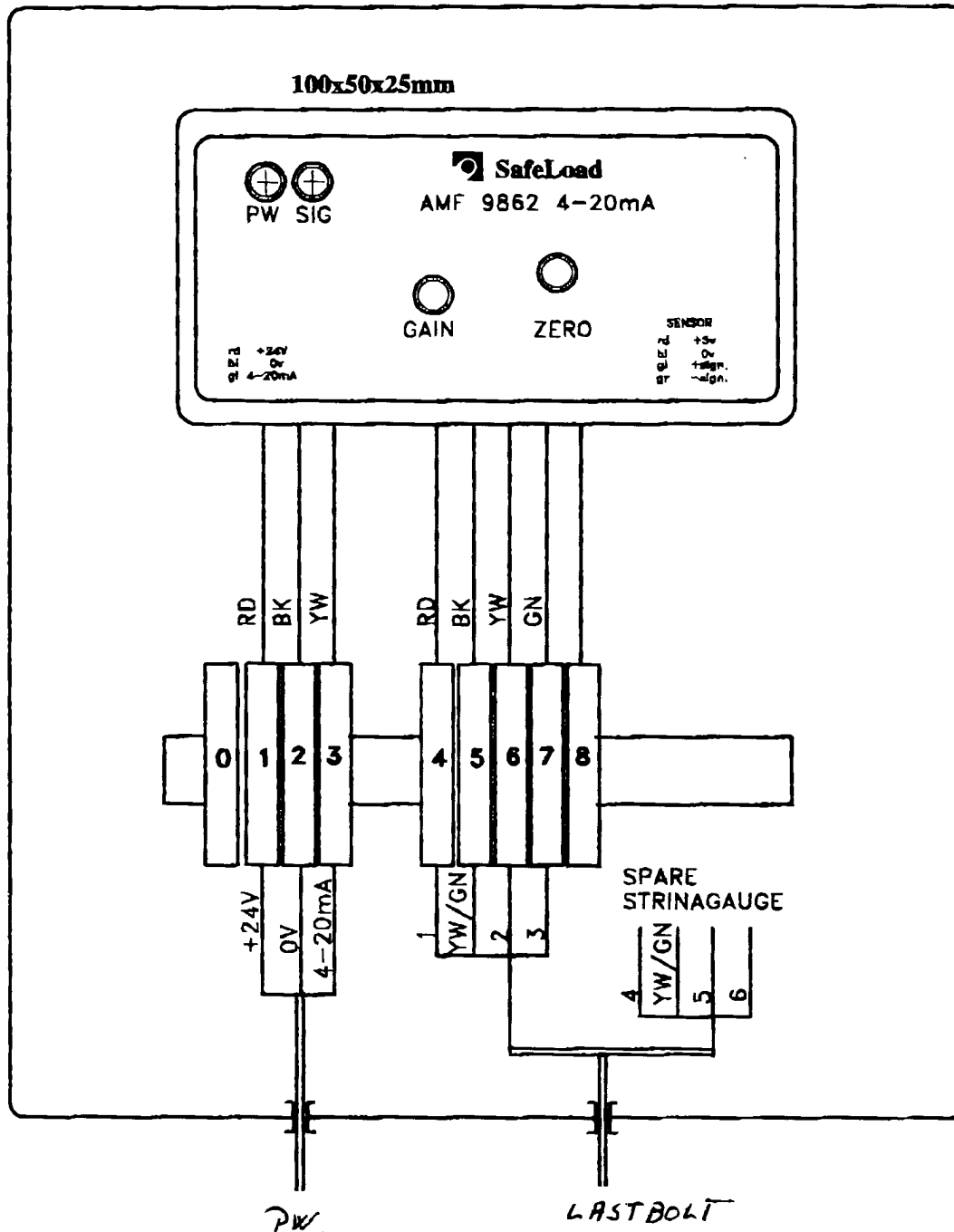
START CONTROL:

- ```

1 ALL RED LEDS ARE LIGHTNING.
2 THE GREEN LEDS ARE LIGHTENED WHEN
 OUTPUT PWM CURRENT AKTIVATES.
3 IF ALL THE RED LEDS ARE BLINKING
 TURN THE POWER OFF AND ON AGAIN
 (SAMTHING WRONG WHITH INPUTSIGNAL)
4 ALL DIG. INPUTS ARE NORMALLY
 CONNECTED TO GND.

```





|                    |                                                           |            |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>ITS-Norlift</b> | IMPORTANT INFORMATION<br><b>CRANE BLOCKS &amp; SWIVEL</b> | 512        |
| 23.05.01 / LI      |                                                           | PAGE 1 (2) |

## **WARNING!**

Where equipment has swivelling and moving parts there are potential safety hazards. Care should be taken when working with or repairing such equipment. If used incorrectly breakage could occur inflicting injury or death.

When equipment is in use do not put hands:

1. Between sheaves, side plates and guards.
2. In area of becket, hook, hook nut and cross head.

Take great care to avoid clothing becoming trapped.

Repair and reeving should be carried out by trained personnel only. Power should be switched off before operations are carried out. Work should only take place when equipment is seated on a firm surface.

## **Limitation of use**

1. Safe working load (SWL) should never be exceeded.
2. Crane blocks should be used in vertical lift only.
3. Rigging blocks should be used only as in design specifications. Blocks should not be used for towing unless specifically designed And marked for that purpose.
4. Swivel should be used in either vertical or horizontal plain only.
5. Horizontal and vertical lead sheaves used only as indicated in description.
6. Shock or side loading should not be applied unless equipment is designed for that purpose.
7. Load should always be in seat of hook or eye.

**NEVER AT POINT**

**SWIVEL CAN BE LOADED  
UP TO THE RATED SWL**

**ONLY FULLY REEVED  
CRANE BLOCKS CAN BE  
LOADED UP TO THE RATED  
SWL**

|                    |                                                           |            |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>TTS-Norlift</b> | IMPORTANT INFORMATION<br><b>CRANE BLOCKS &amp; SWIVEL</b> | 512        |
| 23.05.01 / LI      |                                                           | PAGE 2 (2) |

### Inspection and Maintenance

Inspection should be carried out weekly or where equipment is used infrequently, Each time is used by the operator.

- **Every 500 operating hours or every 4 years, Hook and hook nut are to be dismantled, Inspected and retested (proof loaded).**

Thorough examination by a competent and trained person should be carried out annually on equipment for mobile and crawler cranes.

Electric overhead travelling crane blocks at each inspection and service.

Particular attention to be paid to the following:

1. Wear in hook, centre pin, becket in threads in hook and nut.
2. Play in sheave bushes or bearings.
3. Spacer bolts, nuts and lynch pins.
4. Check for cracks in welds.
5. Condition of safety catch grease nipples.
6. Wear in holes in side plates and becket.

If cracks or heavy gouges appear, the equipment should not be used and qualified opinion should be sought. If grooved and the section reduced by more than 5% the item should be replaced. Repairs should be by grinding. **NO** welding should be carried out unless prior authority is obtained from TTS-Norlift AS.

If the holes in cross head, side plates, becket, eyes or yaws are enlarged by more than 5%, the part should be replaced. Any parts to be replaced should be purchased from TTS-Norlift AS., or manufactured under their instruction.

All repairs to be carried out by responsible personnel and great care should be taken in the reassembly of the equipment and captivating parts i.e., grub screws, lynch pins, etc. Check and refit only correct sizes and threads.


### Lubrication

As a general rule sheaves, cross heads and bodies should be oiled through nipples:

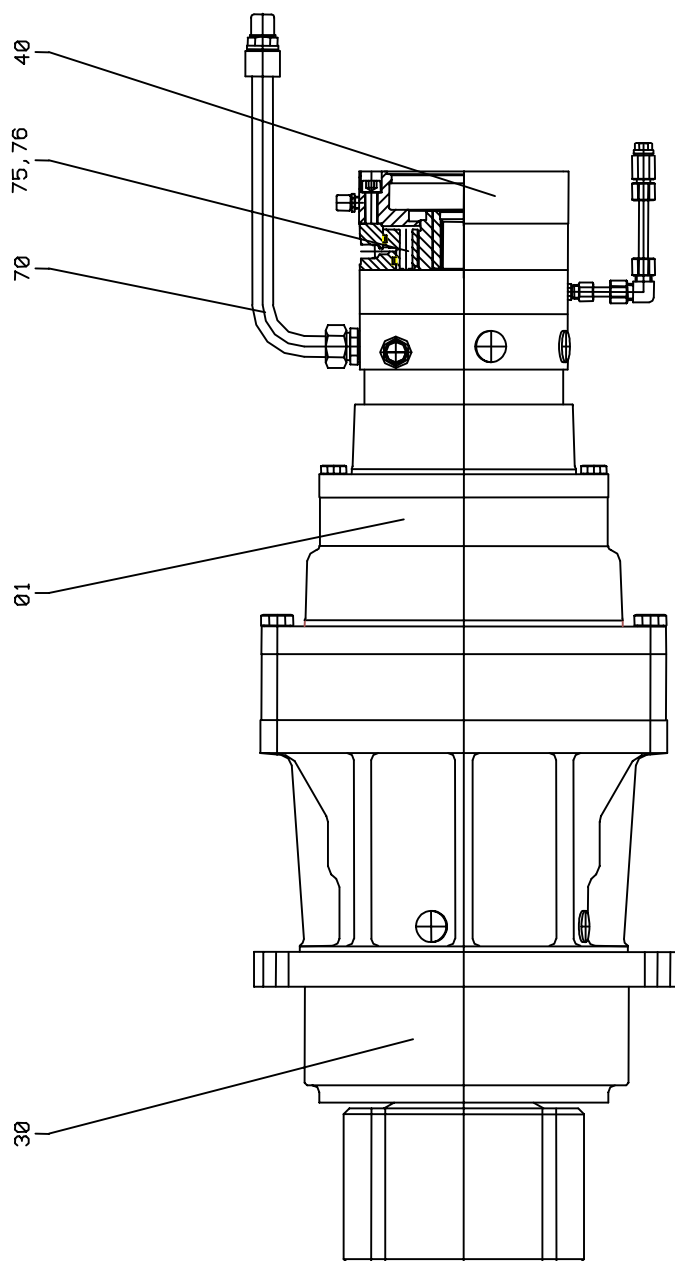
1. Each month crane blocks.
2. Each week for frequently used mobile and crawler crane blocks, lead sheaves and swivel, monthly for frequently used equipment or each time it is used.
3. Double sealed or shielded bearings do not require lubrication.





|                                                                                   |                                          |             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------|
|  | <b>SLEWING GEAR</b><br><b>3,24 10120</b> | 602         |
| 31.05.00 / li                                                                     |                                          | page 1 of 9 |

## PLANETARY GEAR

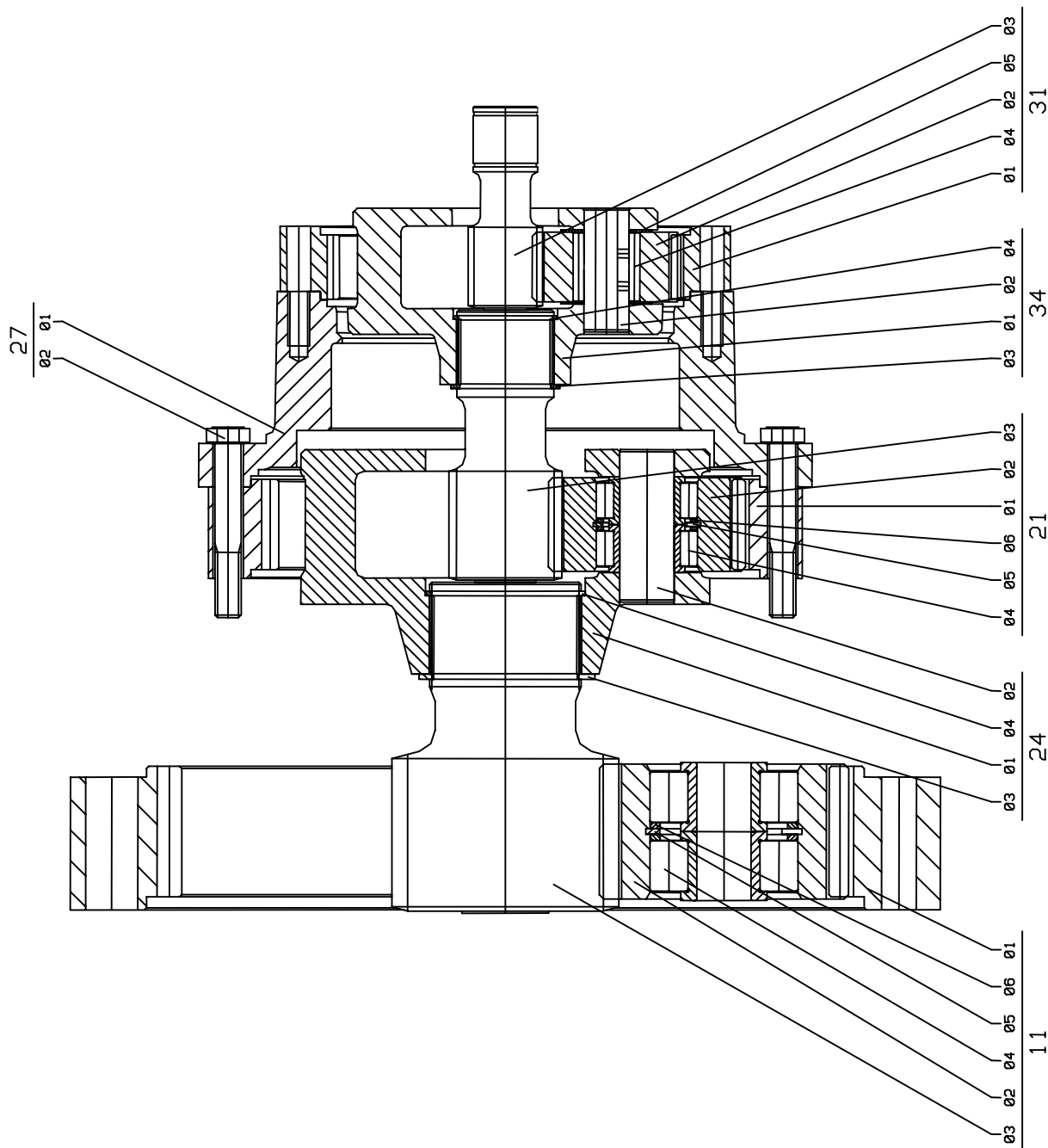


### NOTE!

When ordering spare parts, or in any correspondence relating to the gearbox, the number stamped on the gearbox nameplate must be quoted.

|                   |                                          |             |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>TS-Norlift</b> | <b>SLEWING GEAR</b><br><b>3,24 10120</b> | 602         |
| 31.05.00 / li     |                                          | page 2 of 9 |

## PLANETARY STAGE

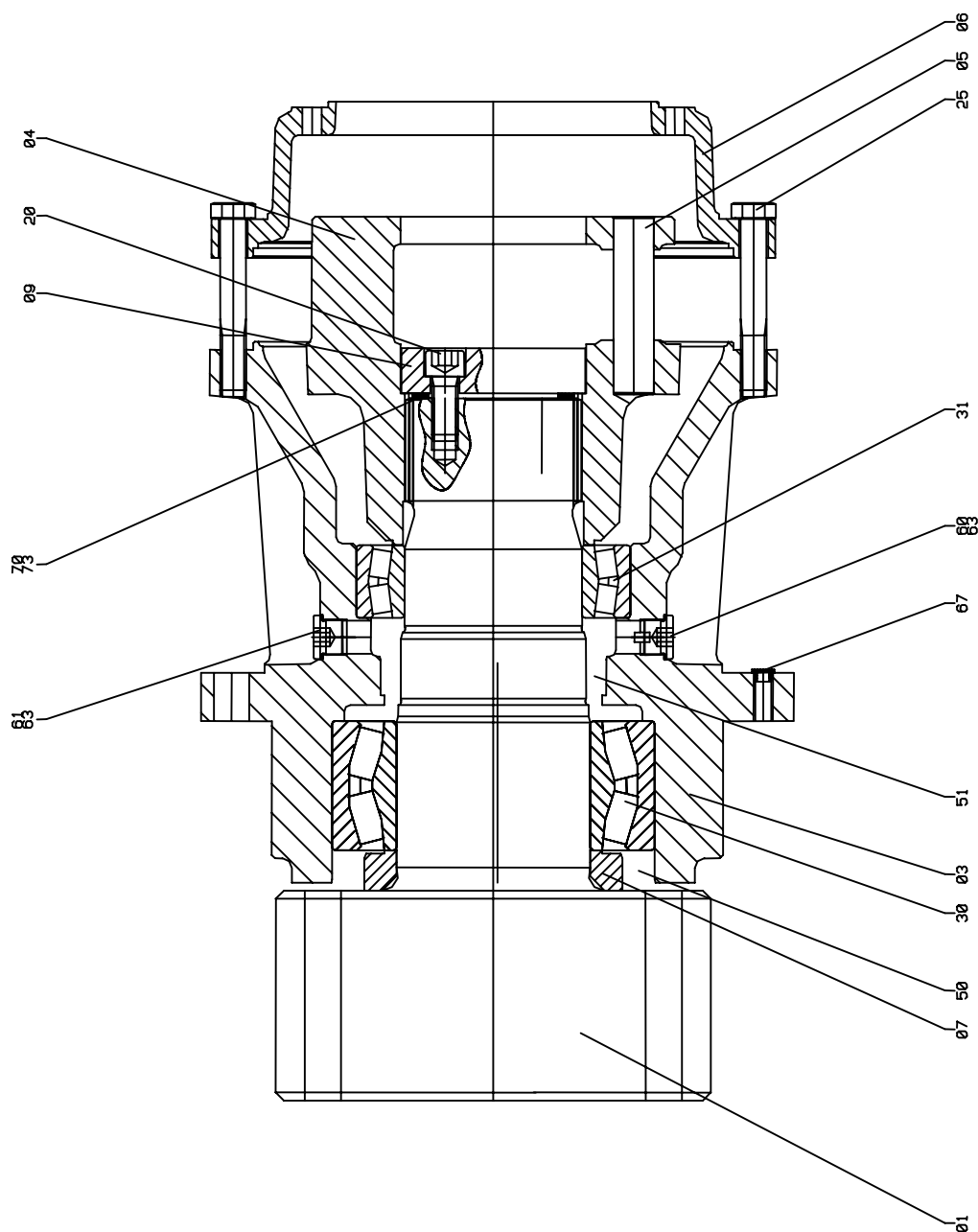


### NOTE!

When ordering spare parts,  
or in any correspondence relating to the gearbox,  
the number stamped on the gearbox nameplate  
must be quoted.


|                                                                                   |                                          |             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------|
|  | <b>SLEWING GEAR</b><br><b>3,24 10120</b> | 602         |
| 31.05.00 / li                                                                     |                                          | page 3 of 9 |

## OUTPUT HOUSING

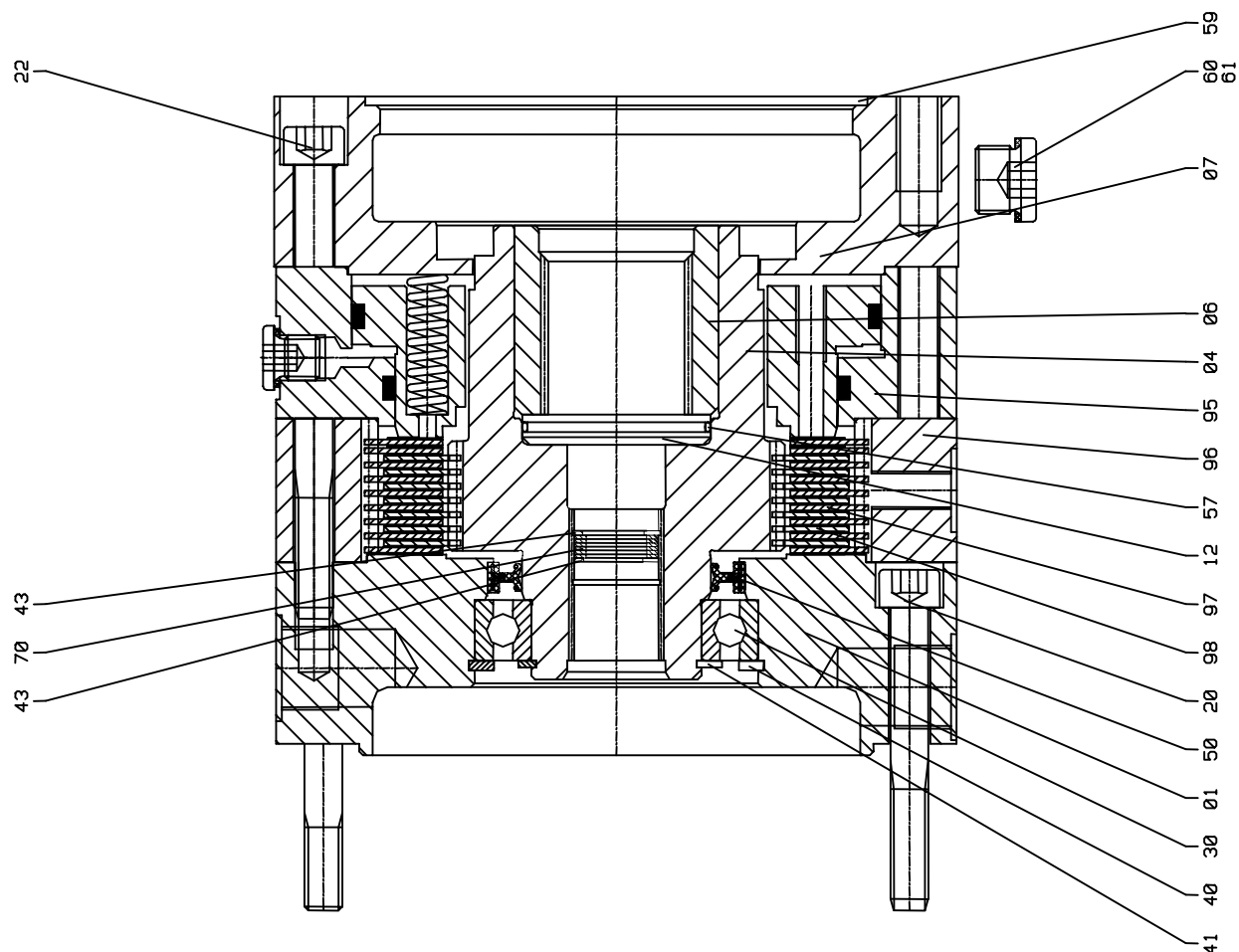


### NOTE!

When ordering spare parts,  
or in any correspondence relating to the gearbox,  
the number stamped on the gearbox nameplate  
must be quoted.


|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|  | <p align="center"><b>SLEWING GEAR</b><br/><b>3,24 10120</b></p> | <p align="center">602</p>         |
| <p align="center">31.05.00 / li</p>                                               |                                                                 | <p align="center">page 4 of 9</p> |

**DRIVE IN**

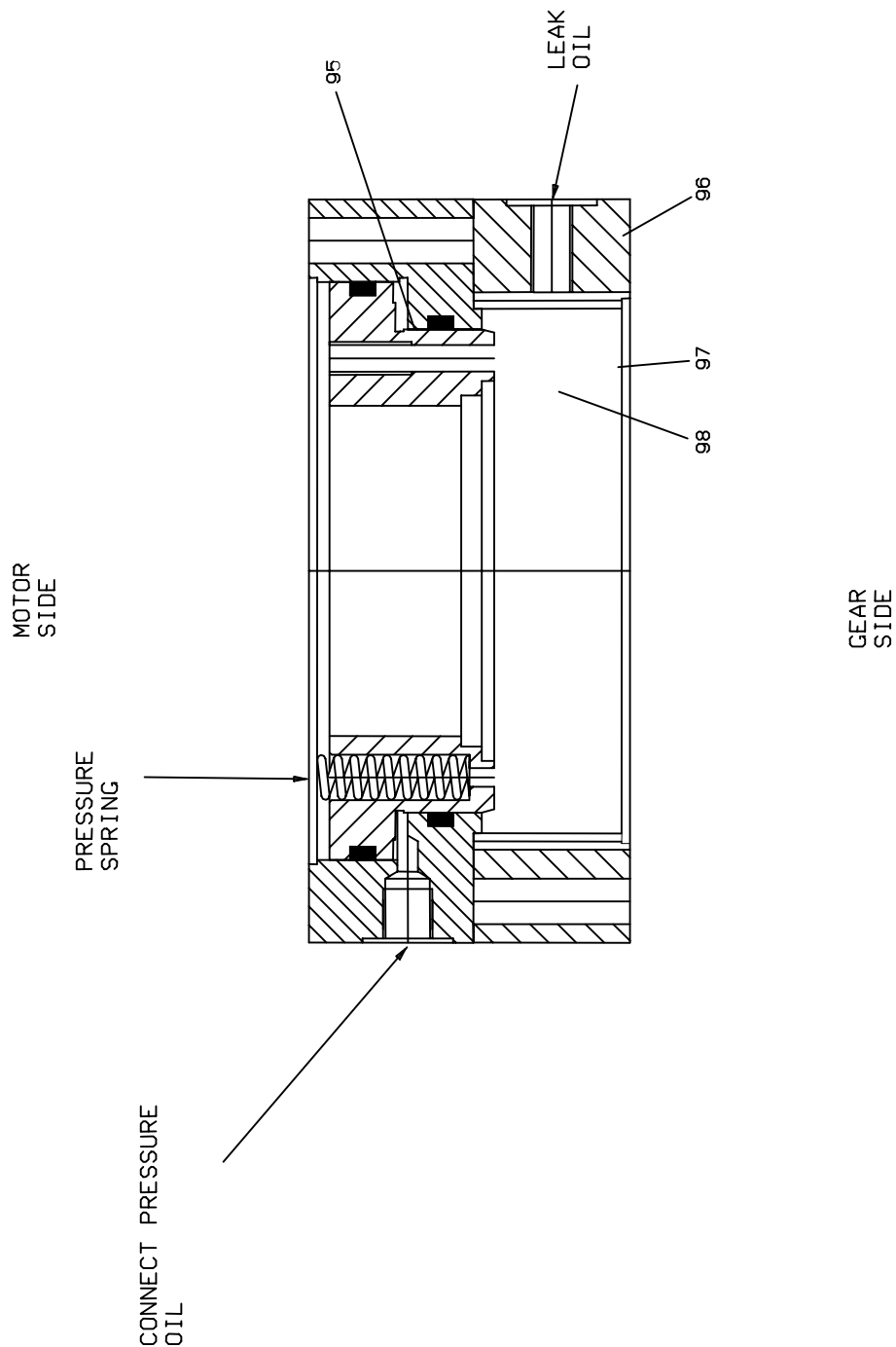


**NOTE!**

When ordering spare parts,  
or in any correspondence relating to the gearbox,  
the number stamped on the gearbox nameplate  
must be quoted.


|                                                                                   |                                          |             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------|
|  | <b>SLEWING GEAR</b><br><b>3,24 10120</b> | 602         |
| 31.05.00 / li                                                                     |                                          | page 5 of 9 |

## HYDRAULIC MULTIPLE BRAKE

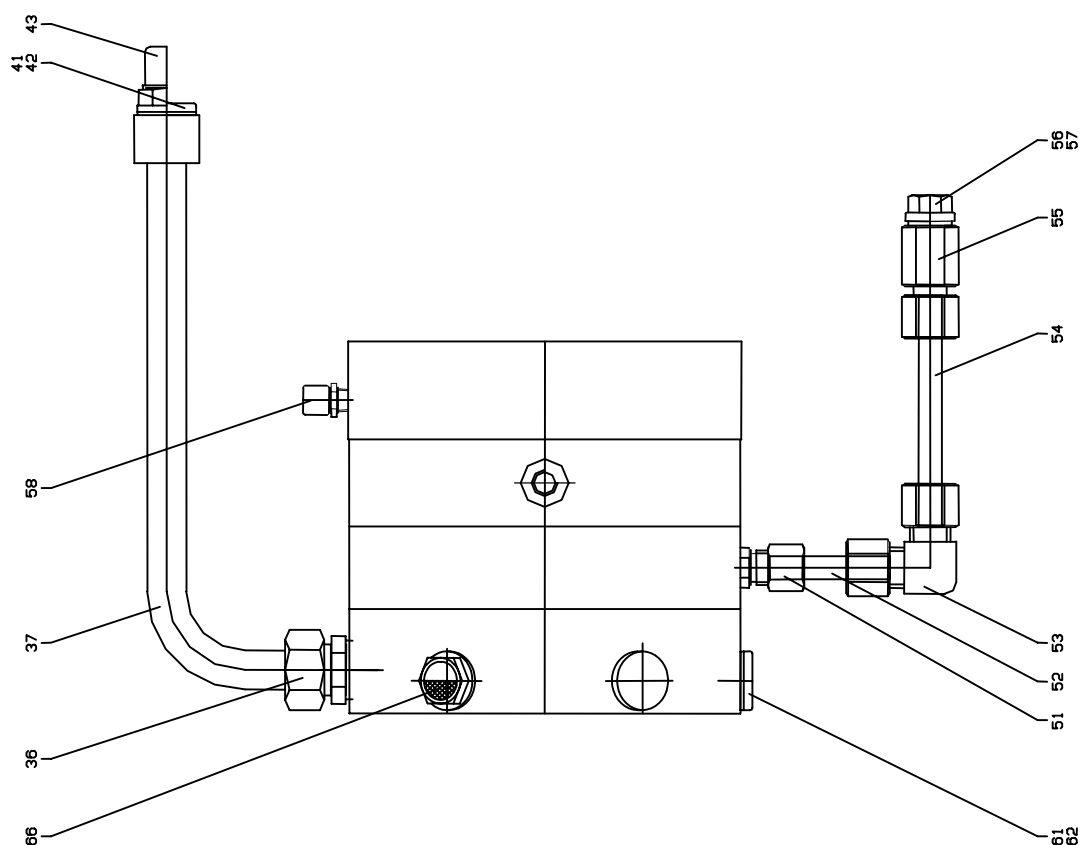


### NOTE!

When ordering spare parts, or in any correspondence relating to the gearbox, the number stamped on the gearbox nameplate must be quoted.

|                                                                                   |                                          |             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------|
|  | <b>SLEWING GEAR</b><br><b>3,24 10120</b> | 602         |
| 31.05.00 / li                                                                     |                                          | page 6 of 9 |

## OIL PIPE



### NOTE!

When ordering spare parts,  
or in any correspondence relating to the gearbox,  
the number stamped on the gearbox nameplate  
must be quoted.

|                   |                                    |             |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>TS-Norlift</b> | <b>SLEWING GEAR<br/>3,24 10120</b> | 602         |
| 31.05.00 / li     |                                    | page 7 of 9 |

S P A R E - P A R T - L I S T

SERIAL - NO. 104 - 112      WEIGHT 276,0 KG      OIL QTY 9,7 LITER

| POS-NO.  | QTY  | DESCRIPTION - ENGLISH   | TECHNICAL - DATA    |         |         |
|----------|------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------|
| 1        | 1,0  | PLANETARY STAGE         |                     |         |         |
| -----    |      |                         |                     |         |         |
| 1/ 11    | 1,0  | PLANETARY STAGE         |                     |         |         |
| 1/ 11/ 1 | 1,0  | INTERNAL-WHEEL          |                     |         |         |
| 1/ 11/ 2 | 3,0  | PLANETARY WHEEL         |                     |         |         |
| 1/ 11/ 3 | 1,0  | SUN WHEEL               |                     |         |         |
| 1/ 11/ 4 | 6,0  | CYLINDER ROLLER BEARING | 30X 60,49X28/       |         |         |
| 1/ 11/ 5 | 3,0  | CIR CLIP                | ---,--X 60,00X 2,00 | DIN 472 |         |
| 1/ 11/ 6 | 6,0  | WASHER                  | 55,30X 60,00X 3,25  |         |         |
| -----    |      |                         |                     |         |         |
| 1/ 21    | 1,0  | PLANETARY STAGE         |                     |         |         |
| 1/ 21/ 1 | 1,0  | INTERNAL-WHEEL          |                     |         |         |
| 1/ 21/ 2 | 3,0  | PLANETARY WHEEL         |                     |         |         |
| 1/ 21/ 3 | 1,0  | SUN WHEEL               |                     |         |         |
| 1/ 21/ 4 | 6,0  | CYLINDER ROLLER BEARING | 20X 40,70X19/       |         |         |
| 1/ 21/ 5 | 3,0  | CIR CLIP                | ---,--X 41,00X 1,75 | DIN 472 |         |
| 1/ 21/ 6 | 6,0  | WASHER                  | 36,00X 40,50X 2,35  |         |         |
| -----    |      |                         |                     |         |         |
| 1/ 24    | 1,0  | PLANETARY CARRIER       |                     |         |         |
| 1/ 24/ 1 | 1,0  | PLANETARY CARRIER       |                     |         |         |
| 1/ 24/ 2 | 3,0  | PLANETARY AXLE          |                     |         |         |
| 1/ 24/ 3 | 1,0  | CIR CLIP                | 65,00X---,--X 2,50  | DIN 471 |         |
| 1/ 24/ 4 | 1,0  | CIR CLIP                | 65,00X---,--X 1,50  |         |         |
| -----    |      |                         |                     |         |         |
| 1/ 27    | 1,0  | INTERMEDIATE HOUSING    |                     |         |         |
| 1/ 27/ 1 | 1,0  | INTERMEDIATE HOUSING    |                     |         |         |
| 1/ 27/ 2 | 18,0 | HEXAGON BOLT            | M 12X 80            | ZN 8.8  | DIN 931 |
| -----    |      |                         |                     |         |         |
| 1/ 31    | 1,0  | PLANETARY STAGE         |                     |         |         |
| 1/ 31/ 1 | 1,0  | INTERNAL-WHEEL          |                     |         |         |
| 1/ 31/ 2 | 3,0  | PLANETARY WHEEL         |                     |         |         |
| 1/ 31/ 3 | 1,0  | SUN WHEEL               |                     |         |         |
| 1/ 31/ 4 | 72,0 | NEEDLE ROLLER           | 3,0X23,8 G2         | TYP LRB |         |
| 1/ 31/ 5 | 6,0  | WASHER                  | 20,00X 35,00X 1,00  |         |         |
| -----    |      |                         |                     |         |         |
| 1/ 34    | 1,0  | PLANETARY STAGE         |                     |         |         |
| 1/ 34/ 1 | 1,0  | PLANETARY CARRIER       |                     |         |         |
| 1/ 34/ 2 | 3,0  | PLANETARY AXLE          |                     |         |         |
| 1/ 34/ 3 | 1,0  | CIR CLIP                | 35,00X---,--X 1,50  | DIN 471 |         |
| 1/ 34/ 4 | 1,0  | CIR CLIP                | 35,00X---,--X 1,50  |         |         |

NOTE!

When ordering spare parts,  
or in any correspondence relating to the gearbox,  
the number stamped on the gearbox nameplate  
must be quoted.

|                   |                                          |             |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>TS-Norlift</b> | <b>SLEWING GEAR</b><br><b>3,24 10120</b> | 602         |
| 31.05.00 / li     |                                          | page 8 of 9 |

| POS-NO. | QTY  | DESCRIPTION - ENGLISH     | TECHNICAL - DATA     |          |         |  |
|---------|------|---------------------------|----------------------|----------|---------|--|
| 30      | 1,0  | LONG OUTPUT HOUSING       |                      |          |         |  |
| 30/ 1   | 1,0  | PINION SHAFT              |                      |          |         |  |
| 30/ 3   | 1,0  | OUTPUT HOUSING            |                      |          |         |  |
| 30/ 4   | 1,0  | PLANETARY CARRIER         |                      |          |         |  |
| 30/ 5   | 3,0  | PLANETARY AXLE            |                      |          |         |  |
| 30/ 6   | 1,0  | INTERMEDIATE HOUSING      |                      |          |         |  |
| 30/ 7   | 1,0  | RING                      |                      |          |         |  |
| 30/ 9   | 1,0  | HOLDING DISC              |                      |          |         |  |
| 30/ 20  | 3,0  | CYLINDRICAL SCREW         | M 16X 40             | ZN 8.8   | DIN 912 |  |
| 30/ 25  | 18,0 | HEXAGON BOLT              | M 16X110             | ZN 8.8   | DIN 931 |  |
| 30/ 30  | 1,0  | PENDULUM ROLLER BEARING   | 120X200X 80          |          | DIN 635 |  |
| 30/ 31  | 1,0  | PENDULUM ROLLER BEARING   | 110X170X 45          |          | DIN 635 |  |
| 30/ 50  | 1,0  | SHAFT SEALING RING        | 160X200X15           | BASL NBR | DIN3760 |  |
| 30/ 51  | 2,0  | SHAFT SEALING RING        | 115X140X12           | BA NBR   | DIN3760 |  |
| 30/ 60  | 1,0  | PLUG                      | M 22X 1,5            | ZN MAGN. | DIN 908 |  |
| 30/ 61  | 3,0  | PLUG                      | M 22X 1,5            | ZN       | DIN 908 |  |
| 30/ 63  | 4,0  | SEALING RING              | A 22X 27X1,5         |          | DIN7603 |  |
| 30/ 67  | 4,0  | SEALING PLUG              | ---,--X 10,70X 5,50  |          | 5       |  |
| 30/ 70  | 3,0  | WASHER                    | 80,00X100,00X 1,00   |          | DIN 988 |  |
| 30/ 73  | 2,0  | WASHER                    | 80,00X100,00X 0,20   |          | DIN 988 |  |
| -----   |      |                           |                      |          |         |  |
| 40      | 1,0  | DRIVE IN                  |                      |          |         |  |
| 40/ 1   | 1,0  | BRAKE FLANGE              |                      |          |         |  |
| 40/ 4   | 1,0  | DRIVING SLEEVE            |                      |          |         |  |
| 40/ 6   | 1,0  | SLEEVE                    |                      |          |         |  |
| 40/ 7   | 1,0  | MOTOR FLANGE              |                      |          |         |  |
| 40/ 12  | 1,0  | WASHER                    |                      |          |         |  |
| 40/ 20  | 6,0  | CYLINDRICAL SCREW         | M 10X 80             | ZN 8.8   | DIN 912 |  |
| 40/ 22  | 12,0 | CYLINDRICAL SCREW         | M 10X120             | ZN 8.8   | DIN 912 |  |
| 40/ 30  | 1,0  | BALL BEARING              | 45X 75X16            |          | DIN 625 |  |
| 40/ 40  | 1,0  | CIR CLIP                  | ---,--X 75,00X 2,50  |          | DIN 472 |  |
| 40/ 41  | 1,0  | CIR CLIP                  | 45,00X---,--X 1,75   |          | DIN 471 |  |
| 40/ 43  | 2,0  | CIR CLIP                  | ---,--X 23,00X 1,20  |          | DIN 472 |  |
| 40/ 50  | 1,0  | SHAFT SEALING RING        | 50X 68X 8            | BA NBR   | DUO     |  |
| 40/ 57  | 1,0  | SEALING RING              | 47,00X2              | NBR-72   |         |  |
| 40/ 59  | 1,0  | SEALING RING              | 126,00X3             | NBR-72   |         |  |
| 40/ 60  | 1,0  | PLUG                      | M 18X 1,5            | ZN       | DIN 908 |  |
| 40/ 61  | 1,0  | SEALING RING              | A 18X 22X1,5         |          | DIN7603 |  |
| 40/ 70  | 16,0 | WASHER                    | 16,00X 22,00X 1,00   |          | DIN 988 |  |
| 40/ 95  | 1,0  | HYDR.-PART FOR DISC BRAKE |                      |          |         |  |
| 40/ 96  | 1,0  | CLUTCH PLATE CARRIER      |                      |          |         |  |
| 40/ 97  | 9,0  | MULTIPLE DISK             | DIN5480RAD-NUT-L2,30 |          |         |  |
| 40/ 98  | 7,0  | MULTIPLE DISK             | DIN 867-----L1,45    |          |         |  |

**NOTE!**

When ordering spare parts,  
or in any correspondence relating to the gearbox,  
the number stamped on the gearbox nameplate  
must be quoted.



|                   |                                    |             |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>TS-Norlift</b> | <b>SLEWING GEAR<br/>3,24 10120</b> | 602         |
| 31.05.00 / li     |                                    | page 9 of 9 |

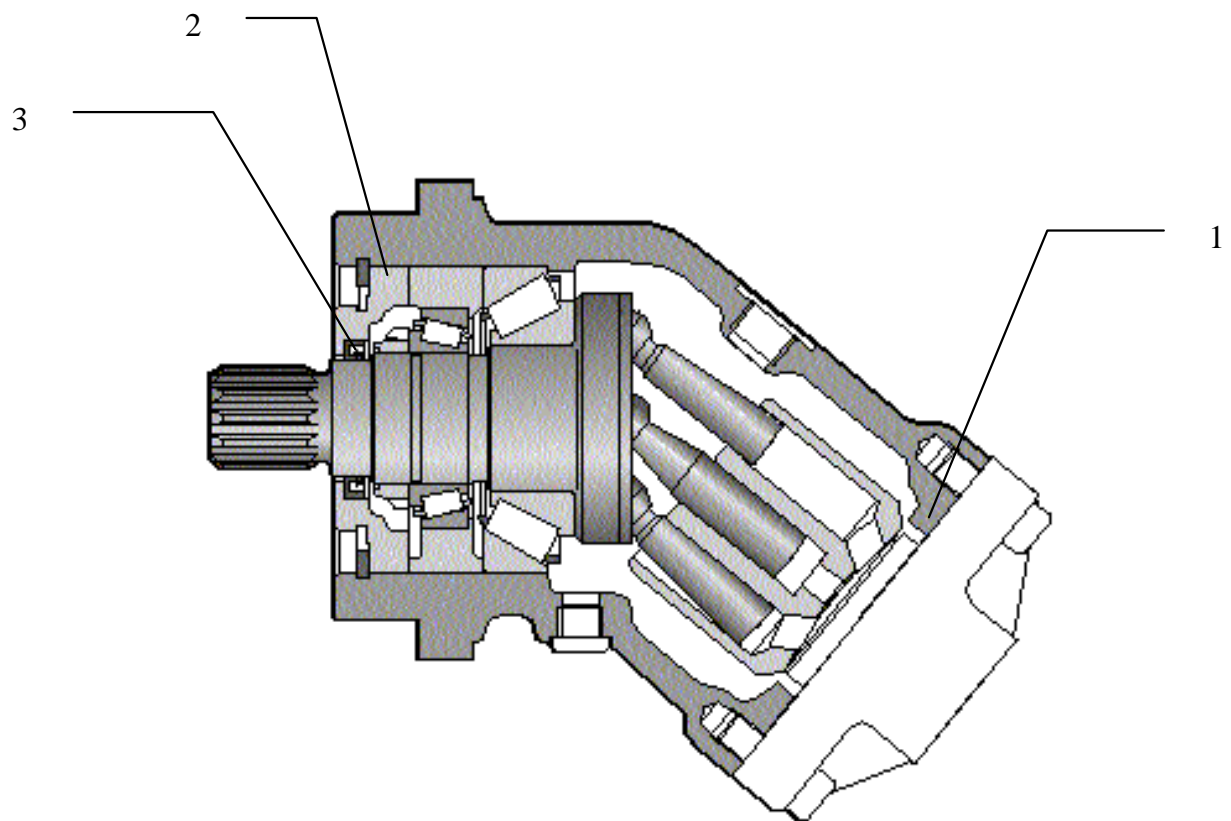
| POS-NO. | QTY  | DESCRIPTION - ENGLISH     | TECHNICAL - DATA         |
|---------|------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 70      | 1,0  | OIL CONTROL               |                          |
| 70/ 36  | 2,0  | THREADED JOINT CONNECTION | M 22X 1,5 ED-160B        |
| 70/ 37  | 2,0  | OIL PIPE                  |                          |
| 70/ 41  |      | SEALING RING              | A 22X 27X1,5 DIN7603     |
| 70/ 42  | 2,0  | PLUG                      | M 22X 1,5 ZN DIN 908     |
| 70/ 43  | 2,0  | VENT FILTER               | 0,2 BAR M22*1,5          |
| 70/ 51  | 1,0  | THREADED JOINT CONNECTION | M 10X 1,0 K-100B         |
| 70/ 52  | 1,0  | PIPE                      |                          |
| 70/ 53  | 1,0  | THREADED JOINT CONNECTION |                          |
| 70/ 54  | 1,0  | PIPE                      |                          |
| 70/ 55  | 1,0  | THREADED JOINT CONNECTION | M 12X 1,5 250B           |
| 70/ 56  | 1,0  | SEALING RING              | A 12X 16X1,5 DIN7603     |
| 70/ 57  | 1,0  | PLUG                      | M 12X 1,5 ZN DIN 910     |
| 70/ 58  | 1,0  | VENT FILTER               | 0,04 BAR MESSING M10*1,0 |
| 70/ 61  | 2,0  | SEALING RING              | A 22X 27X1,5 DIN7603     |
| 70/ 62  | 2,0  | PLUG                      | M 22X 1,5 ZN DIN 908     |
| 70/ 66  | 2,0  | OIL SIGHT GLASS           | WEICHEISEN /-30+120      |
| -----   |      |                           |                          |
| 75      | 14,0 | SPRINGS                   |                          |
| 75/ 1   | 14,0 | SPRINGS                   |                          |
| -----   |      |                           |                          |
| 76      | 14,0 | SPRINGS                   |                          |
| 76/ 1   | 14,0 | SPRINGS                   |                          |

\*\*\* END OF PART LIST

**NOTE!**

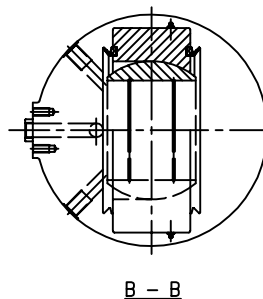
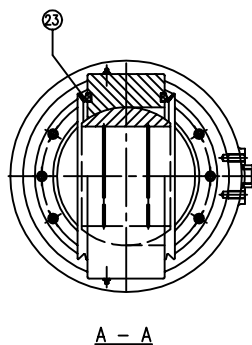
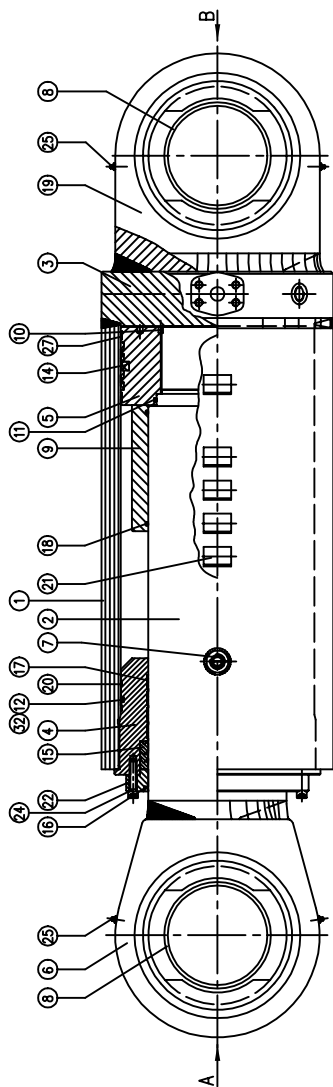
When ordering spare parts,  
or in any correspondence relating to the gearbox,  
the number stamped on the gearbox nameplate  
must be quoted.

|                    |                                 |             |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>ITS-Norlift</b> | <b>FIXED DISPLACEMENT MOTOR</b> | 603         |
| 10.07.00 / LIS     | <b>SLEWING</b>                  | Page 1 of 1 |



**SEAL KIT CONSISTING OF GASKET POS. 1-2-3.**

**NOTE!      REPLACEMENT PARTS IN THE MOTOR CAN NOT BE SUPPLIED.**



| REV | ALTERATION                      | SIGN / DATE   |
|-----|---------------------------------|---------------|
| 1   | RELEASED FOR INSTRUCTION MANUAL | LI 04.05.2001 |

| 5   | Welded plate      | 29             |                      |           |
|-----|-------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------|
|     |                   | 28             |                      |           |
| 2   | Guide-ring        | 2,5x15 L=1115  | 27                   |           |
|     |                   | 26             |                      |           |
| 4   | Grease nipple     | M10x1          | 25                   |           |
| 16  | Screw             | M12x50         | 24                   | 12,9      |
| 4   | V-seal            |                | 23                   | NBR       |
| 1   | Gland             |                | 22                   | JM1-15    |
| 5   | Bracket           | <35x35x3 L=50  | 21                   | St. 37,2  |
| 2   | Guide ring        | 2,5x9,7 L=1101 | 20                   | ST. 37,2  |
| 1   | Bottom ear        |                | 19                   | St. 52,3N |
| 2   | O-ring            |                | 18                   | NBR       |
| 4   | Guid ring         | 2,5x25 L=818   | 17                   |           |
| 1   | Dirt wiper        |                | 16                   |           |
| 1   | Piston rod seal   |                | 15                   |           |
| 1   | Piston seal       |                | 14                   | NBR       |
|     |                   | 13             |                      |           |
| 1   | O-ring            |                | 12                   | NBR       |
| 1   | O-ring            |                | 11                   | NBR       |
| 1   | Locking screw     | M8x12          | 10                   | DIN 916   |
| 1   | Distance ring     |                | 9                    | St. 52,3N |
| 2   | Spherical bearing |                | 8                    | JM 3-15   |
| 1   | Connection 1" BSP |                | 7                    | St. 52,3N |
| 1   | Piston rod ear    |                | 6                    | St. 52,3N |
| 1   | Piston            |                | 5                    | St. 52,3N |
| 1   | Stuffing box      |                | 4                    | St. 52,3N |
| 1   | Bottom            |                | 3                    | St. 52,3N |
| 1   | Piston rod        |                | 2                    | St. 52,3N |
| 1   | Cylinder barrel   |                | 1                    | St. 52,3N |
| NOS | ITEM / DIMENSION  | POS            | MATR / DRWG / ART NO | WEIGHT    |

|                                                                                                      |  |                |                   |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------|-------------------|------------|
| THIS DRAWING IS THE PROPERTY OF TTS-NORLIFT % AND MUST NOT BE REPRODUCED WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN CONSENT |  |                |                   |            |
| DRAWN BY LI                                                                                          |  | 04.05.2001     |                   | CHECKED BY |
| PROJECT                                                                                              |  | Crane no: 2078 |                   | APPR BY    |
| DRWG NAME                                                                                            |  |                | TTS - Norlift AS  |            |
|                                                                                                      |  |                | MARINE CARGO GEAR |            |
|                                                                                                      |  |                | SCALE             | 1:5        |
|                                                                                                      |  |                | DRWG NO           | A3-10373-1 |
|                                                                                                      |  |                | REPLACES          |            |
|                                                                                                      |  |                | MASTER DRWG       | 634-57A    |
|                                                                                                      |  |                | REPLACED BY       |            |

| 1   | Back-up ring     | 32  |                      |        |
|-----|------------------|-----|----------------------|--------|
|     |                  | 31  |                      |        |
|     |                  | 30  |                      |        |
| NOS | ITEM / DIMENSION | POS | MATR / DRWG / ART NO | WEIGHT |

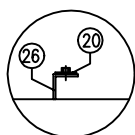
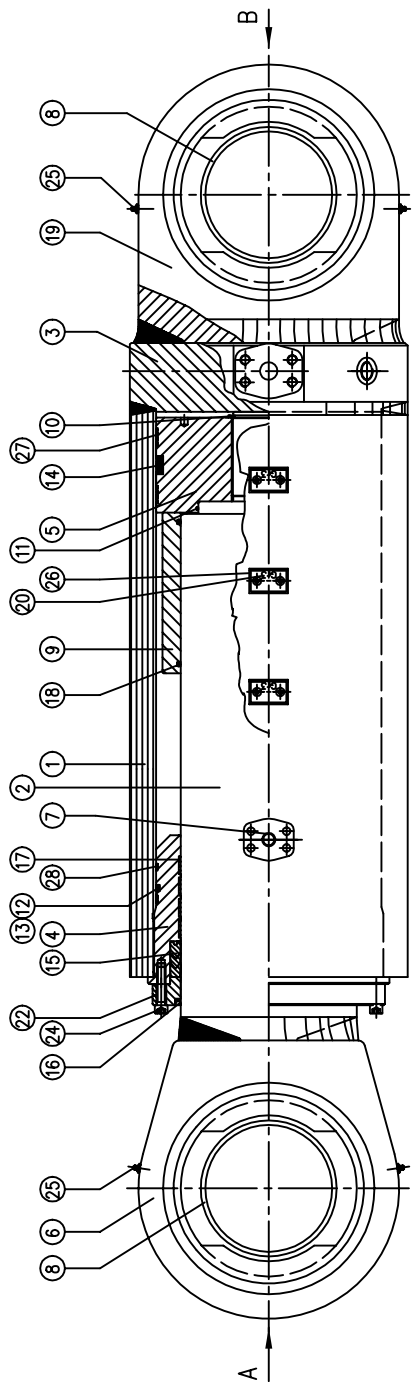
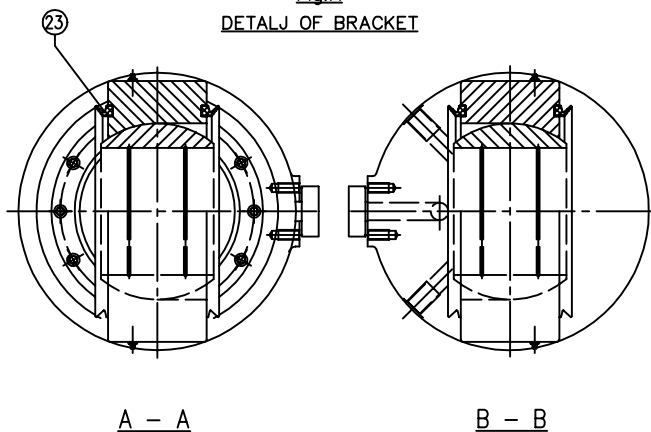




Fig.A  
DETAIL OF BRACKET



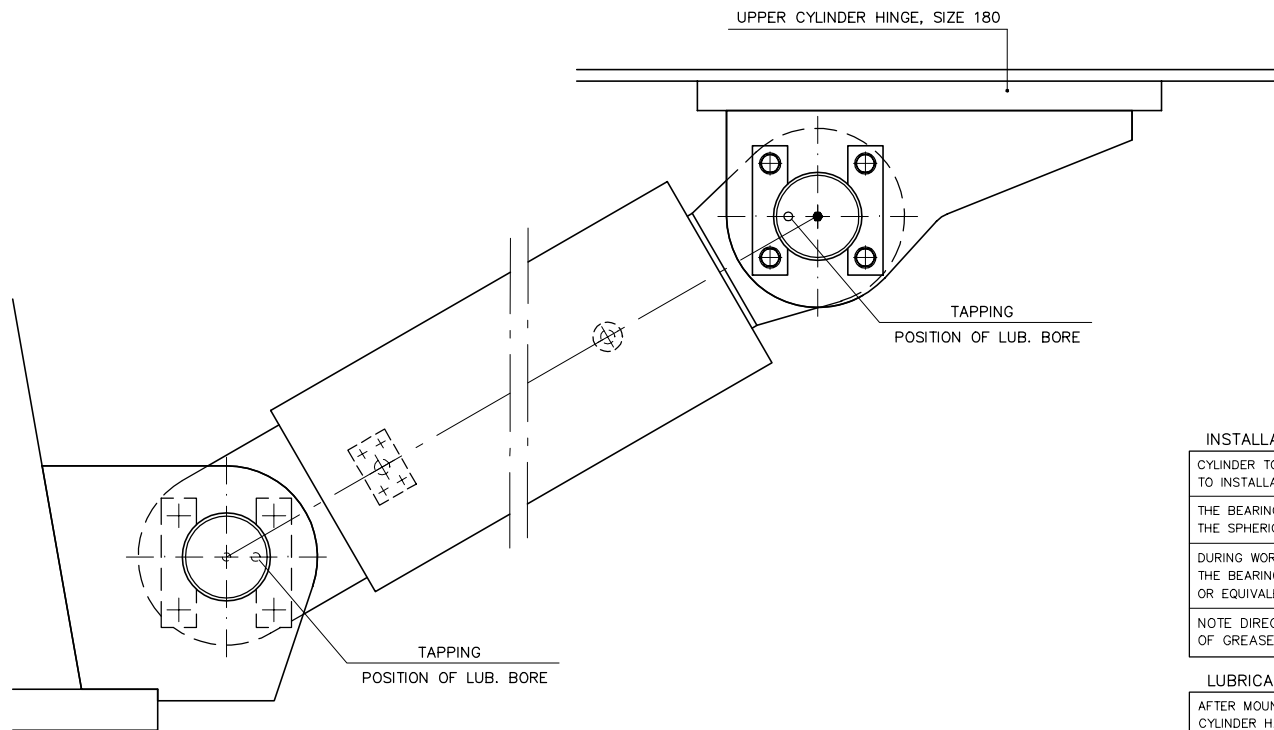
| REV | ALTERATION                      | SIGN / DATE   |
|-----|---------------------------------|---------------|
| 1   | RELEASED FOR INSTRUCTION MANUAL | LI 04.05.2001 |

| 2   | Guide-ring        | 2,5x9,7 L=995 | 28                   |              |  |
|-----|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|--------------|--|
| 2   | Guide-ring        | 2,5x15 L=1022 | 27                   |              |  |
| 3   | Bracket           | <35x35x3 L=55 | 26                   | St. 37.2     |  |
| 4   | Grease nipple     | M10x1         | 25                   |              |  |
| 16  | Screw             | M12x50        | 24                   | 12,9         |  |
| 4   | V-seal            |               | 23                   | NBR          |  |
| 1   | Gland             |               | 22                   | JM1-15       |  |
|     |                   |               | 21                   |              |  |
| 3   | Welded plate      |               | 20                   |              |  |
| 1   | Bottom ear        |               | 19                   | St. 52,3N    |  |
| 2   | O-ring            |               | 18                   | NBR          |  |
| 4   | Guid ring         | 2,5x25 L=818  | 17                   |              |  |
| 1   | Dirt wiper        |               | 16                   |              |  |
| 1   | Piston rod seal   |               | 15                   |              |  |
| 1   | Piston seal       |               | 14                   | NBR          |  |
| 1   | Back-up ring      | 310-320       | 13                   |              |  |
| 1   | O-ring            |               | 12                   | NBR          |  |
| 1   | O-ring            |               | 11                   | NBR          |  |
| 1   | Locking ring      | SEA 100       | 10                   | DIN 471      |  |
| 1   | Distance ring     |               | 9                    | St. 52,3N    |  |
| 2   | Spherical bearing |               | 8                    | JM 3-15      |  |
| 1   | Flange 3/4"       |               | 7                    | SAE-6000 PSI |  |
| 1   | Piston rod ear    |               | 6                    | St. 52,3N    |  |
| 1   | Piston            |               | 5                    | St. 52,3N    |  |
| 1   | Stuffing box      |               | 4                    | St. 52,3N    |  |
| 1   | Bottom            |               | 3                    | St. 52,3N    |  |
| 1   | Piston rod        |               | 2                    | St. 52,3N    |  |
| 1   | Cylinder barrel   |               | 1                    | St. 52,3N    |  |
| NOS | ITEM / DIMENSION  | POS           | MATR / DRWG / ART NO | WEIGHT       |  |

THIS DRAWING IS THE PROPERTY OF TTS-NORLIFT % AND MUST NOT BE REPRODUCED WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN CONSENT

|                                                  |  |             |            |                                       |          |                                                                                                                                                                               |
|--------------------------------------------------|--|-------------|------------|---------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DRAWN BY LI                                      |  | 04.05.2001  | CHECKED BY |                                       | APPR BY  |                                                                                                                                                                               |
| PROJECT<br>Crane no: 2078                        |  |             |            | TTS - Norlift AS<br>MARINE CARGO GEAR |          |                                                                                                                                                                               |
| DRWG NAME<br>FOLDING CYLINDER<br>SPARE PART LIST |  |             |            |                                       |          |                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                                  |  |             |            | SCALE<br>1:5                          |          |   E |
|                                                  |  |             |            | DRWG NO<br>A3-10372-1                 |          |                                                                                                                                                                               |
| MASTER DRWG<br>645-04                            |  | REPLACED BY |            |                                       | REPLACES |                                                                                                                                                                               |

| REV | ALTERATION              | DATE / SIGN    |
|-----|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1   | RELEASED FOR PRODUCTION | 15.07.96 / NCR |



#### INSTALLATION

CYLINDER TO BE MOUNTED WITH LOAD CONTROL VALVE AND HYDR. PIPING PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

THE BEARING IS DESIGNED FOR SLIDING DIRECTLY ON THE AXLE.  
THE SPHERICAL SURFACE IS MAINLY FOR SELFALIGNMENT AND NOT FOR SLIDING.

DURING WORKSHOP PREPARATION THE SPHERICAL AND SLIDING SURFACES OF THE BEARING ARE TO BE TREATED WITH MOLYKOTE PASTE TYPE **Cu-7439 Plus** OR EQUIVALENT.

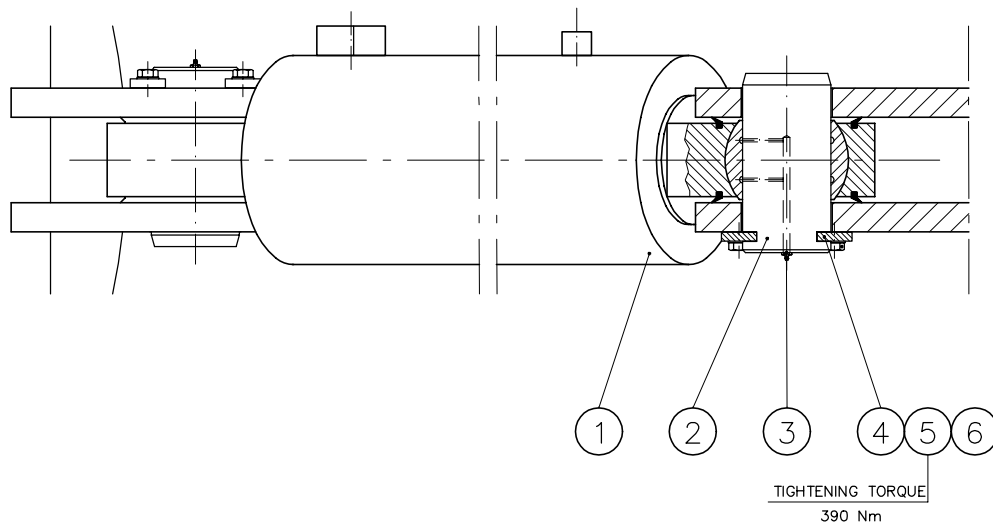
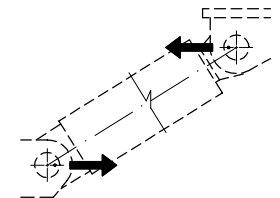
NOTE DIRECTION OF LUBRICATION BORE TO OBTAIN CORRECT DISTRIBUTION OF GREASE.

#### LUBRICATION

AFTER MOUNTING, AND AT EVERY FOLLOWING **50-100**..... HOURS OF OPERATION, CYLINDER HAS TO BE GREASED AT ALL GREASE NIPPLES USING GREASE TYPE EP2 OR EQUIVALENT.  
REF. COMPARISON CHART **K-07-16**.

#### LUBRICATION CHANNEL

TAPPING IN BOLT END INDICATE POSITION OF LUB. BORE




TOTAL WEIGHT APPROX [kg] ~ 3909

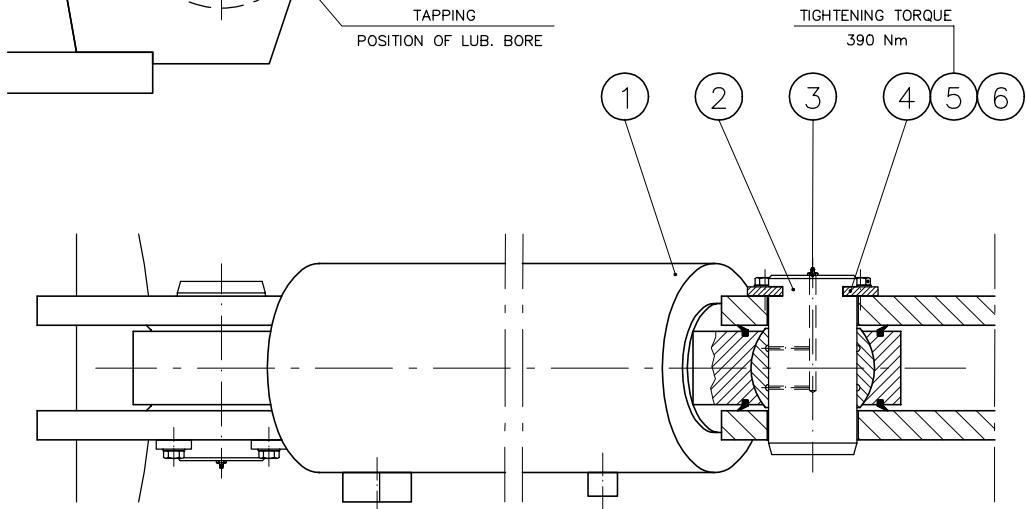
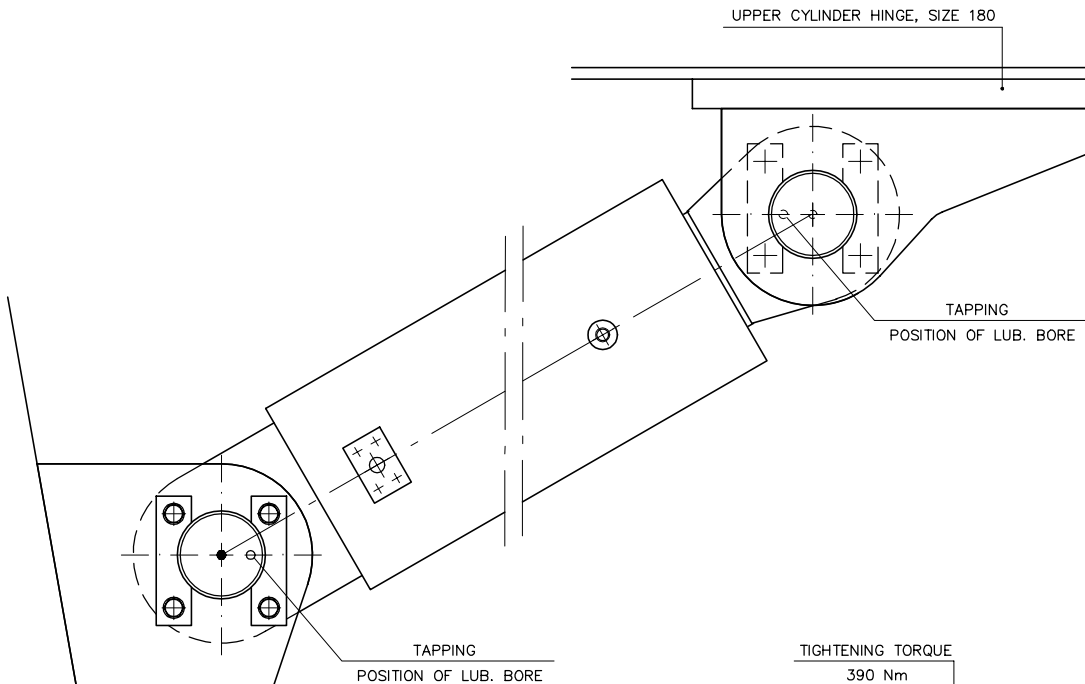
| 8   | WASHER, DIN 125A   | ø21      | 6                    | GALV          | —    |
|-----|--------------------|----------|----------------------|---------------|------|
| 8   | HEX SCREW, DIN 933 | M20x45   | 5                    | 8.8 GALV.     | 1    |
| 4   | LOCK PLATE         | SIZE 40  | 4                    | A4-1000       | 6    |
| 2   | GREASE NIPPLE ARR. |          | 3                    | A4-1075       | —    |
| 2   | BOLT               | ø180     | 2                    | A4-1088       | 132  |
| 1   | CYLINDER           | Item 205 | 1                    | Hydr. Circuit | 3770 |
| NOS | ITEM / DIMENSION   | POS      | MATR / DRWG / ART NO | WEIGHT        |      |

THIS DRAWING IS THE PROPERTY OF NORLIFT % AND MUST NOT BE REPRODUCED WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN CONSENT

DRAWN BY AJ 02.04.96 CHECKED BY 15.07.96 / NCR APPR BY 15.07.96 / NCR

|                                                          |  |                                        |                                                                                         |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PROJECT<br>CRANE 800 tm GP<br>ø320/ø250 – LEFT HAND VER. |  | <b>Norlift AS</b><br>MARINE CARGO GEAR |                                                                                         |
| DRWG NAME<br>CYLINDER HINGE ASSEMBLY                     |  | SCALE<br>—                             |  E |
| MASTER DRWG                                              |  | REPLACED BY                            | REPLACES                                                                                |
|                                                          |  | DRWG NO<br>A3-1162-1                   |                                                                                         |

| REV | ALTERATION              | DATE / SIGN    |
|-----|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1   | RELEASED FOR PRODUCTION | 15.07.96 / NCR |



#### INSTALLATION

CYLINDER TO BE MOUNTED WITH LOAD CONTROL VALVE AND HYDR. PIPING PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

THE BEARING IS DESIGNED FOR SLIDING DIRECTLY ON THE AXLE. THE SPHERICAL SURFACE IS MAINLY FOR SELFALIGNMENT AND NOT FOR SLIDING.

DURING WORKSHOP PREPARATION THE SPHERICAL AND SLIDING SURFACES OF THE BEARING ARE TO BE TREATED WITH MOLYKOTE PASTE TYPE **Cu-7439 Plus** OR EQUIVALENT.

NOTE DIRECTION OF LUBRICATION BORE TO OBTAIN CORRECT DISTRIBUTION OF GREASE.

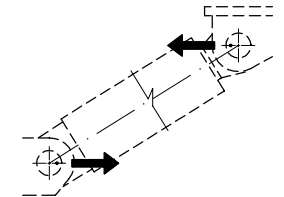
#### LUBRICATION

AFTER MOUNTING, AND AT EVERY FOLLOWING **50-100**..... HOURS OF OPERATION, CYLINDER HAS TO BE GREASED AT ALL GREASE NIPPLES USING GREASE TYPE EP2 OR EQUIVALENT.



REF. COMPARISON CHART **K-07-16**.

#### LUBRICATION CHANNEL

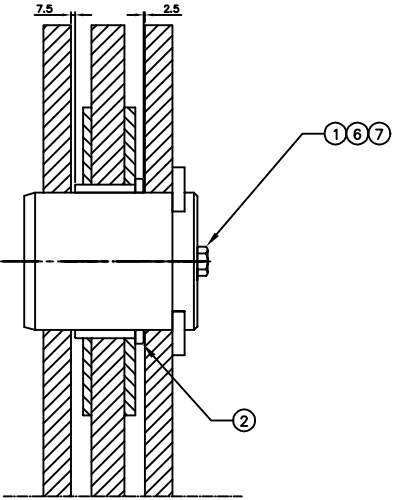
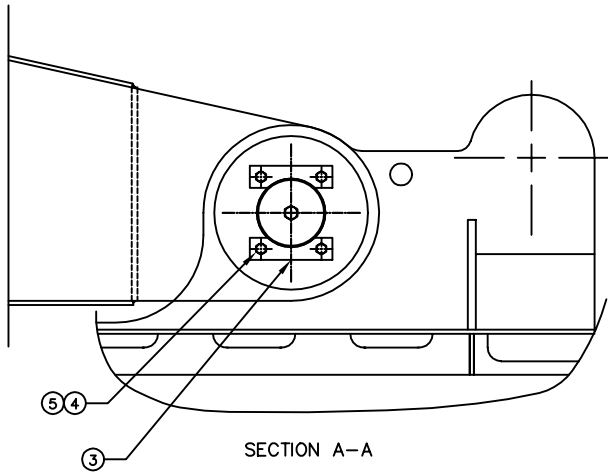
TAPPING IN BOLT END INDICATE POSITION OF LUB. BORE



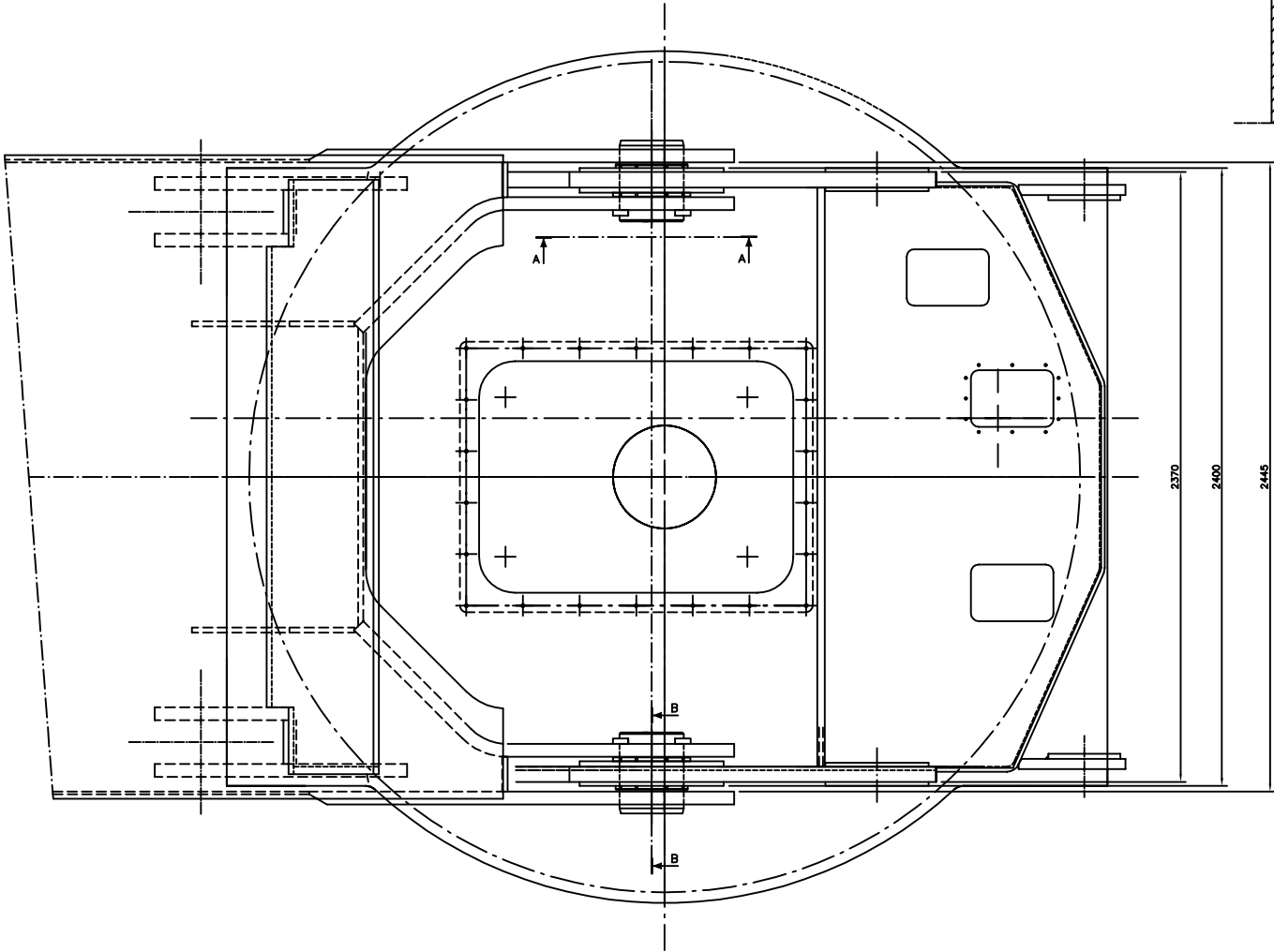
TOTAL WEIGHT APPROX [kg] ~ 3909

|                                                                                                      |                    |             |                                               |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 8                                                                                                    | WASHER, DIN 125A   | ø21         | 6                                             | GALV                 | —                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 8                                                                                                    | HEX SCREW, DIN 933 | M20x45      | 5                                             | 8.8 GALV.            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 4                                                                                                    | LOCK PLATE         | SIZE 40     | 4                                             | A4-1000              | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 2                                                                                                    | GREASE NIPPLE ARR. |             | 3                                             | A4-1075              | —                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 2                                                                                                    | BOLT               | ø180        | 2                                             | A4-1088              | 132                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 1                                                                                                    | CYLINDER           | Item 205    | 1                                             | Hydr. Circuit        | 3770                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| NOS                                                                                                  | ITEM / DIMENSION   |             | POS                                           | MATR / DRWG / ART NO | WEIGHT                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| THIS DRAWING IS THE PROPERTY OF TTS NORLIFT % AND MUST NOT BE REPRODUCED WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN CONSENT |                    |             |                                               |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| DRAWN BY AJ                                                                                          |                    | 02.04.96    | CHECKED BY 15.07.96 / NCR                     |                      | APPR BY 15.07.96 / NCR                                                                                                                                                                               |
| PROJECT                                                                                              |                    |             | <div>TTS - Norlift AS</div> MARINE CARGO GEAR |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| CRANE 800 tm GP<br>ø320/ø250 — RIGHT HAND VER.                                                       |                    |             |                                               |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| DRWG NAME                                                                                            |                    |             | SCALE                                         |                      | <div>—</div> <div> E</div> |
| CYLINDER HINGE ASSEMBLY                                                                              |                    |             | DRWG NO                                       |                      | REV                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                      |                    |             | A3-1163                                       |                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| MASTER DRWG                                                                                          |                    | REPLACED BY |                                               | REPLACES             |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |





SECTION B-B



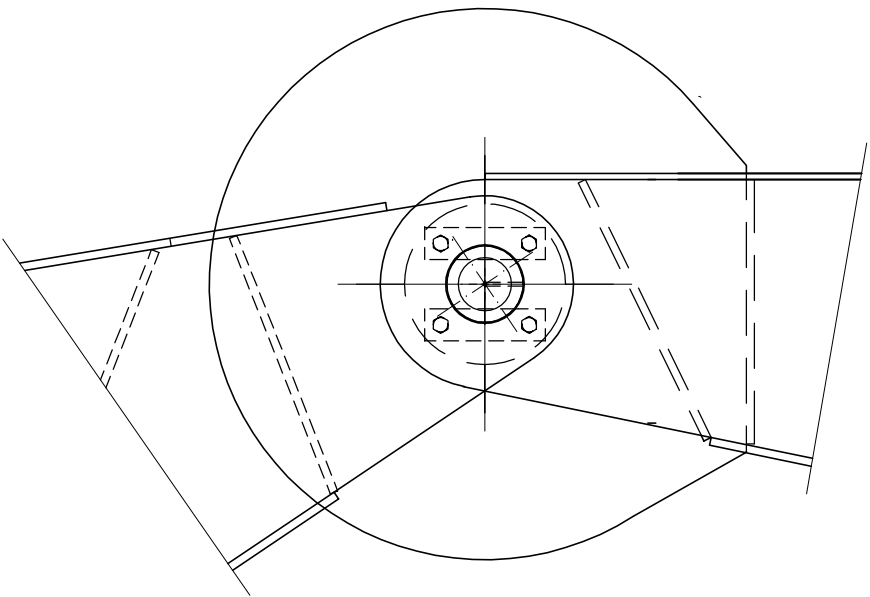
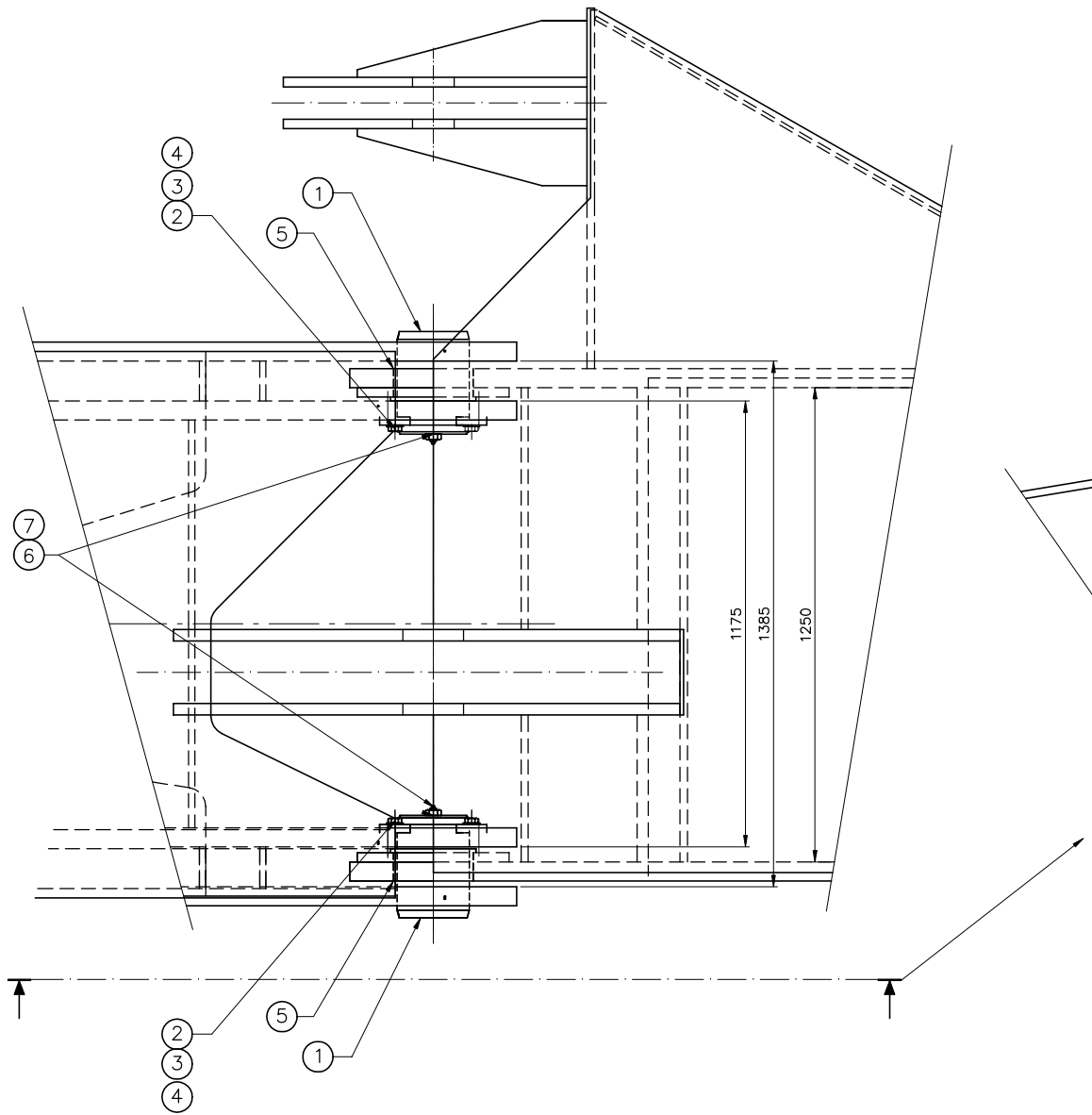
|    |                   |            |         |            |     |
|----|-------------------|------------|---------|------------|-----|
| 2  | GREAS NIPPLE ARR. | 7          | A4-1075 | -          |     |
| 2  | PLUG M30          | 6          | A4-1076 | 2          |     |
| 16 | WASHER            | DIN 125 25 | 5       | ELZN       | -   |
| 8  | HEX.HEAD SCREW    | M24x50     | 4       | ELZN 8.8   | -   |
| 4  | LOCK PLATES       |            | 3       | A4-1000-50 | 16  |
| 2  | BEARING           |            | 2       | A4-7090    | 26  |
| 2  | BOLT              |            | 1       | A4-7091    | 242 |

THIS DRAWING IS THE PROPERTY OF TTS-NORLIFT 1% AND MUST NOT BE REPRODUCED WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN CONSENT

|                              |  |                  |  |                   |  |
|------------------------------|--|------------------|--|-------------------|--|
| DRAWN BY FTU 02.03.01        |  | CHECKED BY       |  | APPROVED BY       |  |
| PROJECT                      |  | TTS - Norlift AS |  | MARINE CARGO GEAR |  |
| DRAW NAME                    |  | SCALE            |  | REV               |  |
| JIB HINGE ASSEMBLY           |  | 1:10             |  | E                 |  |
| SLEWING COLUMN AND INNER JIB |  | DRAW NO          |  | A1-10021-1        |  |
| REPLACES                     |  | REPLACED BY      |  | MASTER DRAW       |  |



| REV | ALTERATION              | SIGN / DATE  |
|-----|-------------------------|--------------|
| 1   | RELEASED FOR PRODUCTION | JHE-29.02.00 |

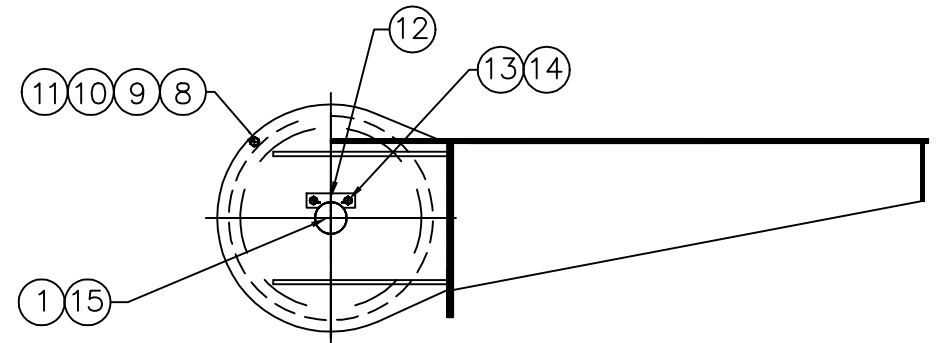
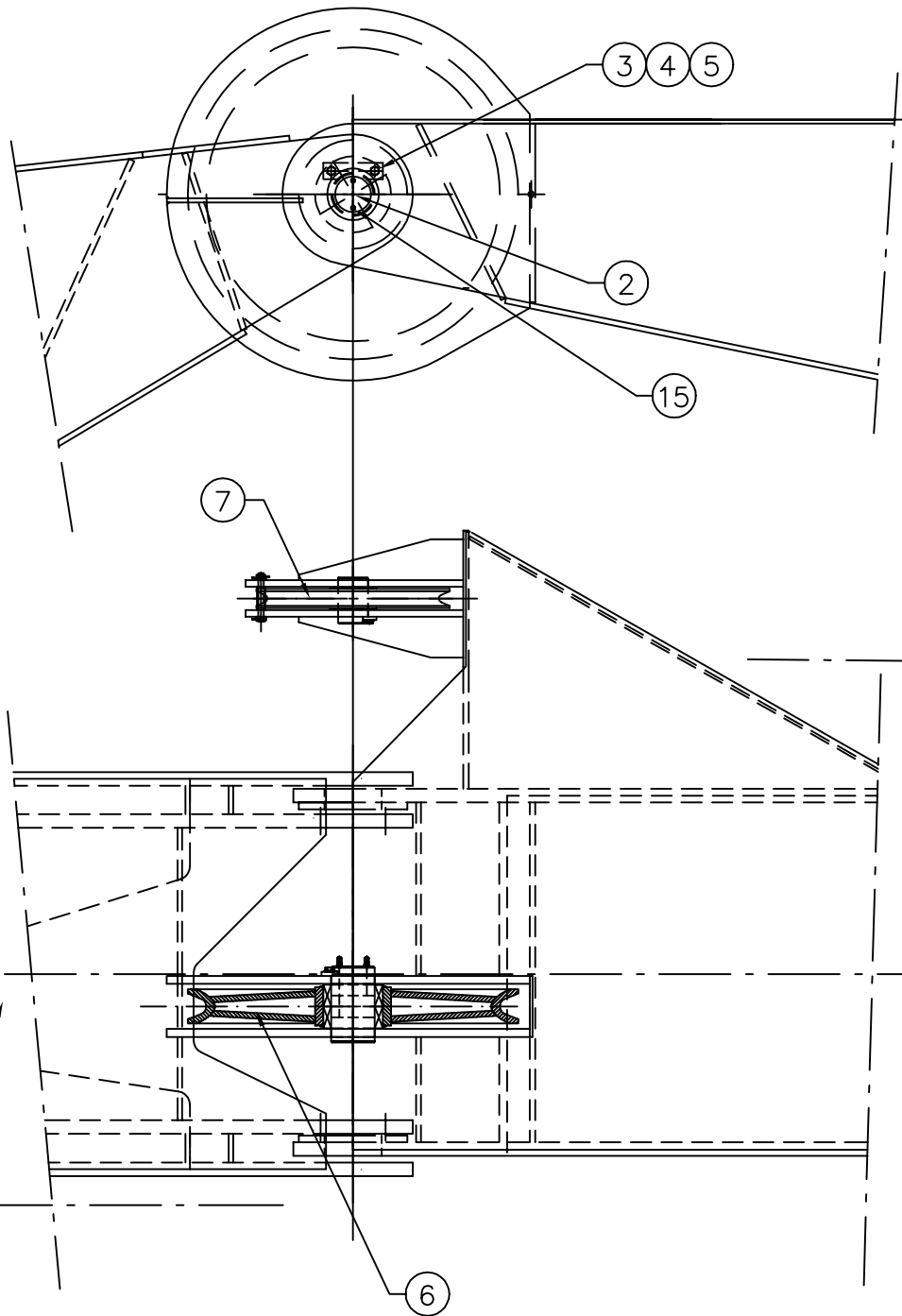


LUBRICATION NOTE  
JIB HINGE BOLT TO BE GREASED BEFORE MOUNTING.  
GREASE TO CONTAIN MOLYBDENDISULPHIDE MoS  
REF. OIL AND LUBRICATION CHART.

TOTAL WEIGHT [Kg] ~150

|                                                                                                  |                  |                                       |     |                      |        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|-----|----------------------|--------|
| 2                                                                                                | EH PLUG          | POS                                   | 7   | A4-1076              | -      |
| 2                                                                                                | GREASE NIPPLE    |                                       | 6   | A4-1075              |        |
| 2                                                                                                | JIB BEARING      | ø190/ø210x95                          | 5   | A4-1087              | 9      |
| 8                                                                                                | HEX SCREW DIN933 | M24x55                                | 4   | 8.8. ELZN            | -      |
| 8                                                                                                | WASHER DIN 125A  | ø44/ø25x4                             | 3   | ELZN                 | -      |
| 4                                                                                                | LOCKING PLATE    | SIZE 50                               | 2   | A4-1000-50           | 15     |
| 2                                                                                                | JIB HINGE BOLT   | ø190x270                              | 1   | A3-1269              | 120    |
| NOS                                                                                              | ITEM / DIMENSION |                                       | POS | MATR / DRWG / ART NO | WEIGHT |
| THIS DRAWING IS THE PROPERTY OF NORLIFT % AND MUST NOT BE REPRODUCED WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN CONSENT |                  |                                       |     |                      |        |
| DRAWN BY JHE                                                                                     |                  | 29.02.00                              |     | CHECKED BY           |        |
| PROJECT                                                                                          |                  | CRANE 1899                            |     | APPR BY              |        |
| DRWG NAME                                                                                        |                  | JIB HINGE BETWEEN JIBS<br>ARRANGEMENT |     | SCALE                |        |
|                                                                                                  |                  |                                       |     | 1:10                 |        |
|                                                                                                  |                  |                                       |     | DRWG NO              |        |
|                                                                                                  |                  |                                       |     | REV                  |        |
|                                                                                                  |                  |                                       |     | A2-7709-1            |        |
| MASTER DRWG                                                                                      |                  | REPLACED BY                           |     | REPLACES             |        |

| REV | ALTERATION              | DATE / SIGN  |
|-----|-------------------------|--------------|
| 1   | RELEASED FOR PRODUCTION | FTU 23.03.01 |



WIRE SHEAVE BEARING TO BE FILLED WITH GREASE (EP2) IMMEDIATELY AFTER ASSEMBLY.

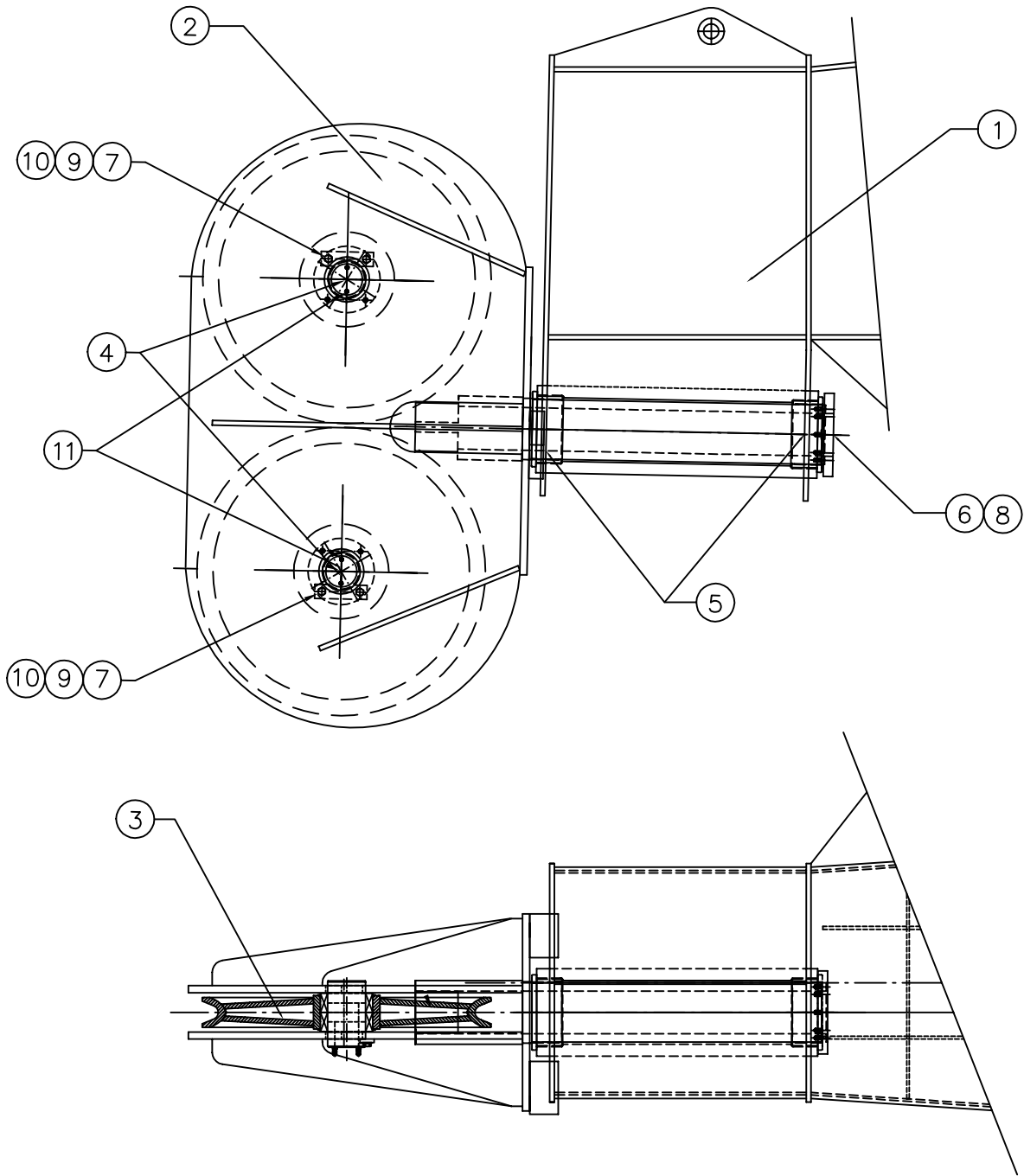
WEIGHT OF EQUIPMENT [kg] ~ 535

| 4   | GREASE NIPPLE ARR.                              | 15  | A4-1075              | —      |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------|-----|----------------------|--------|
| 2   | WASHER DIN 125A $\varnothing$ 17                | 14  | GALV                 | —      |
| 2   | SCREW DIN 933 M16x30                            | 13  | 8.8 GALV             | —      |
| 1   | LOCK PLATE                                      | 12  | A4-1000              | 1      |
| 1   | SPACER $\varnothing$ 50/ $\varnothing$ 25 L-164 | 11  | A4-7149              | 2      |
| 2   | WASHER DIN 125A $\varnothing$ 21                | 10  | GALV.                | —      |
| 1   | LOCKING NUT DIN 985 M20                         | 9   | 8.8 GALV.            | —      |
| 1   | HEX HEAD SCREW M20 x 170                        | 8   | 8.8 GALV.            | —      |
| 1   | WIRE SHEAVE                                     | 6   | A3-1059-4            | 74     |
| 1   | WIRE SHEAVE                                     | 6   | A3-7667              | 400    |
| 2   | WASHER DIN 125A $\varnothing$ 21                | 5   | GALV                 | —      |
| 2   | SCREW DIN 933 M20x45                            | 4   | 8.8 GALV             | —      |
| 1   | LOCK PLATE                                      | 3   | A4-1000-40           | 1      |
| 1   | BOLT                                            | 2   | A4-7123              | 44     |
| 1   | BOLT                                            | 1   | A4-6391              | 13     |
| NOS | ITEM / DIMENSION                                | POS | MATR / DRWG / ART NO | WEIGHT |

THIS DRAWING IS THE PROPERTY OF TTS-NORLIFT % AND MUST NOT BE REPRODUCED WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN CONSENT

|                                                      |          |            |                                              |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------|----------------------------------------------|
| DRAWN BY FTU                                         | 23.03.01 | CHECKED BY | APPR BY                                      |
| PROJECT                                              |          |            | <b>TTS - Norlift AS</b><br>MARINE CARGO GEAR |
| DRWG NAME<br>ARRANGEMENT<br>WIRESHEAVES BETWEEN JIBS |          |            | SCALE<br>1: 20                               |
| MASTER DRWG                                          |          |            | DRWG NO<br>A3-10212-1                        |
| REPLACED BY                                          |          |            | REPLACES                                     |

| REV | ALTERATION              | SWN / DATE   |
|-----|-------------------------|--------------|
| 1   | RELEASED FOR PRODUCTION | FTU 23.03.01 |



WEIGHT W/OUT STEEL STRUKTURE(Kg) ~943

TOT.WEIGHT(Kg) ~2485

|     |                         |           |     |                     |        |
|-----|-------------------------|-----------|-----|---------------------|--------|
| 2   | GREASE NIPPLE           | 1/4"BSP   | 11  |                     | —      |
| 12  | WASHER DIN 125 A        | #17       | 10  | GALV                |        |
| 4   | HEX HEAD SCREW          | M16x35    | 9   | 8.8 GALV            | 1      |
| 8   | HEX HEAD SCREW          | M16x70    | 8   | 8.8-GALV            |        |
| 2   | LOCK PLATE              | 12x50x170 | 7   | A4-1000-30          | 2      |
| 1   | BUFFERPLAT #345x40      | POS 7     | 6   | A1-9788             | 26     |
| 2   | JIB HEAD BEARING        | #280/250  | 5   | A4-9272             | 26     |
| 2   | BOLT FOR WIRE SHEAVE    | #160x280  | 4   | A4-7123             | 88     |
| 2   | WIRE SHEAVE             |           | 3   | A3-7667             | 800    |
| 1   | JIB HEAD STEEL ASSEMBLY | SWL 50T   | 2   | A1-9788             | 2262   |
| 1   | OUTER JIB               |           | 1   | A1-10008            | —      |
| PCS | REV / DIMENSION         |           | PCS | SWN / DWSN / REV NO | WEIGHT |
| PCS | REV / DIMENSION         |           | PCS | SWN / DWSN / REV NO | WEIGHT |

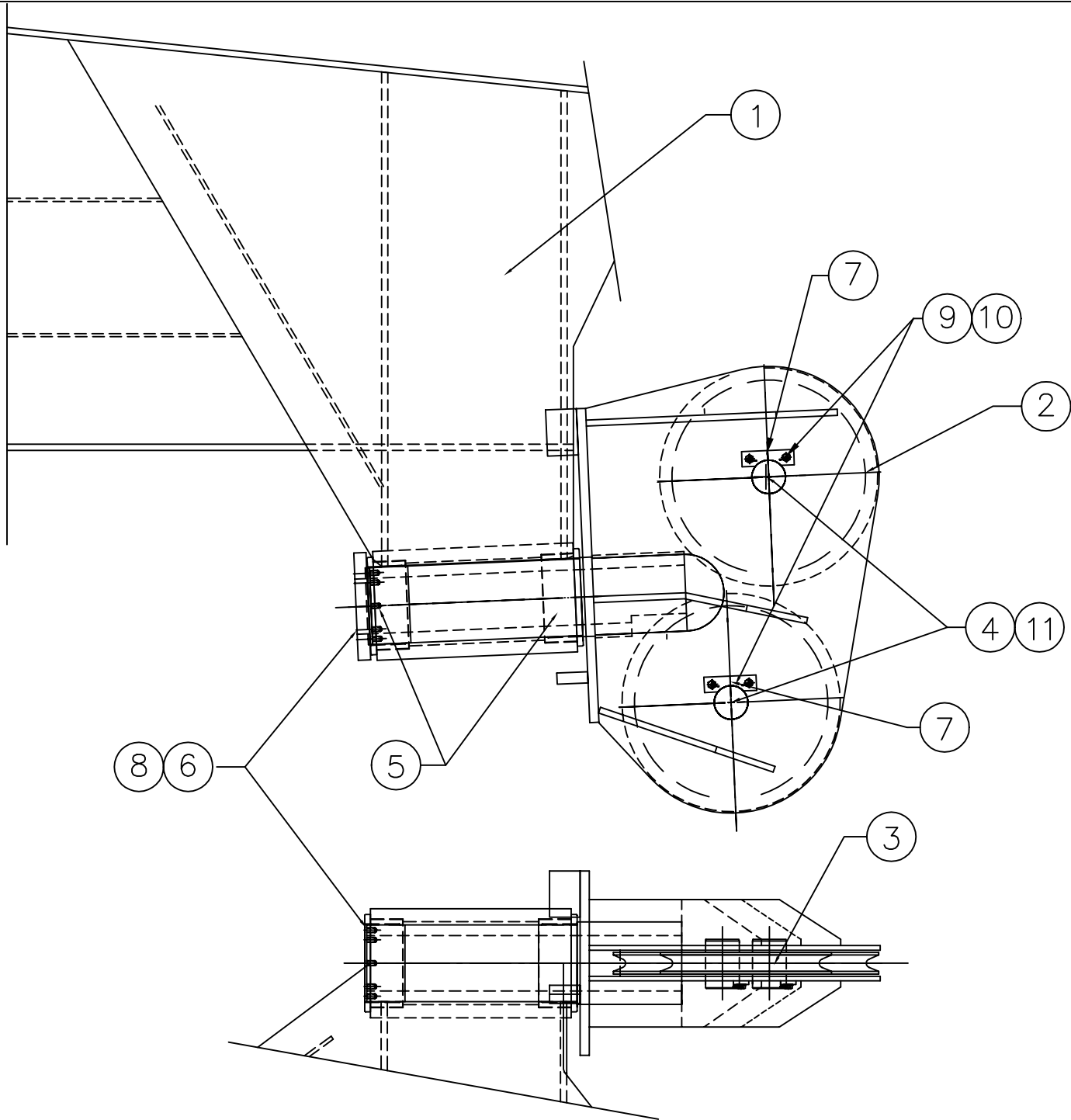
THIS DRAWING IS THE PROPERTY OF TTS-NORLIFT % AND MUST NOT BE REPRODUCED WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN CONSENT

|             |                   |            |             |
|-------------|-------------------|------------|-------------|
| PROJECT     | 23.03.01          | CHECKED BY | APPROVED BY |
| PROJECT     |                   |            |             |
| DRW NAME    | JIB HEAD ASSEMBLY | SCALE      | 1:10        |
| DRW NO      | SWL 50T           | REV        | A1-10076-1  |
| MASTER DRWG |                   | REPLACES   |             |



**TTS - Norlift AS**  
MARINE CARGO GEAR

REV E

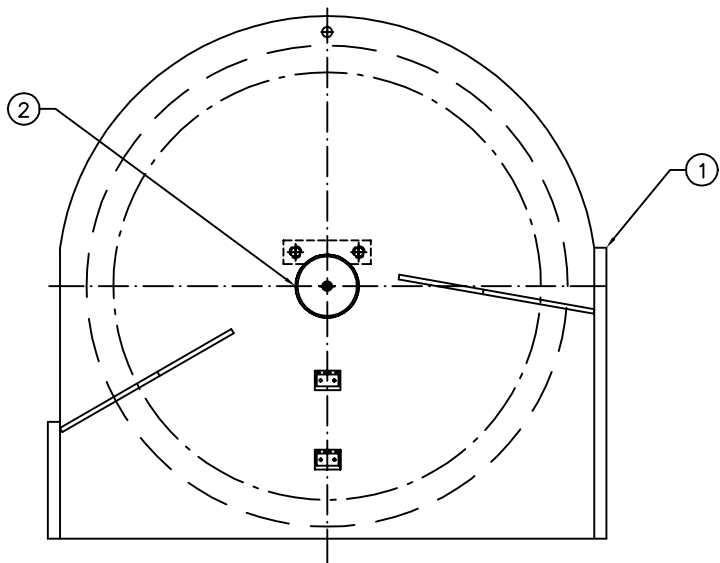
| REV | ALTERATION              | DATE / SIGN  |
|-----|-------------------------|--------------|
| 1   | RELEASED FOR PRODUCTION | FTU 23.03.01 |



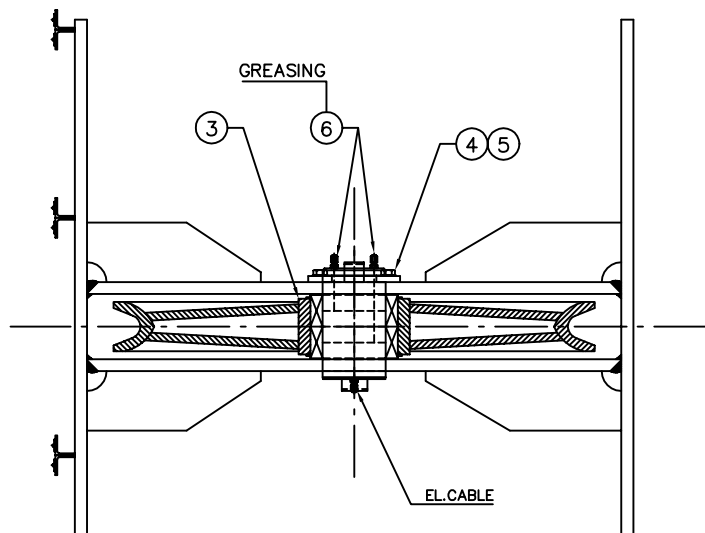
WEIGHT(Kg) ~925

|                                                                                                      |                         |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                      |         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|
| 2                                                                                                    | GREAS NIPPLE            | 1/4" BSP  | 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                      |         |
| 12                                                                                                   | WASHER DIN 125 A        | Ø17       | 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | GALV                 |         |
| 4                                                                                                    | HEX HEAD SCREW          | M16x35    | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 8.8 GALV             | 1       |
| 8                                                                                                    | HEX HEAD SCREW          | M16x70    | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 8.8-GALV             |         |
| 2                                                                                                    | LOCK PLATE              | 12x50x170 | 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | A4-1000-30           | 2       |
| 1                                                                                                    | BUFFERPLAT Ø345x40      | POS 8     | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | A2-8119              | -       |
| 2                                                                                                    | JIB HEAD BEARING        | Ø280/250  | 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | A4-9272              | 26      |
| 2                                                                                                    | BOLT FOR WIRE SHEAVE    | Ø110x175  | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | A4-6391              | 26      |
| 2                                                                                                    | WIRE SHEAVE             |           | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | A3-1059-4            | 148     |
| 1                                                                                                    | JIB HEAD STEEL ASSEMBLY |           | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | A2-8119              | 915     |
| 1                                                                                                    | OUTER JIB               |           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | A1-10008             | -       |
| NOS                                                                                                  | ITEM / DIMENSION        |           | POS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | MATR / DRWG / ART NO | WEIGHT  |
| THIS DRAWING IS THE PROPERTY OF TTS-NORLIFT % AND MUST NOT BE REPRODUCED WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN CONSENT |                         |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                      |         |
| DRAWN BY FTU                                                                                         |                         | 23.03.01  | CHECKED BY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                      | APPR BY |
| PROJECT                                                                                              |                         |           | <div>TTS - Norlift AS</div> <div>MARINE CARGO GEAR</div> <div>SCALE 1:10</div> <div>DRWG NO A2-8260</div> <div>REV 1</div> <div>  E</div> |                      |         |
| DRWG NAME                                                                                            |                         |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                      |         |
| JIB HEAD ASSEMBLY                                                                                    |                         |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                      |         |
| SWL 10T                                                                                              |                         |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                      |         |
| REPLACES                                                                                             |                         |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                      |         |
| REPLACED BY                                                                                          |                         |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                      |         |
| MASTER DRWG                                                                                          |                         |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                      |         |


| REV | ALTERATION              | SIGN / DATE  |
|-----|-------------------------|--------------|
| 1   | RELEASED FOR PRODUCTION | FTU 23.03.01 |

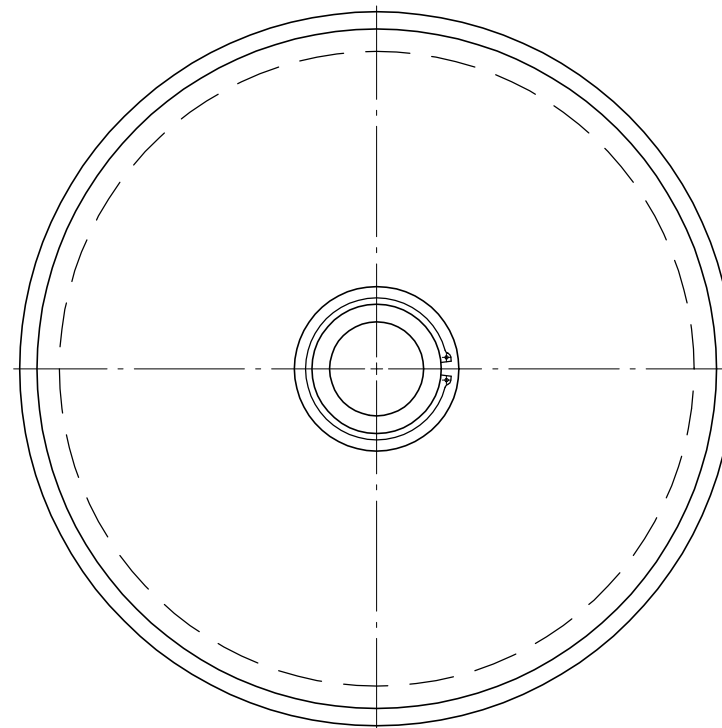
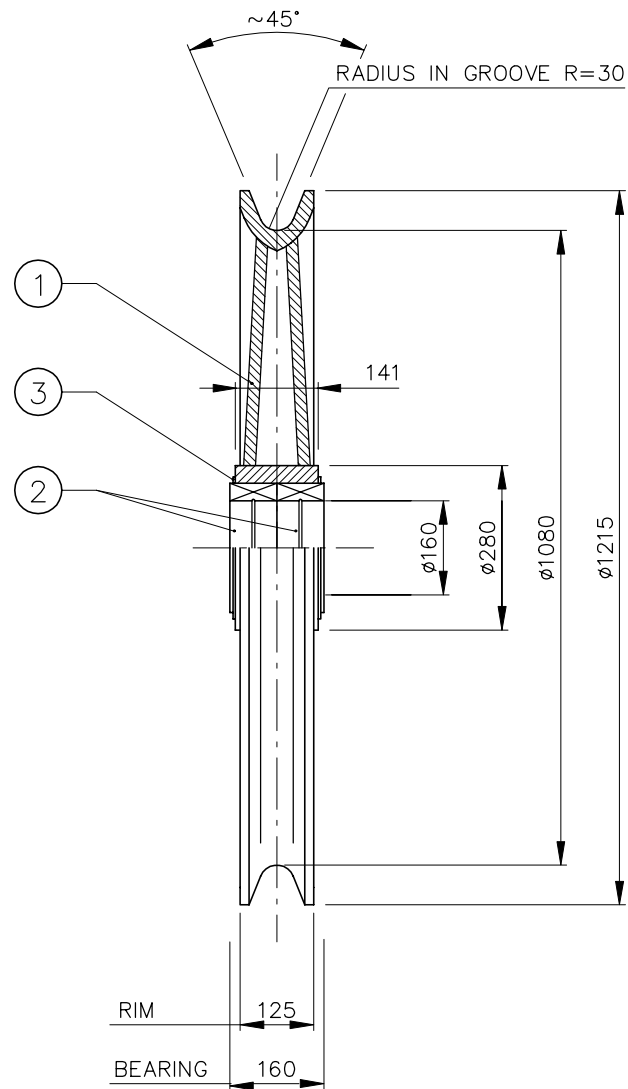


WIRE SHEAVE BEARING TO BE FILLED WITH GREASE (EP2) IMMEDIATELY AFTER ASSEMBLY.



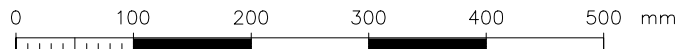
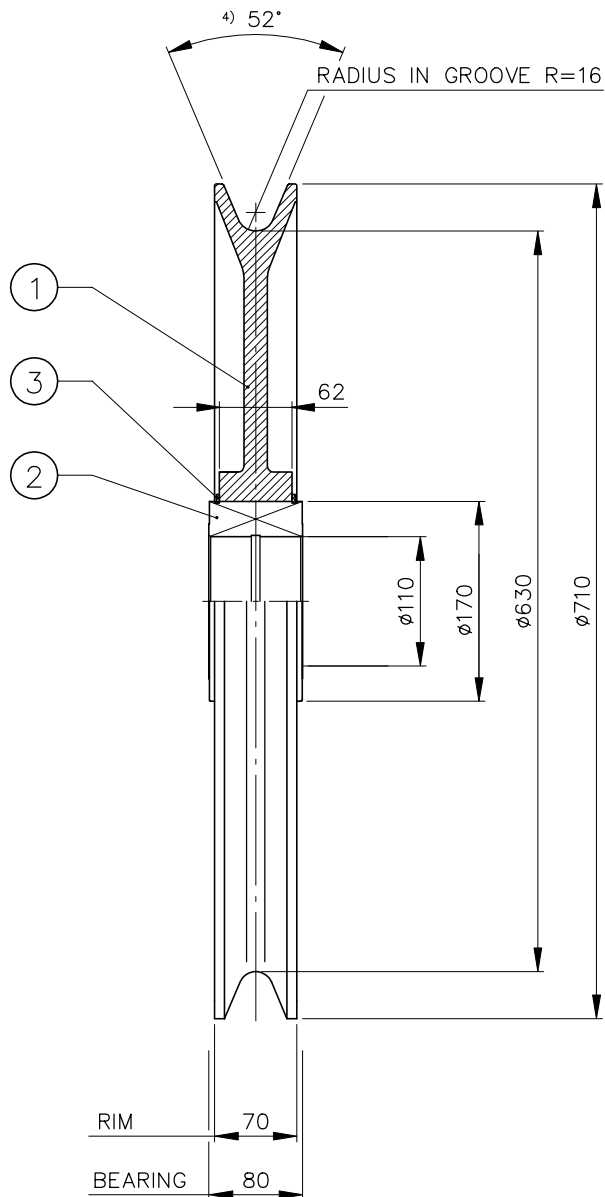
TOTAL WEIGHT [kg] ~1544

|                                                                                                      |                         |             |                                               |             |                                                                                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2                                                                                                    | GREASE NIPPLER          | 1/4" BSP    | 6                                             | A4-1075     | —                                                                                       |
| 2                                                                                                    | WASHER DIN 125          | ø21         | 5                                             | ELZN        | —                                                                                       |
| 2                                                                                                    | HEX.HEAD SCREW DIN 933  | M20x45      | 4                                             | 8.8 ELZN    | —                                                                                       |
| 1                                                                                                    | WIRE SHEAVE             |             | 3                                             | A3-7667     | 400                                                                                     |
| 1                                                                                                    | SHEAVE BOLT W/LOAD CELL |             | 2                                             | A4-9425     | 44                                                                                      |
| 1                                                                                                    | JIB HEAD ON JIB         |             | 1                                             | A1-9884     | 1100                                                                                    |
| THIS DRAWING IS THE PROPERTY OF TTS-NORLIFT % AND MUST NOT BE REPRODUCED WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN CONSENT |                         |             |                                               |             |                                                                                         |
| DRAWN BY FTU                                                                                         |                         | 23.03.01    |                                               | CHECKED BY  | APPR BY                                                                                 |
| PROJECT                                                                                              |                         |             | <div>TTS - Norlift AS</div> MARINE CARGO GEAR |             |                                                                                         |
|                                                                                                      |                         |             |                                               |             |                                                                                         |
| DRWG NAME                                                                                            |                         |             | SCALE                                         | 1:10        |  E |
| JIB HEAD ON JIB ASSEMBLY                                                                             |                         |             | DRWG NO                                       | REV         |                                                                                         |
| A2-8263-1                                                                                            |                         |             |                                               |             |                                                                                         |
| REPLACES                                                                                             |                         | REPLACED BY |                                               | MASTER DRWG |                                                                                         |

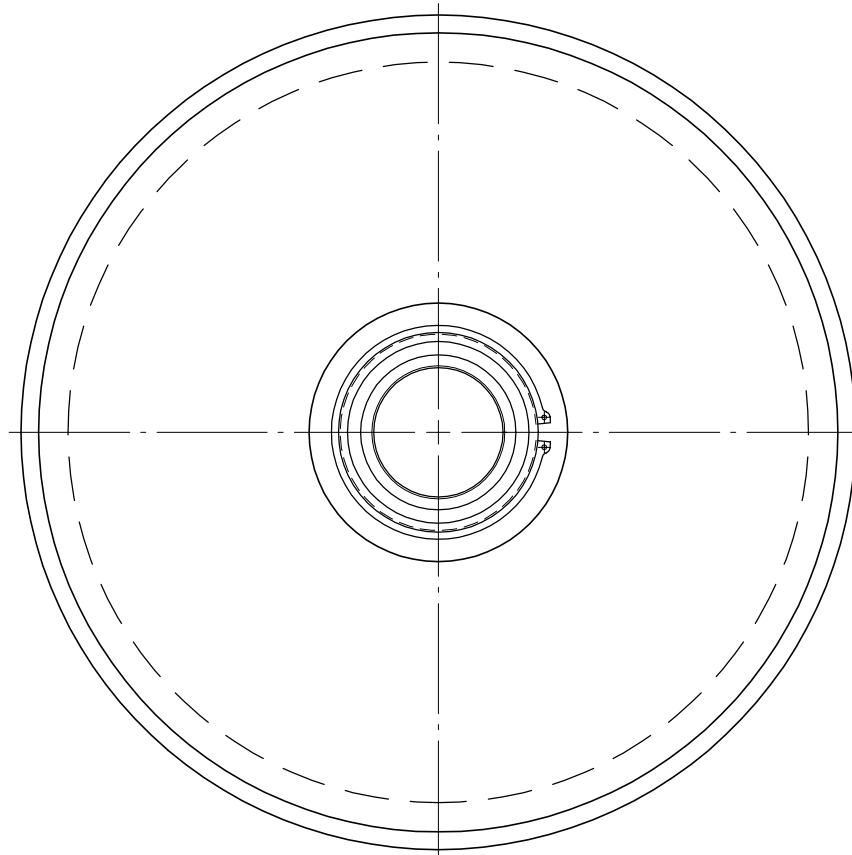


TOTAL WEIGHT [KG] : ~ 400


|                                                                                                      |                  |          |                      |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------|----------------------|------------|
| 2                                                                                                    | CIRCLIP DIN 471  | 3        |                      |            |
| 2                                                                                                    | ROLLER BEARING   | 2        | ACC. PURCHASE SPEC.  |            |
| 1                                                                                                    | WIRE SHEAVE      | 1        | ACC. PURCHASE SPEC.  |            |
| NOS                                                                                                  | ITEM / DIMENSION | POS      | MATR / DRWG / ART NO | WEIGHT     |
| THIS DRAWING IS THE PROPERTY OF TTS-NORLIFT % AND MUST NOT BE REPRODUCED WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN CONSENT |                  |          |                      |            |
| DRAWN BY RR                                                                                          |                  | 22.02.98 |                      | CHECKED BY |
| PROJECT                                                                                              |                  | APPR BY  |                      |            |
| DRWG NAME                                                                                            |                  |          | SCALE                |            |
| WIRE SHEAVE                                                                                          |                  |          | 1:10                 |            |
| MASTER DRWG                                                                                          |                  |          | DRWG NO              |            |
| REPLACED BY                                                                                          |                  |          | REV                  |            |
|                                                                                                      |                  |          | A3-7667-1            |            |
|                                                                                                      |                  |          | REPLACES             |            |



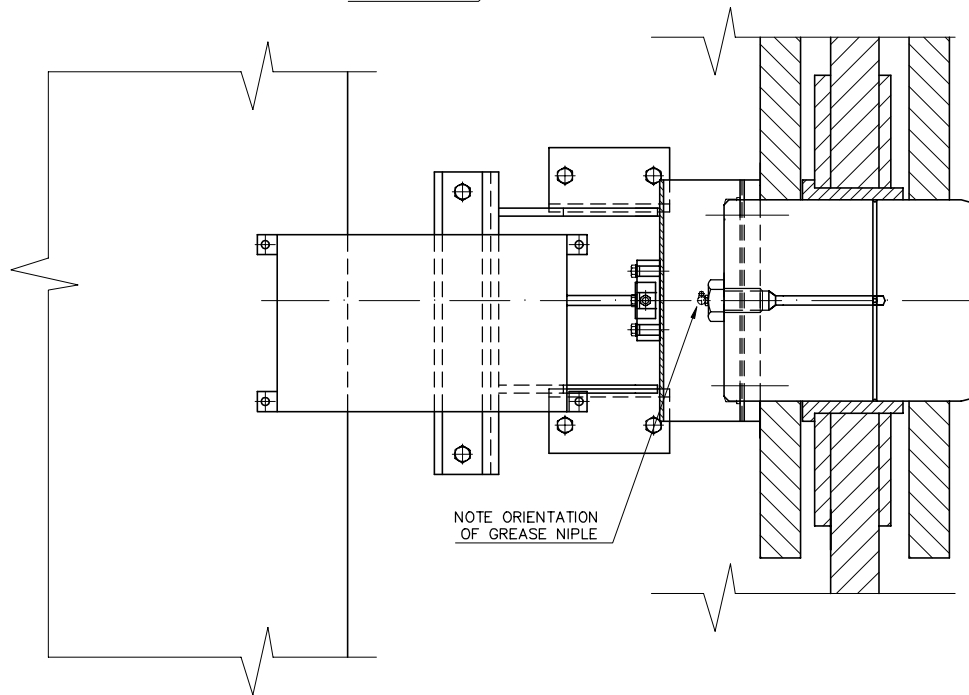
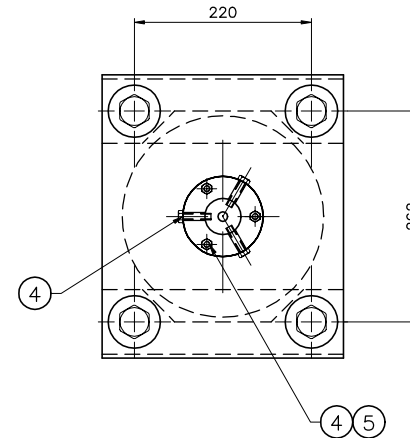
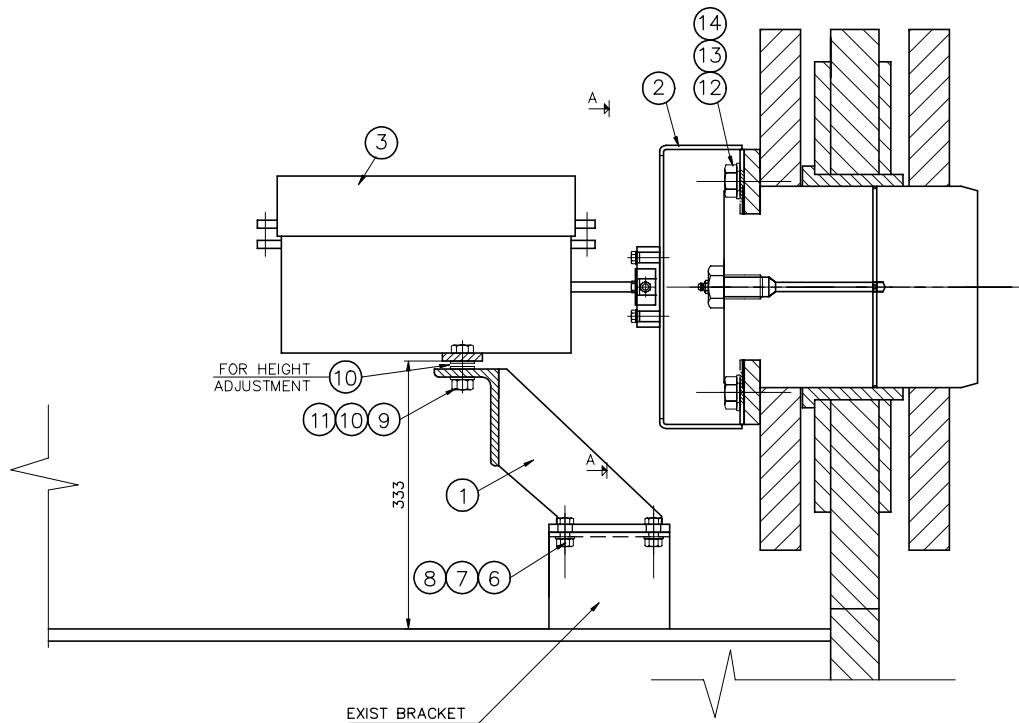
| REV | ALTERATION              | DATE / SIGN    |
|-----|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1   | RELEASED FOR PRODUCTION | 11.10.94 / RR  |
| 2   | GENERAL UPDATING        | 10.01.97 / NCR |
| 3   | GENERAL UPDATING        | 04.12.97 / NCR |
| 4   | GROOVE ANGLE WAS 45°    | 26.01.99 / NCR |





TOTAL WEIGHT [KG] : ~ 74

|                                                                                                      |                  |             |                                              |                                                                                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2                                                                                                    | CIRCLIP DIN 471  | 3           |                                              |                                                                                         |
| 1                                                                                                    | ROLLER BEARING   | 2           | ACC. PURCHASE SPEC.                          |                                                                                         |
| 1                                                                                                    | WIRE SHEAVE      | 1           | ACC. PURCHASE SPEC.                          |                                                                                         |
| NOS                                                                                                  | ITEM / DIMENSION | POS         | MATR / DRWG / ART NO                         | WEIGHT                                                                                  |
| THIS DRAWING IS THE PROPERTY OF TTS-NORLIFT % AND MUST NOT BE REPRODUCED WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN CONSENT |                  |             |                                              |                                                                                         |
| DRAWN BY RR                                                                                          |                  | 11/10/94    | CHECKED BY 18.02.96 / NCR                    | APPR BY 18.02.96 / NCR                                                                  |
| PROJECT                                                                                              |                  |             | <b>TTS - Norlift AS</b><br>MARINE CARGO GEAR |                                                                                         |
| DRWG NAME                                                                                            |                  |             | SCALE                                        |  E |
| WIRE SHEAVE                                                                                          |                  |             | DRWG NO                                      | A3-1059-4                                                                               |
| MASTER DRWG                                                                                          |                  | REPLACED BY |                                              | REPLACES                                                                                |

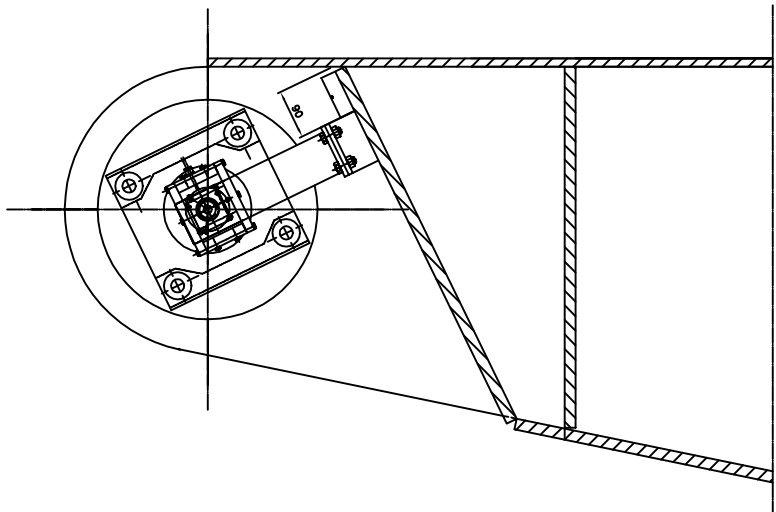
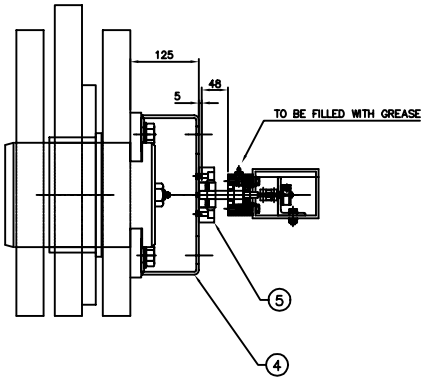
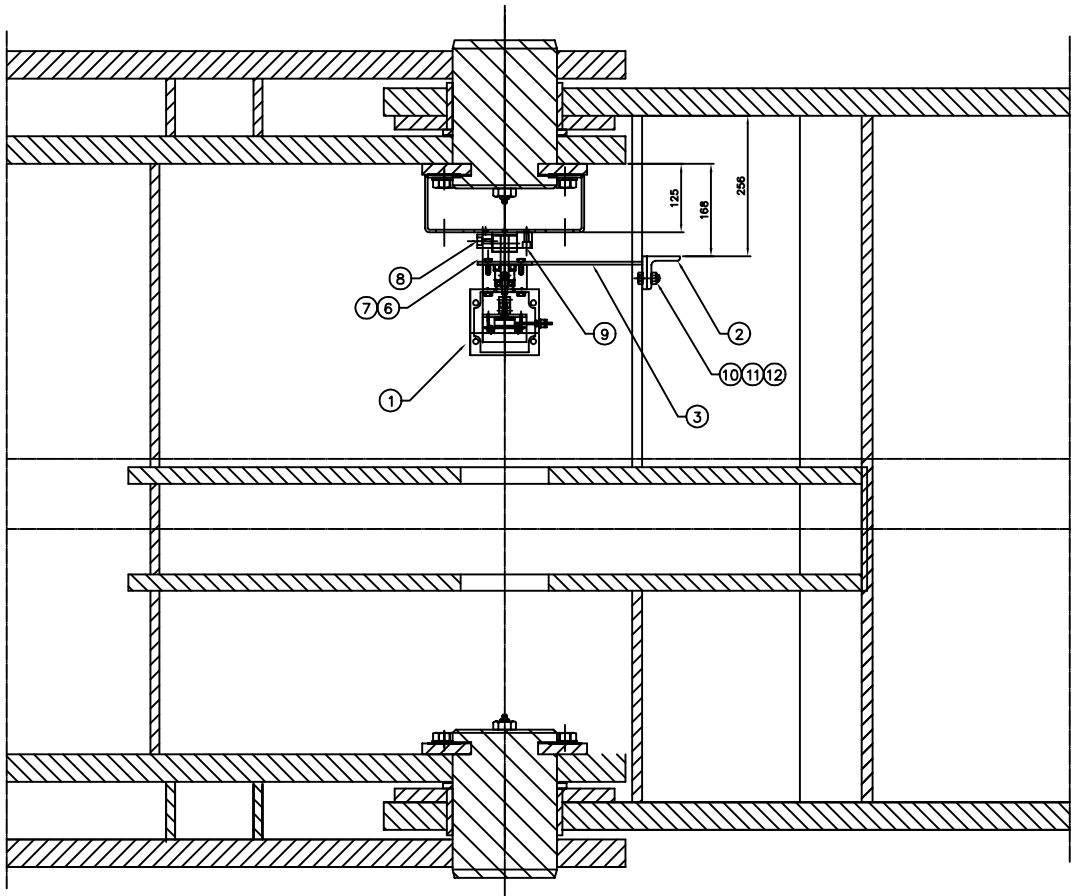
| REV | ALTERATION              | SIGN / DATE  |
|-----|-------------------------|--------------|
| 1   | RELEASED FOR PRODUCTION | FTU 28.03.00 |



TOTAL WEIGHT APPROX. [KG] ~24

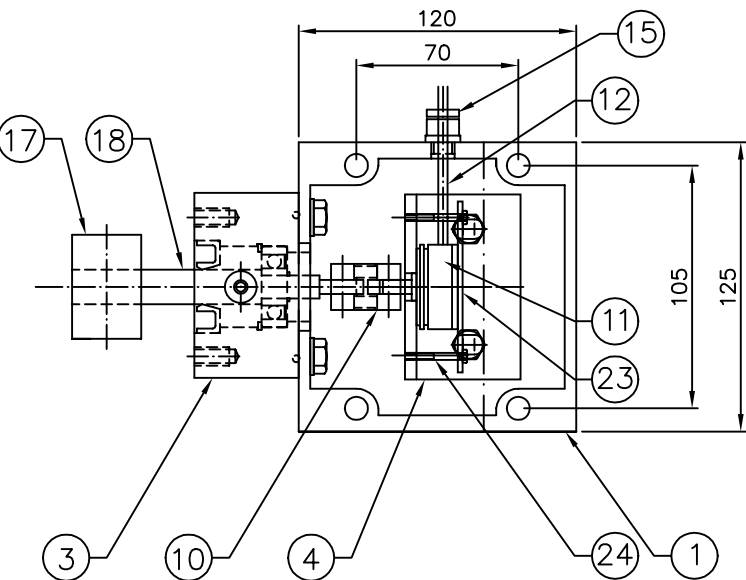
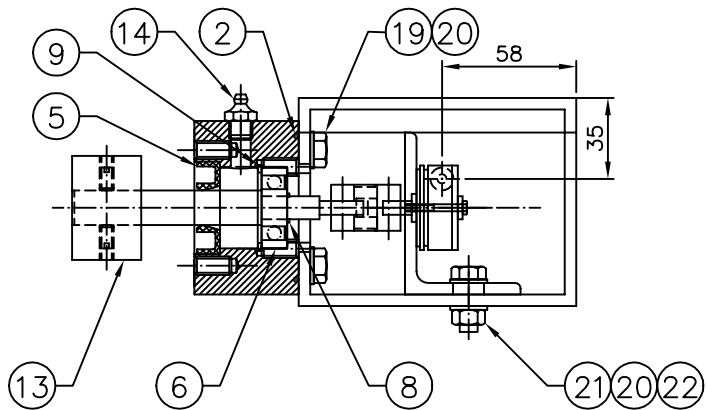
|                                                                                                  |                          |                                              |                      |                                                                                                                                                                               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                                                                                                | GREASE NIPLE AKR1/4" 90° | 15                                           | ELZN                 |                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 4                                                                                                | NUT DIN934               | REF. 14                                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 4                                                                                                | WASHER                   | REF. 13                                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 4                                                                                                | HEX. HEAD SCREW          | REF. 12                                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 2                                                                                                | NUT DIN934               | M16 11                                       | 8 GALV.              |                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 16                                                                                               | WASHER DIN125            | M16 10                                       | GALV.                |                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 2                                                                                                | HEX. HEAD SCREW DIN933   | M16x60 9                                     | 8.8 GALV.            |                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 4                                                                                                | NUT DIN934               | M12 8                                        | 8 GALV.              |                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 6                                                                                                | WASHER DIN125            | M12 7                                        | GALV.                |                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 4                                                                                                | HEX. HEAD SCREW DIN933   | M12x35 6                                     | 8.8 GALV.            |                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 6                                                                                                | WASHER DIN125            | M8 5                                         | GALV.                |                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 6                                                                                                | HEX. HEAD SCREW DIN933   | M8x35 4                                      | 8.8 GALV.            |                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 1                                                                                                | LIMIT SWITCH BOX         | —S42 3                                       | A4—8536              | 6                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 1                                                                                                | ADAPTER FOR LIMIT SWITCH | 2                                            | A3—7644              | 8                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 1                                                                                                | BRACKET FOR LIMIT SWITCH | 1                                            | A3—7643              | 10                                                                                                                                                                            |
| NOS ITEM / DIMENSION                                                                             |                          | POS                                          | MATR / DRWG / ART NO | WEIGHT                                                                                                                                                                        |
| THIS DRAWING IS THE PROPERTY OF NORLIFT % AND MUST NOT BE REPRODUCED WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN CONSENT |                          |                                              |                      |                                                                                                                                                                               |
| DRAWN BY FTU 28.03.00                                                                            |                          | CHECKED BY                                   |                      | APPR BY                                                                                                                                                                       |
| PROJECT                                                                                          |                          | <b>TTS - Norlift AS</b><br>MARINE CARGO GEAR |                      |                                                                                                                                                                               |
| JIB LIMIT SWITCH                                                                                 |                          |                                              |                      |                                                                                                                                                                               |
| DRWG NAME                                                                                        |                          | SCALE 1:5                                    |                      |   E |
| ARRANGEMENT                                                                                      |                          | DRWG NO A2—7738—1                            |                      |                                                                                                                                                                               |
| MASTER DRWG                                                                                      |                          | REPLACES                                     |                      | REV                                                                                                                                                                           |



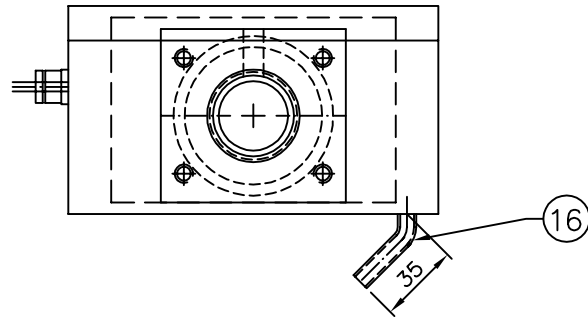


|   |                                        |        |    |          |    |
|---|----------------------------------------|--------|----|----------|----|
| 4 | WASHER DIN 125A                        | #12    | 12 | ELZN     | -- |
| 2 | LOCK NUT                               | M12    | 11 | 8.8 ELZN | -- |
| 2 | HEX BOLT DIN 933                       | M12x40 | 10 | 8.8 ELZN | -- |
| 3 | CYL. HEAD SCREW DIN 912                | M8x30  | 9  | ELZN     | -- |
| 3 | CYL. HEAD SCREW DIN 912                | M8x20  | 8  | ELZN     | -- |
| 4 | WASHER DIN 125                         | M8     | 7  | ELZN     | -- |
| 4 | HEX BOLT DIN 933                       | M8x20  | 6  | 8.8 ELZN | -- |
| 1 | COUPLING                               |        | 5  |          | -- |
| 1 | ADAPTER                                |        | 4  | A3-9361  | 6  |
| 1 | BRACKET FOR ANGLE MEASURE ARR. POS 1,2 |        | 3  | A4-8598  | 2  |
| 1 | BRACKET FOR ANGLE MEASURE ARR. POS 3   |        | 2  | A4-8598  | 1  |
| 1 | ANGLE MEASURE BOX COMP. UNIT           |        | 1  | A3-10258 | 5  |

|                                                                                                       |  |                  |  |             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------|--|-------------|
| THIS DRAWING IS THE PROPERTY OF TTS-NORLIFT 1% AND MUST NOT BE REPRODUCED WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN CONSENT |  |                  |  |             |
| DRAWN BY FTU                                                                                          |  | 27.03.01         |  | CHECKED BY  |
| PROJECT                                                                                               |  | TTS - Norlift AS |  | APPROVED BY |
| DRAWN NAME                                                                                            |  | SCALE            |  | 1:5         |
| ANGLE MEASURE ARRANGEMENT                                                                             |  | DRAWN NO         |  | A1-10085-1  |
| REPLACES                                                                                              |  | REPLACED BY      |  | MASTER DWG  |



| REV | ALTERATION              | DATE / SIGN  |
|-----|-------------------------|--------------|
| 1   | RELEASED FOR PRODUCTION | 22.03.01/EOL |



| 4   | HEX SCREW DIN 933         | M8x20       | 19  | 8.8 GALV.            | —      |
|-----|---------------------------|-------------|-----|----------------------|--------|
| 1   | AXLE                      |             | 18  | A4—8131              | 5      |
| 1   | ADAPTER                   |             | 17  | A4—8131              | —      |
| 1   | DRAIN PIPE                | ø8 L—50     | 16  | AISI 316             | —      |
| 1   | CABLE NIPLE               | PG 9        | 15  | ELZN                 | —      |
| 1   | GREASE NIPLE              | AKR 1/4"BSP | 14  | A4—1075              | —      |
| 2   | STOP SCREW DIN 913        | M6x10       | 13  | ELZN                 | —      |
| 1   | CABLE                     |             | 12  |                      | —      |
| 1   | TRANSMITTER               | —R52        | 11  | A4—9315              | 0.2    |
| 1   | COUPLING                  |             | 10  |                      | —      |
| 1   | SEEGER I35 DIN 472 NS5144 |             | 9   |                      |        |
| 1   | SEEGER A10 DIN 471 NS5143 |             | 8   |                      |        |
|     |                           |             | 7   |                      |        |
| 1   | ROLLER BEARING            |             | 6   |                      |        |
| 1   | SIMMERRING                |             | 5   |                      |        |
| 1   | ANGLE                     |             | 4   | A4—9513, POS 1       | 1      |
| 1   | BEARING BLOCK             |             | 3   | A3—9720              |        |
| 1   | O—RING                    | 61.90x3.53  | 2   | NBR R165             |        |
| 1   | JUNCTION BOX              | +X23        | 1   | A4—9315              | —      |
| NOS | ITEM / DIMENSION          |             | POS | MATR / DRWG / ART NO | WEIGHT |

THIS DRAWING IS THE PROPERTY OF TTS—NORLIFT % AND MUST NOT BE REPRODUCED WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN CONSENT

DRAWN BY IVS 19.03.01 CHECKED BY 22.03.01/EOL APPR BY

PROJECT

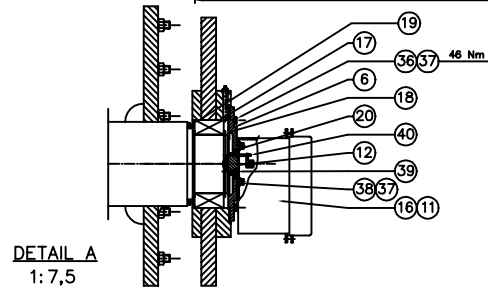
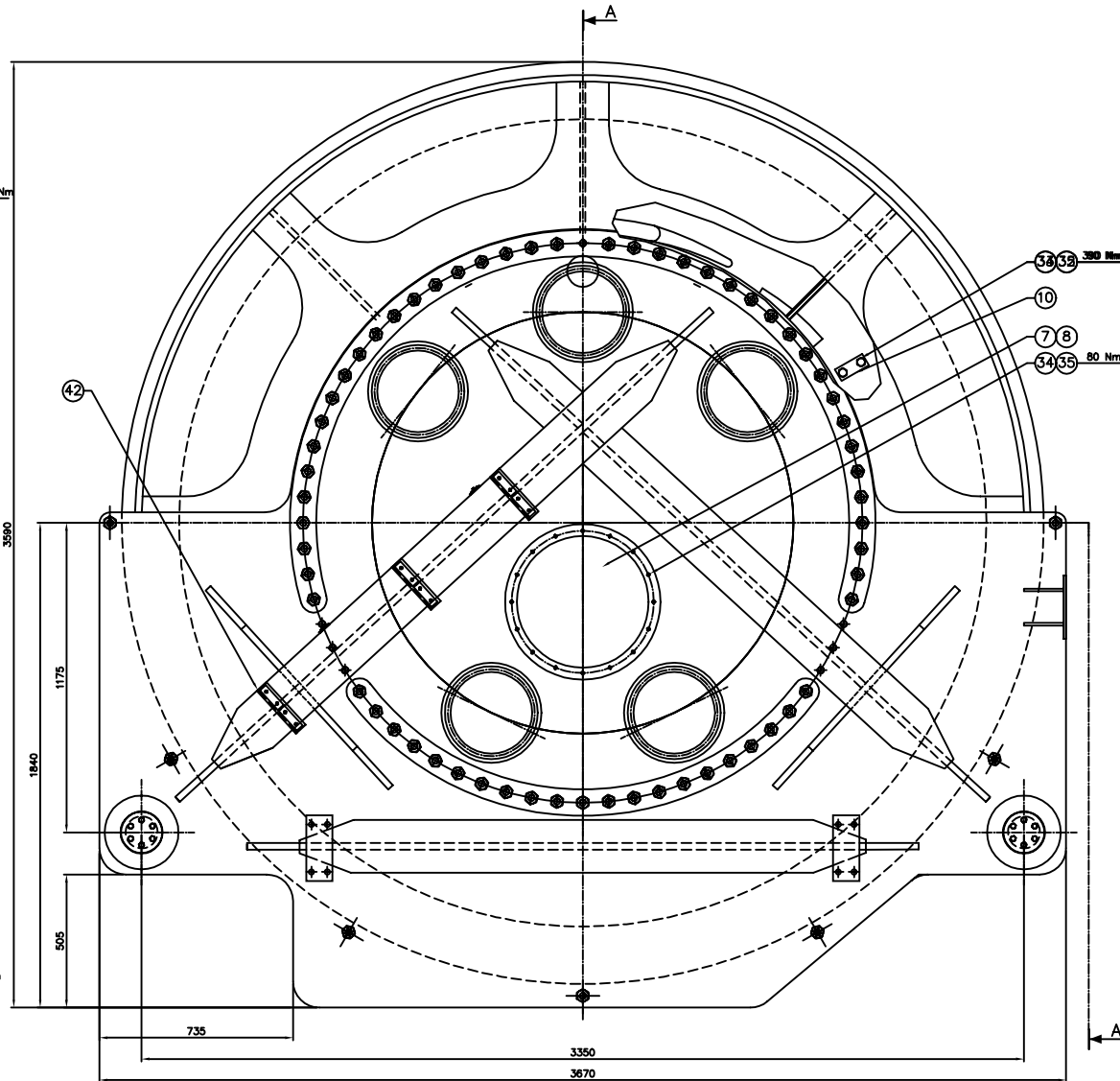
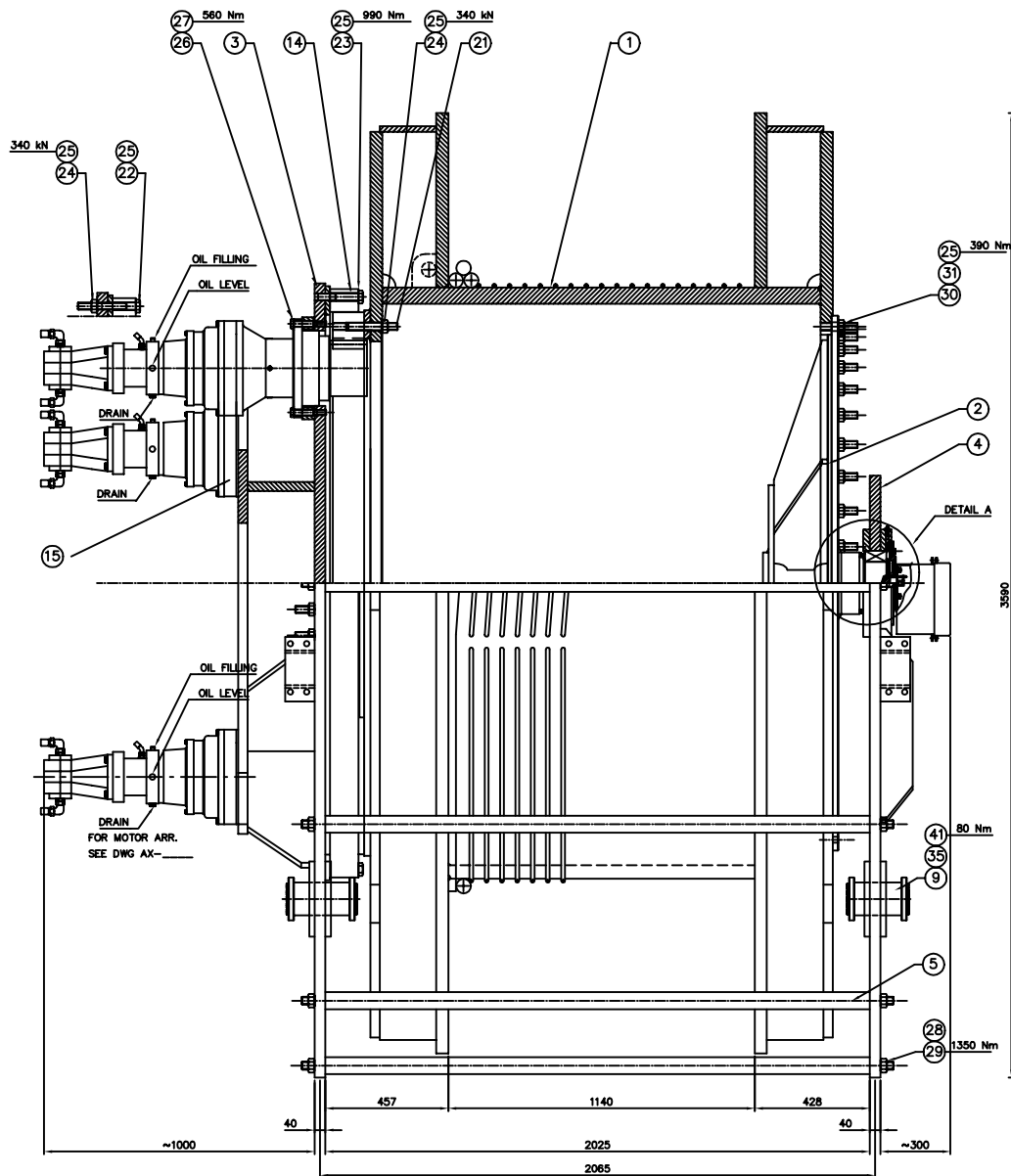
DRWG NAME ANGLE MEASURE BOX COMPLETE UNIT

MASTER DRWG A3—9721 REPLACED BY REPLACES

| 2   | HEX SCREW DIN 931       | 24  | A4—9513, POS 3       | —      |
|-----|-------------------------|-----|----------------------|--------|
| 1   | BRACKET FOR TRANSMITTER | 23  | A4—9513, POS 2       | —      |
| 2   | LOCK NUT ø8             | 22  | 8.8 GALV.            | —      |
| 2   | HEX SCREW DIN 933 M8x30 | 21  | 8.8 GALV.            | —      |
| 6   | WASHER ø9               | 20  | GALV.                | —      |
| NOS | ITEM / DIMENSION        | POS | MATR / DRWG / ART NO | WEIGHT |

**TTS - Norlift AS**  
MARINE CARGO GEAR

SCALE 1:2.5  
DRWG NO A3—10258—1  
REV E



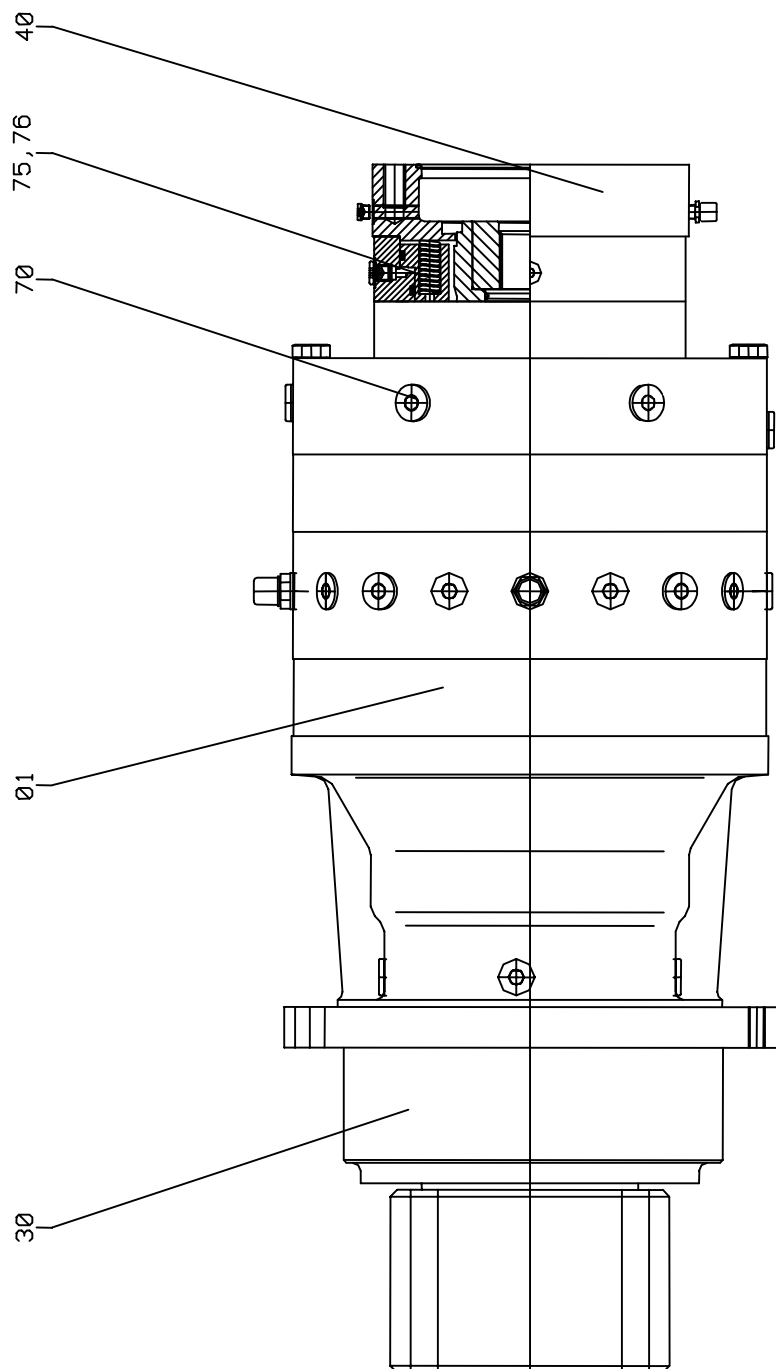
| PART LIST                                                                                            |                 | 1                | A4-9303              | 23270             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| NO                                                                                                   | REV / DIMENSION | POS              | MATN / DIMS / MAT NO | WEIGHT            |
| THIS DRAWING IS THE PROPERTY OF TTS-NORLIFT % AND MUST NOT BE REPRODUCED WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN CONSENT |                 |                  |                      |                   |
| DRAWN BY FTU                                                                                         |                 | 22.01.01         |                      | CHECKED BY        |
| PROJECT                                                                                              |                 | TTS - Norlift AS |                      | MARINE CARGO GEAR |
| DRAWN NAME                                                                                           |                 | WINCH 50T        |                      | ASSEMBLY          |
| SCALE                                                                                                |                 | 1:10             |                      | REV               |
| MASTER DIMS                                                                                          |                 | REPLACES         |                      | A1-9806-1         |

| REV                                                                                               | ALTERATION                   |          |             |                                              | DATE / SIGN          |                                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|-------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1                                                                                                 | RELEASED FOR PRODUCTION      |          |             |                                              | FTU 25.01.01         |                                    |
|                                                                                                   |                              |          |             |                                              |                      |                                    |
| 129                                                                                               | NUT DIN 6915–10/3.1B         |          | M30         | 24                                           | H=27                 |                                    |
| 7                                                                                                 | HEX SCREW DIN 6914 – 10.9    |          | M30x150     | 23                                           | ACC. COMPONENT SPEC. |                                    |
| 61                                                                                                | HEX SCREW DIN 6914–10.9/3.1B |          | M30x250     | 22                                           | ACC. COMPONENT SPEC. |                                    |
| 68                                                                                                | STUD BOLT DIN 938–10.9/3.1B  |          | M30x260     | 21                                           | ACC. COMPONENT SPEC. |                                    |
| 1                                                                                                 | SHAFT SEAL DIN 3760          |          |             | 20                                           |                      | –                                  |
| 1                                                                                                 | V–RING SEAL                  |          |             | 19                                           |                      | –                                  |
| 1                                                                                                 | CIRCLIP                      |          |             | 18                                           |                      | –                                  |
| 1                                                                                                 | SPH. ROLLER BEARING          |          |             | 17                                           |                      | 14                                 |
| 1                                                                                                 | HOISTING LIM. SW.            |          | –S41        | 16                                           | A4–9315              | 10                                 |
| 4                                                                                                 | GEARBOX w. BRAKE             |          | ITEM 105    | 15                                           | HYDR. CIRCUIT        | 1500                               |
| 1                                                                                                 | SLEW BEARING                 |          | 630 tm      | 14                                           | ACC. COMPONENT SPEC. | 983                                |
| –                                                                                                 | GREASE NIPPLE ARR.           |          |             | 13                                           | A4–1075              | –                                  |
| 1                                                                                                 | ADAPTER                      |          | R02         | 12                                           | A4–1027              |                                    |
| 1                                                                                                 | GASKET                       |          |             | 11                                           | A4–1028              | –                                  |
| 8                                                                                                 | WIRE CLAMP                   |          |             | 10                                           | A4–7035              | 8                                  |
|                                                                                                   |                              |          |             | 9                                            |                      |                                    |
| 1                                                                                                 | GASKET FOR HATCH             |          |             | 8                                            | A4–8511              | 1                                  |
| 1                                                                                                 | HATCH                        |          |             | 7                                            | A3–9286              | 21                                 |
| 1                                                                                                 | FLANGE                       |          |             | 6                                            | A3–7559              | 9                                  |
| 7                                                                                                 | SPACER ROD &BOLT             |          |             | 5                                            | A3–10082             | 350                                |
| 1                                                                                                 | BEARING BRACKET              |          |             | 4                                            | A1–9810              | 2269                               |
| 1                                                                                                 | GEAR BRACKET                 |          |             | 3                                            | A1–9801              | 3271                               |
| 1                                                                                                 | DRUM SHAFT                   |          |             | 2                                            | A1–8784              | 1202                               |
| 1                                                                                                 | WINCH DRUM                   |          |             | 1                                            | A1–8782              | 13581                              |
| NOS                                                                                               | ITEM / DIMENSION             |          |             | POS                                          | MATR / DRWG / ART NO | WEIGHT                             |
| THIS DRAWING IS THE PROPERTY OF NORLIFT %s AND MUST NOT BE REPRODUCED WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN CONSENT |                              |          |             |                                              |                      |                                    |
| DRAWN BY FTU                                                                                      |                              | 25.01.01 |             | CHECKED BY                                   |                      | APPR BY                            |
| PROJECT                                                                                           |                              |          |             | <div>TS - Norlift AS</div> MARINE CARGO GEAR |                      |                                    |
| DRWG NAME                                                                                         |                              |          |             | SCALE                                        |                      | <div><div></div><div></div>E</div> |
| PART LIST<br>FOR A1–9806<br>SHEET 1/2                                                             |                              |          |             | DRWG NO                                      |                      | REV                                |
|                                                                                                   |                              |          |             | A4–9303                                      |                      | 1                                  |
| MASTER DRWG                                                                                       |                              |          | REPLACED BY |                                              | REPLACES             |                                    |

|                                                                                                   |                         |            |                                              |                        |                                               |                           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| REV                                                                                               | ALTERATION              |            |                                              |                        | DATE / SIGN                                   |                           |
| 1                                                                                                 | RELEASED FOR PRODUCTION |            |                                              |                        | FTU 25.01.01                                  |                           |
|                                                                                                   |                         |            |                                              |                        |                                               |                           |
|                                                                                                   |                         |            |                                              |                        |                                               | TOTAL WEIGHT[Kg] ~23268Kg |
| 48                                                                                                | HEX SCREW DIN 933-8.8   | M12x70     | 41                                           | ElZn                   | 3                                             |                           |
| 1                                                                                                 | CYL PIN DIN 7           | ø6x55      | 40                                           |                        | -                                             |                           |
| 3                                                                                                 | CYL SCREW DIN 912-8.8   | M8x25      | 39                                           | ElZn                   | -                                             |                           |
| 4                                                                                                 | CYL SCREW DIN 912-8.8   | M10x20     | 38                                           | ElZn                   | -                                             |                           |
| 10                                                                                                | WASHER DIN 125A         | ø10.5/20x2 | 37                                           | ElZn                   | -                                             |                           |
| 6                                                                                                 | HEX SCREW DIN 933-8.8   | M10x25     | 36                                           | ElZn                   | -                                             |                           |
| 64                                                                                                | WASHER DIN 125A         | ø13/24x2.5 | 35                                           | GALV                   | -                                             |                           |
| 16                                                                                                | HEX SCREW DIN 933-8.8   | M12x30     | 34                                           | ElZn                   | 1                                             |                           |
| 16                                                                                                | HEX SCREW DIN 931-8.8   | M20x100    | 33                                           | ElZn                   | 3                                             |                           |
| 16                                                                                                | WASHER DIN 125A         | ø21/37x3   | 32                                           | GALV                   | 1                                             |                           |
| 44                                                                                                | LOCK NUT DIN 985-8      | M30        | 31                                           | ElZn                   |                                               |                           |
| 44                                                                                                | STUD BOLT DIN 938-8.8   | M30x55     | 30                                           | ElZn                   |                                               |                           |
| 14                                                                                                | WASHER DIN 125A         | ø31/56x4   | 29                                           | GALV                   | 1                                             |                           |
| 14                                                                                                | LOCK NUT DIN 985-8      | M30        | 28                                           | ElZn                   | 4                                             |                           |
| 120                                                                                               | WASHER HB 200           | ø21/36     | 27                                           | ElZn                   | 2                                             |                           |
| 120                                                                                               | HEX SCREW DIN 931-10.9  | M20x120    | 26                                           | ElZn                   | 38                                            |                           |
| 241                                                                                               | WASHER DIN 6916/2.1     | ø31/55     | 25                                           | SURF. GRIND BOTH SIDES |                                               |                           |
| NOS                                                                                               | ITEM / DIMENSION        |            | POS                                          | MATR / DRWG / ART NO   |                                               | WEIGHT                    |
| THIS DRAWING IS THE PROPERTY OF NORLIFT %s AND MUST NOT BE REPRODUCED WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN CONSENT |                         |            |                                              |                        |                                               |                           |
| DRAWN BY FTU                                                                                      |                         | 25.01.01   | CHECKED BY                                   |                        | APPR BY                                       |                           |
| PROJECT                                                                                           |                         |            | <div>TS - Norlift AS</div> MARINE CARGO GEAR |                        |                                               |                           |
| DRWG NAME                                                                                         |                         |            | SCALE                                        |                        | <div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div></div> |                           |
| PART LIST<br>FOR A1-9806<br>SHEET 2/2                                                             |                         |            | DRWG NO                                      |                        | REV                                           |                           |
| MASTER DRWG                                                                                       |                         |            | REPLACES                                     |                        |                                               |                           |
|                                                                                                   |                         |            | A4-9303                                      |                        | 1                                             |                           |

|                   |                        |             |
|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| <b>TS-Norlift</b> | <b>MAIN WINCH GEAR</b> | 802         |
| 23.08.00 / lis    | 4 x 03,24 10126        | page 1 of 8 |

Planetary gear

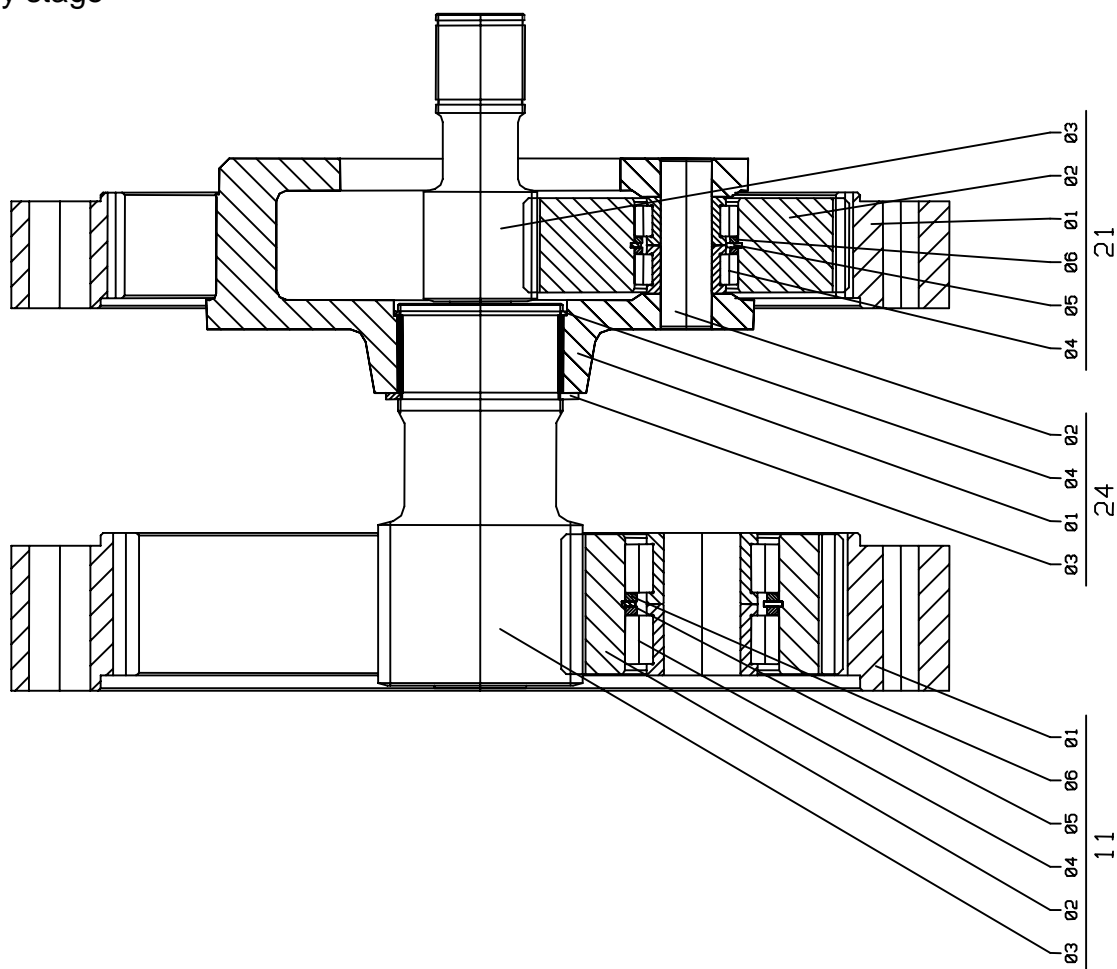


**NOTE!**

When ordering spare parts,  
or in any correspondence relating to the gearbox,  
the number stamped on the gearbox nameplate  
must be quoted.

|                   |                        |             |
|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| <b>TS-Norlift</b> | <b>MAIN WINCH GEAR</b> | 802         |
| 23.08.00 / lis    | 4 x 03,24 10126        | page 2 of 8 |

Planetary stage

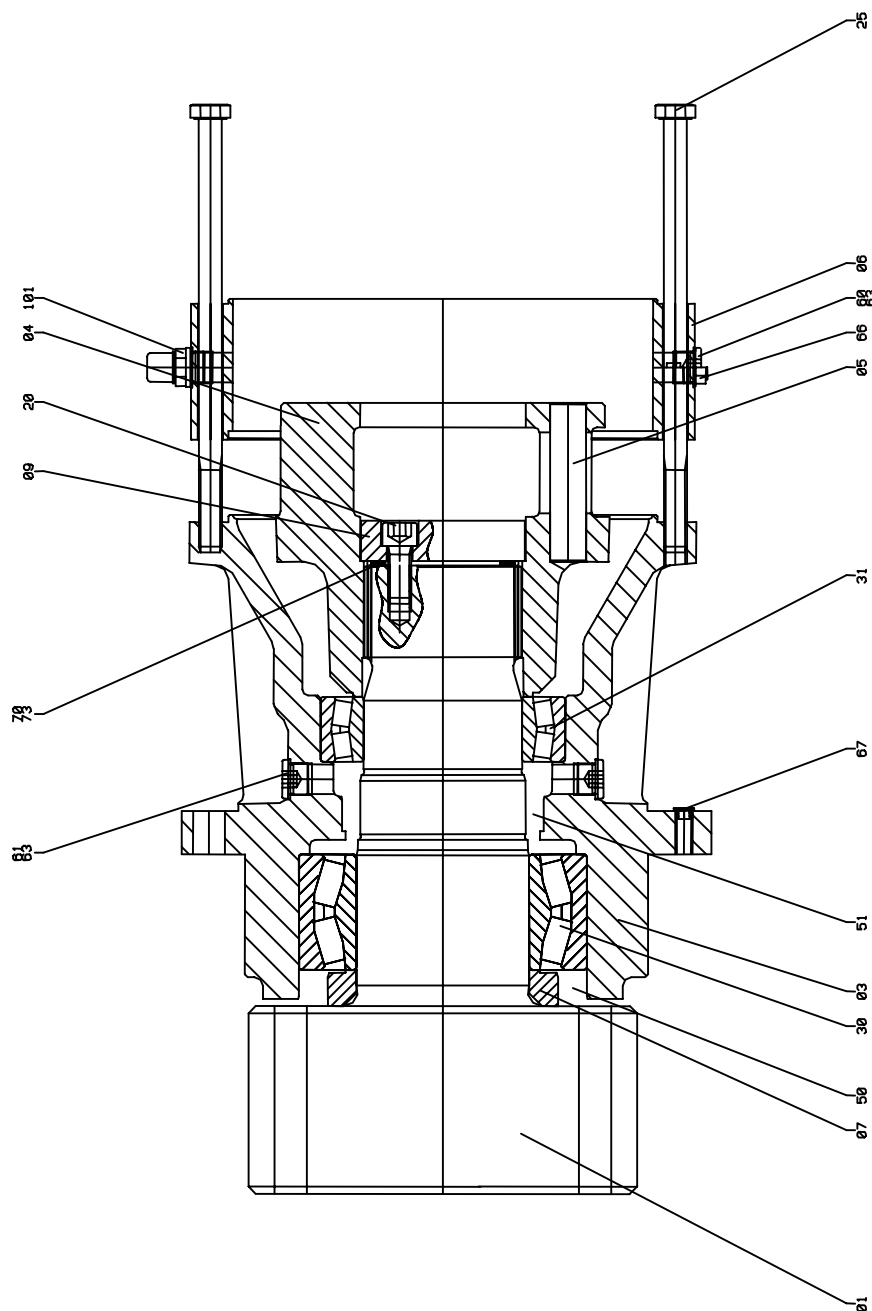


**NOTE!**

When ordering spare parts,  
or in any correspondence relating to the gearbox,  
the number stamped on the gearbox nameplate  
must be quoted.

|                   |                        |             |
|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| <b>TS-Norlift</b> | <b>MAIN WINCH GEAR</b> | 802         |
| 23.08.00 / lis    | 4 x 03,24 10126        | page 3 of 8 |

## Output housing



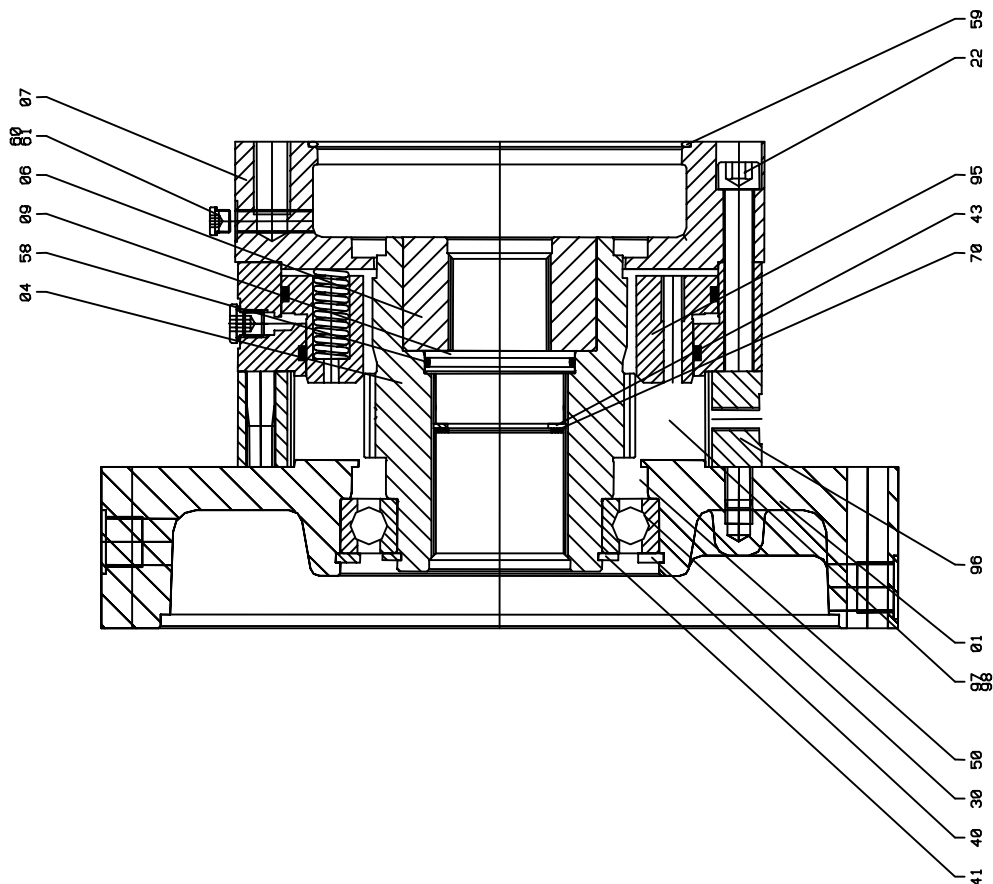
### NOTE!

When ordering spare parts,  
or in any correspondence relating to the gearbox,  
the number stamped on the gearbox nameplate  
must be quoted.




|                   |                        |             |
|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| <b>TS-Norlift</b> | <b>MAIN WINCH GEAR</b> | 802         |
| 23.08.00 / lis    | 4 x 03,24 10126        | page 4 of 8 |

Drive in

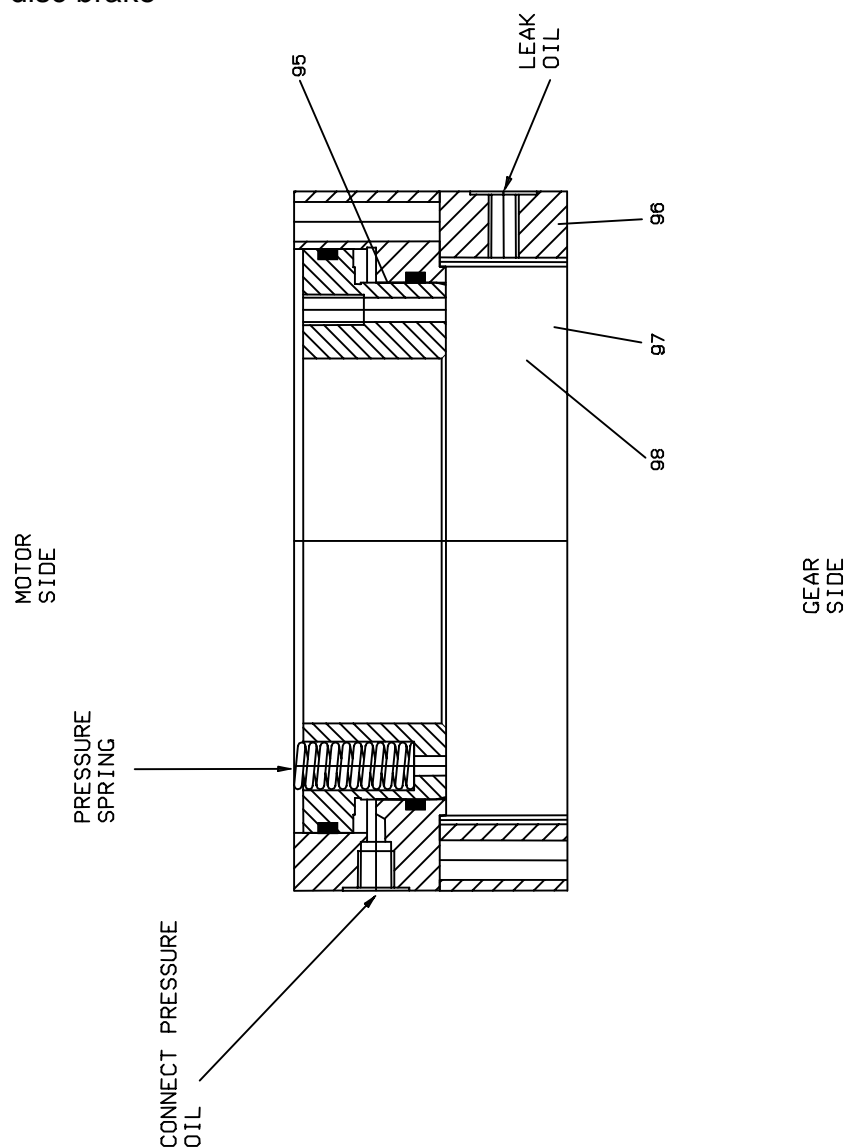


**NOTE!**

When ordering spare parts,  
or in any correspondence relating to the gearbox,  
the number stamped on the gearbox nameplate  
must be quoted.

|                                                                                  |                                                      |             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
|  | <b>MAIN WINCH GEAR</b><br><br><b>4 x 03,24 10126</b> | 802         |
| 23.08.00 / lis                                                                   |                                                      | page 5 of 8 |

## Hydraulic multiple disc brake

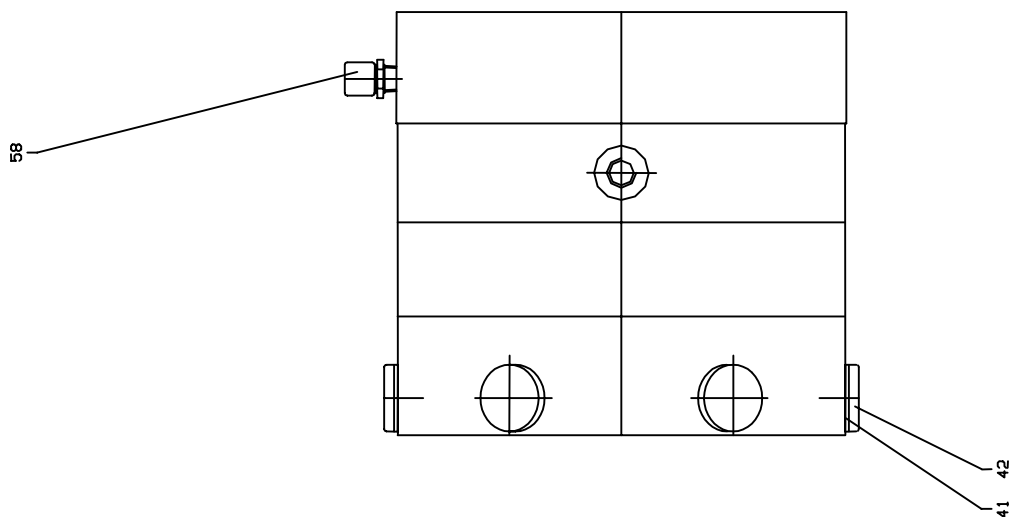


### NOTE!

When ordering spare parts, or in any correspondence relating to the gearbox, the number stamped on the gearbox nameplate must be quoted.

|                   |                        |             |
|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| <b>TS-Norlift</b> | <b>MAIN WINCH GEAR</b> | 802         |
| 23.08.00 / lis    | 4 x 03,24 10126        | page 6 of 8 |

Oil control



**NOTE!**  
When ordering spare parts,  
or in any correspondence relating to the gearbox,  
the number stamped on the gearbox nameplate  
must be quoted.

|                   |                        |             |
|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| <b>TS-Norlift</b> | <b>MAIN WINCH GEAR</b> | 802         |
| 23.08.00 / lis    | <b>4 x 03,24 10126</b> | page 7 of 8 |

S P A R E - P A R T - L I S

SERIAL - NO. 101 - 105 WEIGHT 315,0 KG OIL QTY 6,5 LITER  
 \*\*\*\*\*

| POS-NO.  | QTY  | DESCRIPTION - ENGLISH   | TECHNICAL           | - DATA  |
|----------|------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------|
| 1        | 1,0  | PLANETARY STAGE         |                     |         |
| 1/ 11    | 1,0  | PLANETARY STAGE         |                     |         |
| 1/ 11/ 1 | 1,0  | INTERNAL-WHEEL          |                     |         |
| 1/ 11/ 2 | 3,0  | PLANETARY WHEEL         |                     |         |
| 1/ 11/ 3 | 1,0  | SUN WHEEL               |                     |         |
| 1/ 11/ 4 | 6,0  | CYLINDER ROLLER BEARING | 30X 60,49X28/       |         |
| 1/ 11/ 5 | 3,0  | CIR CLIP                | ---,--X 60,00X 2,00 | DIN 472 |
| 1/ 11/ 6 | 6,0  | WASHER                  | 55,30X 60,00X 3,25  |         |
| 1/ 21    | 1,0  | PLANETARY STAGE         |                     |         |
| 1/ 21/ 1 | 1,0  | INTERNAL-WHEEL          |                     |         |
| 1/ 21/ 2 | 3,0  | PLANETARY WHEEL         |                     |         |
| 1/ 21/ 3 | 1,0  | SUN WHEEL               |                     |         |
| 1/ 21/ 4 | 6,0  | CYLINDER ROLLER BEARING | 30X 60,49X28/       |         |
| 1/ 21/ 5 | 3,0  | CIR CLIP                | ---,--X 60,00X 2,00 | DIN 472 |
| 1/ 21/ 6 | 6,0  | WASHER                  | 55,30X 60,00X 3,25  |         |
| 1/ 24    | 1,0  | PLANETARY CARRIER       |                     |         |
| 1/ 24/ 1 | 1,0  | PLANETARY CARRIER       |                     |         |
| 1/ 24/ 2 | 3,0  | PLANETARY AXLE          |                     |         |
| 1/ 24/ 3 | 1,0  | CIR CLIP                | 70,00X---,--X 2,50  | DIN 471 |
| 1/ 24/ 4 | 1,0  | CIR CLIP                | 70,00X---,--X 2,00  |         |
| 30       | 1,0  | LONG OUTPUT HOUSING     |                     |         |
| 30/ 1    | 1,0  | PINION SHAFT            |                     |         |
| 30/ 3    | 1,0  | OUTPUT HOUSING          |                     |         |
| 30/ 4    | 1,0  | PLANETARY CARRIER       |                     |         |
| 30/ 5    | 3,0  | PLANETARY AXLE          |                     |         |
| 30/ 6    | 1,0  | INTERMEDIATE HOUSING    |                     |         |
| 30/ 7    | 1,0  | RING                    |                     |         |
| 30/ 9    | 1,0  | HOLDING DISC            |                     |         |
| 30/ 20   | 3,0  | CYLINDRICAL SCREW       | M 16X 40 ZN 8.8     | DIN 912 |
| 30/ 25   | 18,0 | HEXAGON BOLT            | M 16X300 ZN 8.8     | DIN 931 |
| 30/ 30   | 1,0  | PENDULUM ROLLER BEARING | 120X200X 80         | DIN 635 |
| 30/ 31   | 1,0  | PENDULUM ROLLER BEARING | 110X170X 45         | DIN 635 |
| 30/ 50   | 1,0  | SHAFT SEALING RING      | 160X200X15 BASL NBR | DIN3760 |
| 30/ 51   | 2,0  | SHAFT SEALING RING      | 115X140X12 BA NBR   | DIN3760 |
| 30/ 60   | 1,0  | PLUG                    | M 22X 1,5 ZN MAGN.  | DIN 908 |
| 30/ 61   | 14,0 | PLUG                    | M 22X 1,5 ZN        | DIN 908 |
| 30/ 63   | 15,0 | SEALING RING            | A 22X 27X1,5        | DIN7603 |
| 30/ 66   | 2,0  | OIL SIGHT GLASS         | WEICHEISEN /-30+120 |         |
| 30/ 67   | 4,0  | SEALING PLUG            | ---,--X 10,70X 5,50 | 5       |
| 30/ 70   | 3,0  | WASHER                  | 80,00X100,00X 1,00  | DIN 988 |
| 30/ 73   | 2,0  | WASHER                  | 80,00X100,00X 0,20  | DIN 988 |
| 30/101   | 1,0  | VENT FILTER             | 0,2 BAR             | M22*1,5 |

NOTE!

When ordering spare parts,  
 or in any correspondence relating to the gearbox,  
 the number stamped on the gearbox nameplate  
 must be quoted.

|                   |                        |             |
|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| <b>TS-Norlift</b> | <b>MAIN WINCH GEAR</b> | 802         |
| 23.08.00 / lis    | <b>4 x 03,24 10126</b> | page 8 of 8 |

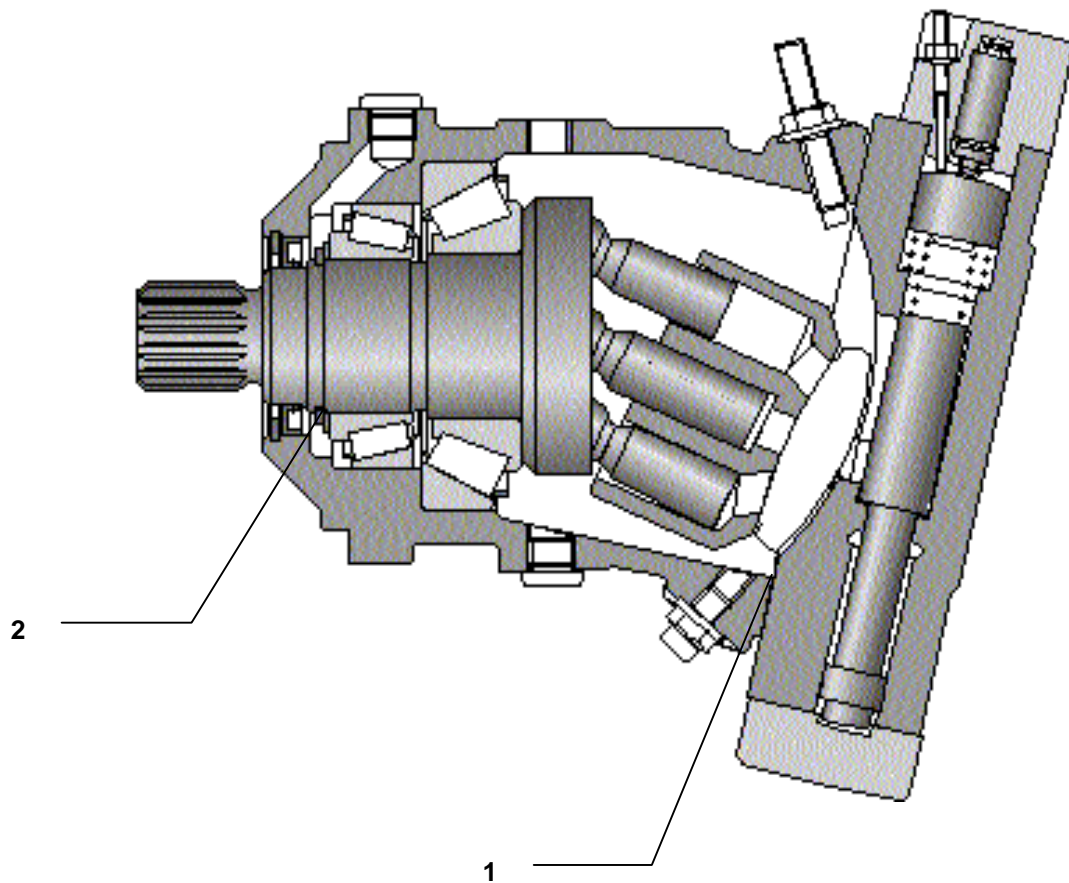
| POS-NO. | QTY  | DESCRIPTION - ENGLISH     | TECHNICAL - DATA            |
|---------|------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 40      | 1,0  | DRIVE IN                  |                             |
| 40/ 1   | 1,0  | BRAKE FLANGE              |                             |
| 40/ 4   | 1,0  | DRIVING SLEEVE            |                             |
| 40/ 6   | 1,0  | SLEEVE                    |                             |
| 40/ 7   | 1,0  | MOTOR FLANGE              |                             |
| 40/ 9   | 1,0  | WASHER                    |                             |
| 40/ 22  | 12,0 | CYLINDRICAL SCREW         | M 12X160 ZN 8.8 DIN 912     |
| 40/ 30  | 1,0  | BALL BEARING              | 90X140X24 DIN 625           |
| 40/ 40  | 1,0  | CIR CLIP                  | ---,--X140,00X 4,00 DIN 472 |
| 40/ 41  | 1,0  | CIR CLIP                  | 90,00X---,--X 3,00 DIN 471  |
| 40/ 43  | 1,0  | CIR CLIP                  | ---,--X 42,00X 1,75 DIN 472 |
| 40/ 50  | 1,0  | SHAFT SEALING RING        | 100X130X12 BA FPM DIN3760   |
| 40/ 58  | 1,0  | SEALING RING              | 59,00X3 NBR-72              |
| 40/ 59  | 1,0  | SEALING RING              | 180,00X3 NBR-70             |
| 40/ 60  | 2,0  | PLUG                      | M 10X 1,0 ZN DIN 908        |
| 40/ 61  | 2,0  | SEALING RING              | A 10X 13,5X1,0 DIN7603      |
| 40/ 70  | 2,0  | WASHER                    | 28,00X 40,00X 1,00 DIN 988  |
| 40/ 95  | 1,0  | HYDR.-PART FOR DISC BRAKE |                             |
| 40/ 96  | 1,0  | CLUTCH PLATE CARRIER      |                             |
| 40/ 97  | 8,0  | MULTIPLE DISK             | DIN 867RAD-NUT-L2,30        |
| 40/ 98  | 7,0  | MULTIPLE DISK             | DIN 867-----L2,20           |
| -----   |      |                           |                             |
| 70      | 1,0  | OIL CONTROL               |                             |
| 70/ 41  | 6,0  | SEALING RING              | A 22X 27X1,5 DIN7603        |
| 70/ 42  | 6,0  | PLUG                      | M 22X 1,5 ZN DIN 908        |
| 70/ 58  | 1,0  | VENT FILTER               | 0,04 BAR MESSING M10*1,0    |
| -----   |      |                           |                             |
| 75      | 16,0 | SPRINGS                   |                             |
| 75/ 1   | 16,0 | SPRINGS                   |                             |
| -----   |      |                           |                             |
| 76      | 16,0 | SPRINGS                   |                             |
| 76/ 1   | 16,0 | SPRINGS                   |                             |

\*\*\* END OF PART LIST

**NOTE!**

When ordering spare parts,  
or in any correspondance relating to the gearbox,  
the number stamped on the gearbox nameplate  
must be quoted.

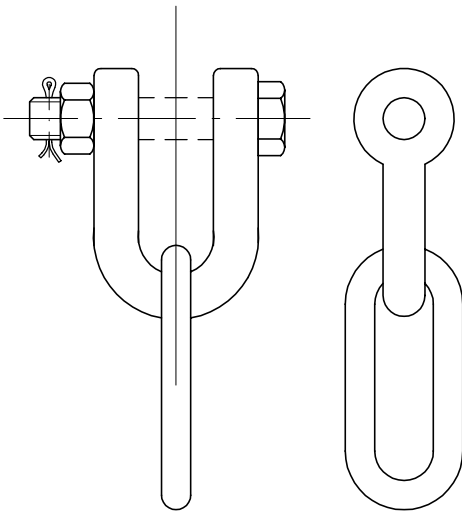
|                    |                                    |             |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>ITS-Norlift</b> | <b>VARIABLE DISPLACEMENT MOTOR</b> | 803         |
| 10.07.00 / LIS     | <b>MAINWINCH</b>                   | Page 1 of 1 |




**SEAL KIT CONSISTING OF GASKET POS. 1-2.**

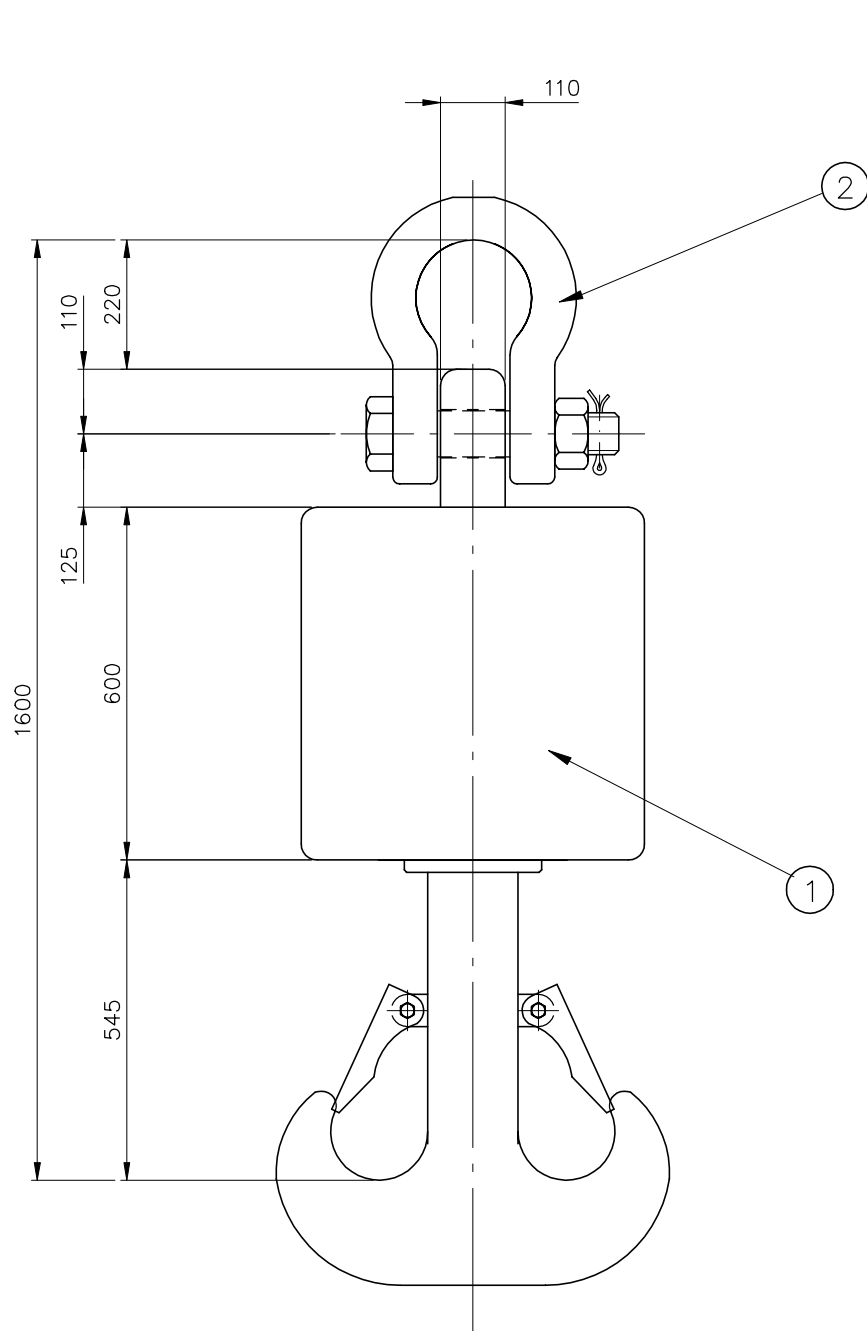
**NOTE!      REPLACEMENT PARTS IN THE MOTOR CAN NOT BE SUPPLIED.**

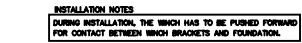
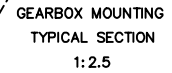
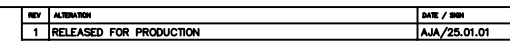
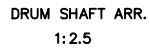
|     |                         |  |             |  |
|-----|-------------------------|--|-------------|--|
| REV | ALTERATION              |  | SIGN / DATE |  |
| 1   | RELEASED FOR PRODUCTION |  | RR 30.01.98 |  |



TOTAL WEIGHT, APPROX. ~ 1250 Kg



|                                               |                  |                                                        |                                       |                          |                                                                                         |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                                             | H-SHACKLE        | SWL 85T                                                | 2                                     | G-4169                   | 40                                                                                      |
| 1                                             | SWIVEL HOOK      | SWL=50T                                                | 1                                     | 32V DIN15402             | 1200                                                                                    |
| NOS                                           | ITEM / DIMENSION |                                                        | POS                                   | MATR / DRWG / ART NO     |                                                                                         |
| THIS DRAWING IS THE PROPERTY OF TTS-NORLIFT % |                  | AND MUST NOT BE REPRODUCED WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN CONSENT |                                       |                          |                                                                                         |
| DRAWN BY RR                                   |                  | 21.01.98                                               | CHECKED BY                            |                          | APPR BY                                                                                 |
| PROJECT                                       |                  |                                                        | TTS - Norlift AS<br>MARINE CARGO GEAR |                          |                                                                                         |
| DRWG NAME                                     |                  |                                                        | SCALE                                 | 1:10                     |  E |
| ASSEMBLY SWIVEL HOOK 50T                      |                  |                                                        | DRWG NO                               | A3-7619-1 <sup>REV</sup> |                                                                                         |
| MASTER DRWG                                   |                  | REPLACED BY                                            |                                       | REPLACES                 |                                                                                         |





**TOTAL WEIGHT [KG] ~2350**

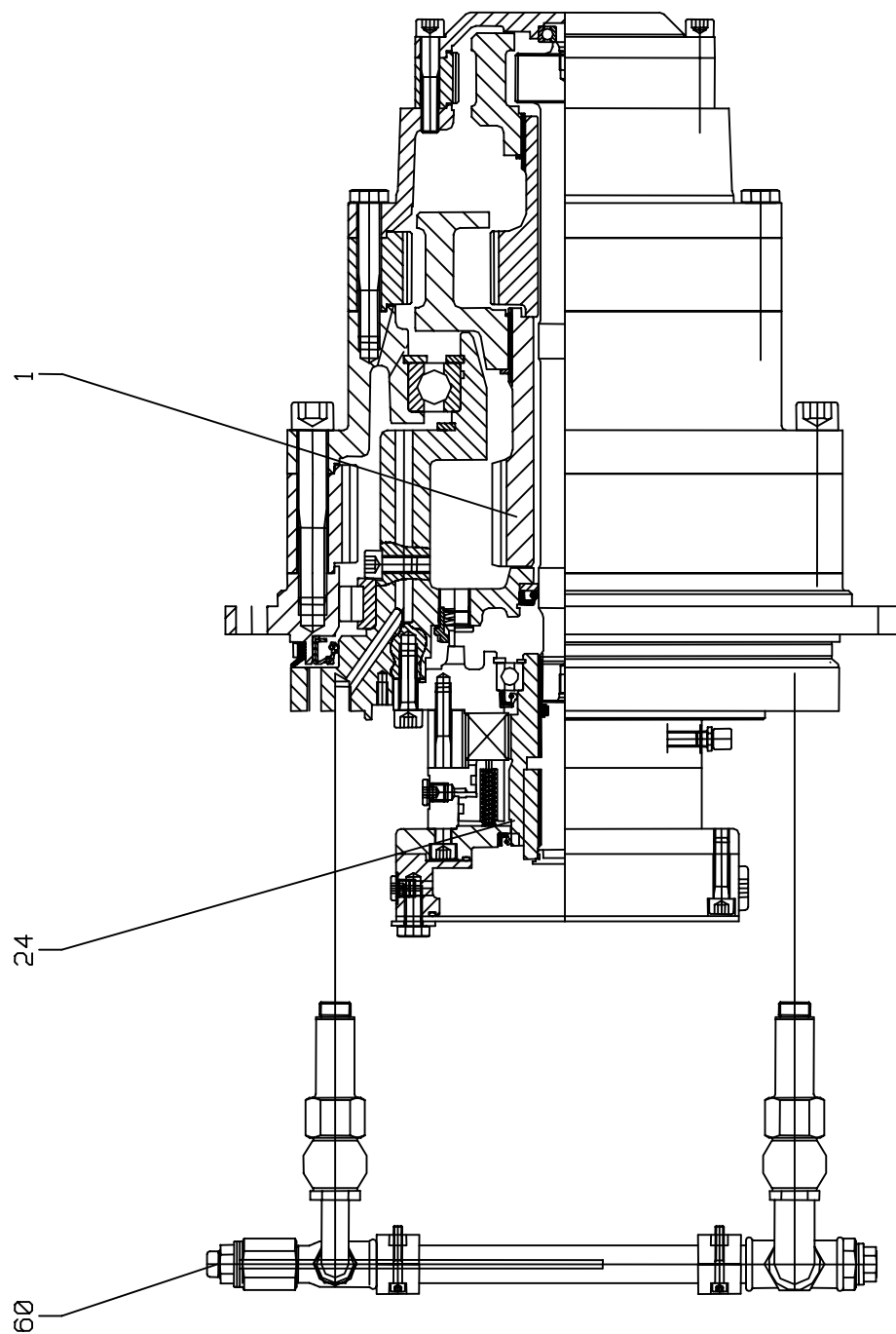
|    |                                |               |    |                 |      |
|----|--------------------------------|---------------|----|-----------------|------|
| 1  | SHAFT SEAL DIN 3760            | 60x80x10 BA   | 41 |                 | —    |
| 1  | CYL PIN DIN 6325               | #6x60         | 40 |                 | —    |
| 10 | WASHER DIN 125 A               | #10.5         | 39 | GALV            | —    |
|    |                                |               | 38 |                 | —    |
| 58 | WASHER DIN 125/ HARD.          | #25           | 37 | GALV            | 2    |
| 8  | WASHER DIN 125 A               | #17           | 36 | GALV            | —    |
| 6  | WASHER DIN 125 A               | #21           | 35 | GALV            | —    |
| 8  | WASHER DIN 7989 A              | #45           | 34 | GALV            | —    |
|    |                                |               | 33 |                 | —    |
| 6  | LOCK NUT DIN 985               | M24           | 32 | 8 ELZN          | 1    |
| 58 | LOCK NUT DIN 985               | M24           | 31 | 10 ELZN         | 6    |
| 4  | LOCK NUT DIN 985               | M42           | 30 | 8 GALV          | 3    |
| 58 | STUD BOLT DIN 939              | M24x60        | 29 | 10.9 ELZN       | 15   |
| 4  | CYL SCREW ISO 4762/DIN 912     | M10x35        | 28 | 12.9            | —    |
| 3  | CYL SCREW ISO 4762/DIN 912     | M8x25         | 27 | 12.9            | —    |
| 4  | HEX SCREW ISO 4014             | M6x90         | 28 | 8.8 GALV        | —    |
| 6  | HEX SCREW ISO 4017             | M10x30        | 25 | 8.8 GALV        | —    |
| 8  | HEX SCREW ISO 4014             | M16x85        | 24 | 8.8 GALV        | —    |
| 4  | HEX SCREW ISO 4014             | M42x280       | 23 | 8.8 GALV        | 14   |
| 4  | DISTANCE PIPE                  | #10x1.5 L=30  | 22 | ANSI 316        | —    |
| 4  | PLATE                          | FOR PIPE 3/4" | 21 | NS 5555         | —    |
| 2  | CLAMP                          | FOR PIPE 3/4" | 20 | NS 5555         | —    |
| 1  | V-RING SEAL                    |               | 19 |                 | —    |
| 1  | CIRCLIP DIN 471                |               | 18 |                 | —    |
| 1  | BEARING                        |               | 17 |                 | 1    |
| 1  | LEVEL/FILLER/VENT PIPE DETAILS |               | 16 | PART OF GEARBOX | —    |
| 1  | MOTOR CONNECTION               |               | 15 | PART OF GEARBOX | —    |
| 1  | GEARBOX WITH BRAKE             | ITEM 155      | 14 | HYDR. CIRCUIT   | 400  |
| 1  | ELEC. LIMIT SWITCH             | —S40          | 13 | A4—9315         | 5    |
| 1  | MOTOR ARRANGEMENT              |               | 12 |                 | 50   |
| 1  | OIL LEVEL STICK                |               | 11 |                 | —    |
| 1  | GREASE NIPPLE ARRANGEMENT      |               | 10 | A4—1075         | —    |
| 1  | ADAPTER                        | R02/R03       | 9  | A4—1027         | 1    |
| 1  | GASKET                         | R02/R03       | 8  | A4—1028         | —    |
| 4  | WIRE CLAMP                     |               | 7  | A4—1024         | —    |
| 1  | FLANGE                         | R02/R03       | 6  | A3—1027         | 4    |
| 3  | SPACER ROD                     | L=1344        | 5  | A3—9250         | 24   |
| 1  | BEARING BRACKET                |               | 4  | A2—7684         | 228  |
| 1  | GEAR BRACKET                   |               | 3  | A2—7683         | 203  |
| 1  | DRUM SHAFT                     |               | 2  | A2—1021         | 94   |
| 1  | WINCH DRUM                     | L=1110        | 1  | A1—9814         | 1300 |

|                                                                                                       |     |          |      |                                              |     |                                                                                                                                                                               |      |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|------|----------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| NO                                                                                                    | ISS | REV      | DATE | FOR                                          | ISS | REV                                                                                                                                                                           | DATE | REMARK |
| THIS DRAWING IS THE PROPERTY OF TTS-NORLIFT AS AND MUST NOT BE REPRODUCED WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN CONSENT |     |          |      |                                              |     |                                                                                                                                                                               |      |        |
| DRAWN BY                                                                                              |     | 25.01.01 |      | CHECKED BY                                   |     | APPROVE BY                                                                                                                                                                    |      |        |
| PROJECT                                                                                               |     |          |      | <b>TTS - Norlift AS</b><br>MARINE CARGO GEAR |     |                                                                                                                                                                               |      |        |
| WINCH 10 t                                                                                            |     |          |      |                                              |     |                                                                                                                                                                               |      |        |
| DRAW NAME                                                                                             |     |          |      | SCALE                                        |     |   E |      |        |
| WINCH ASSEMBLY                                                                                        |     |          |      | DRAW NO                                      |     | REV                                                                                                                                                                           |      |        |
|                                                                                                       |     |          |      | A1-9815-1                                    |     |                                                                                                                                                                               |      |        |
| MASTER DRAW                                                                                           |     |          |      | REPLACED BY                                  |     | REPLACES                                                                                                                                                                      |      |        |



|                   |                                      |             |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>TS-Norlift</b> | <b>AUX. WINCH GEAR</b><br>4,27 10394 | 806         |
| 31.05.00 / LIS    |                                      | page 1 of 8 |

## WINCH GEAR

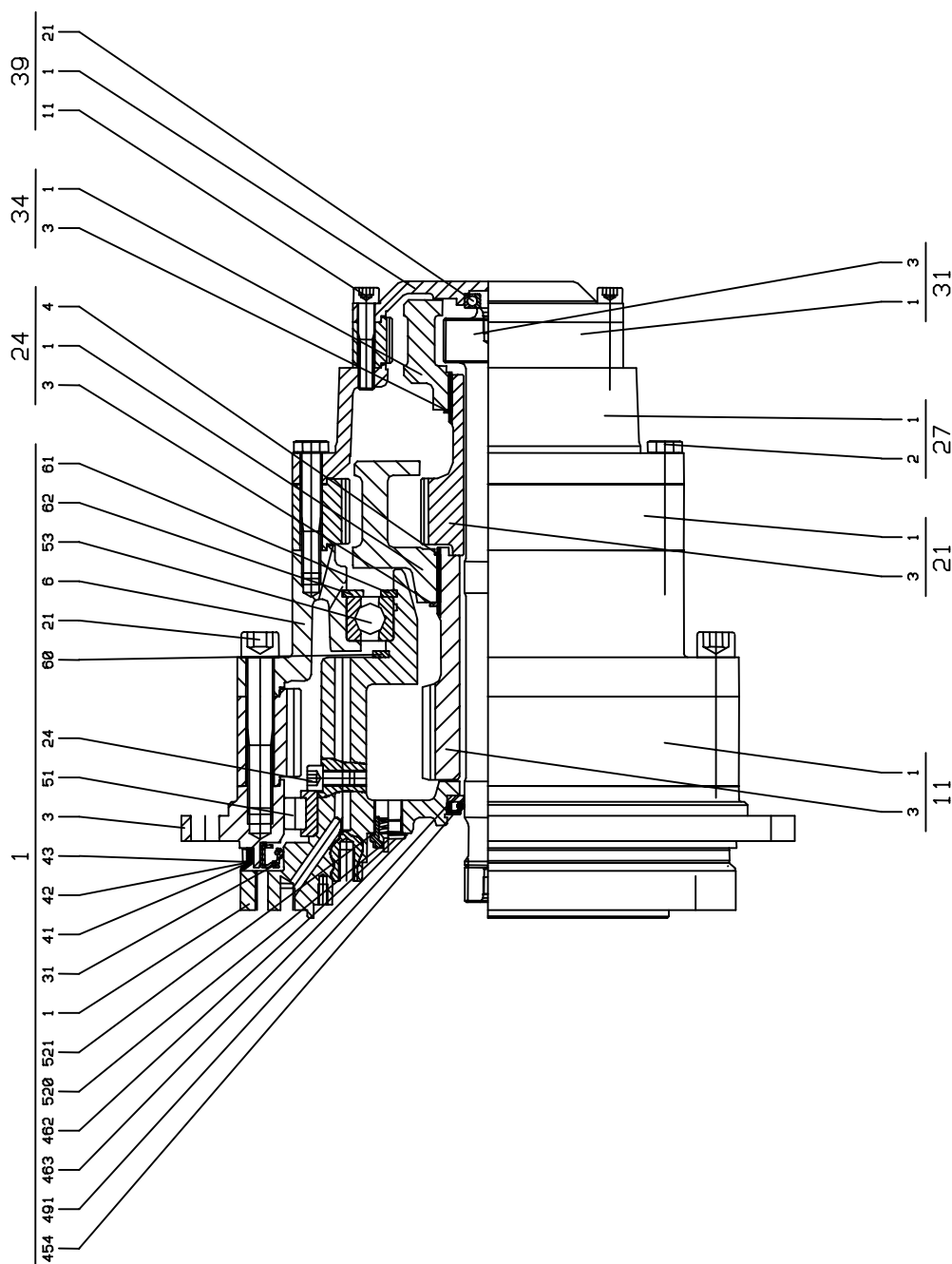


### NOTE!

When ordering spare parts,  
or in any correspondence relating to the gearbox,  
the number stamped on the gearbox nameplate  
must be quoted.


|                   |                                      |             |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>TS-Norlift</b> | <b>AUX. WINCH GEAR</b><br>4,27 10394 | 806         |
| 31.05.00 / LIS    |                                      | page 2 of 8 |

## GEAR

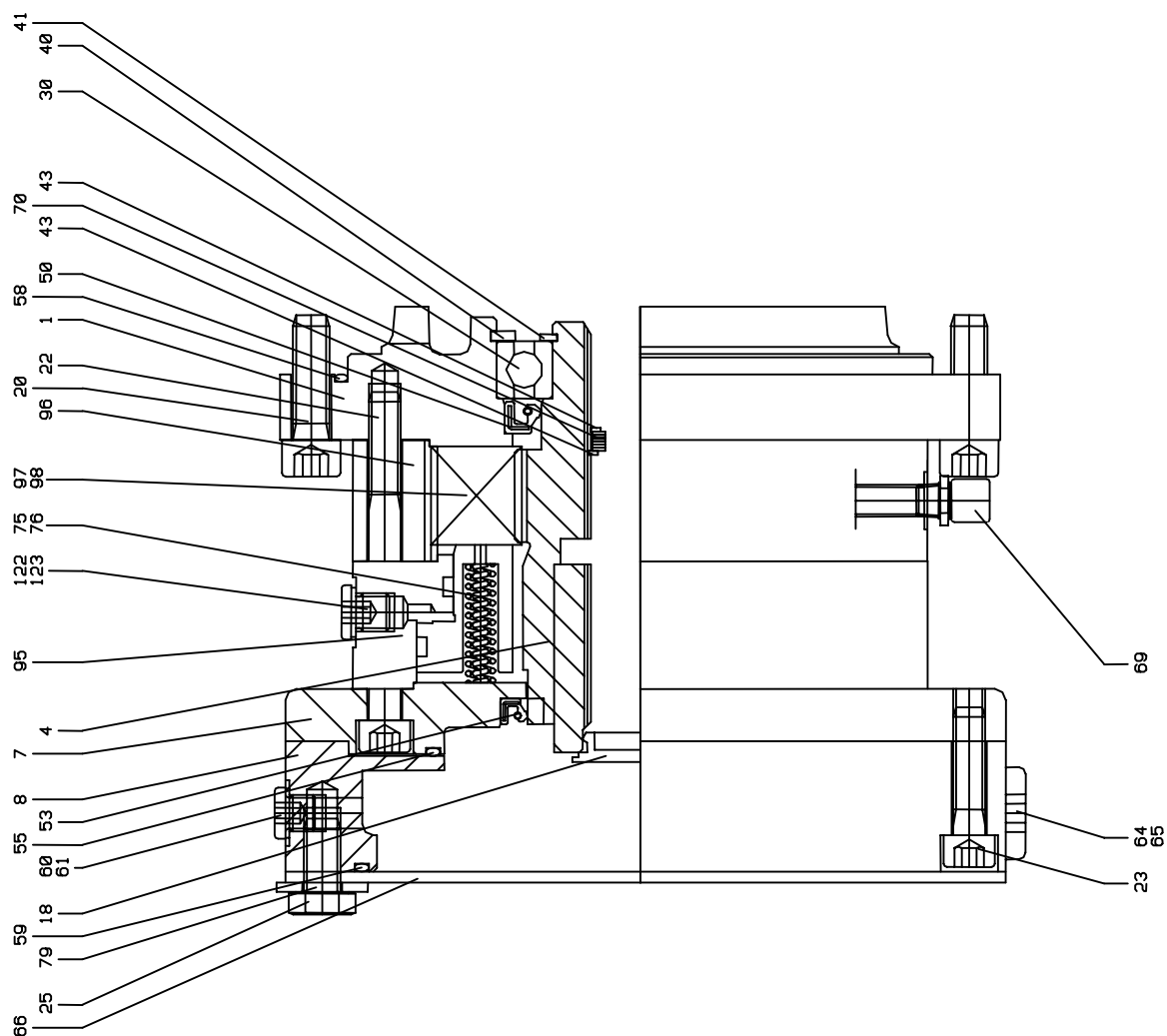


### NOTE!

When ordering spare parts, or in any correspondence relating to the gearbox, the number stamped on the gearbox nameplate must be quoted.

|                                                                                   |                                      |             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
|  | <b>AUX. WINCH GEAR</b><br>4,27 10394 | 806         |
| 31.05.00 / LIS                                                                    |                                      | page 3 of 8 |

## DRIVE IN

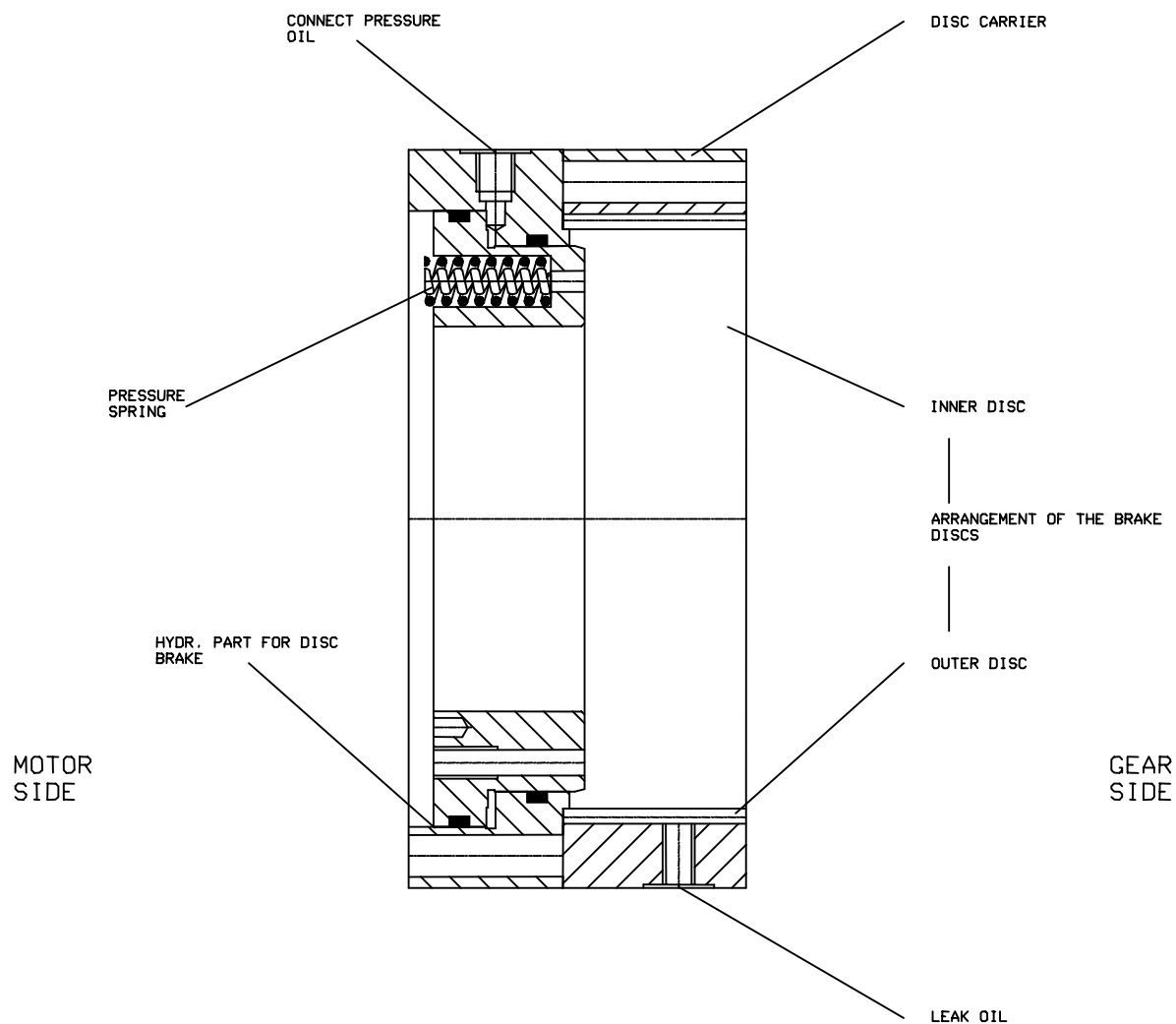


### NOTE!

When ordering spare parts,  
or in any correspondence relating to the gearbox,  
the number stamped on the gearbox nameplate  
must be quoted.

|                   |                                      |             |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>TS-Norlift</b> | <b>AUX. WINCH GEAR</b><br>4,27 10394 | 806         |
| 31.05.00 / LIS    |                                      | page 4 of 8 |

## HYDRAULIC MULTIPLE DISC BRAKE

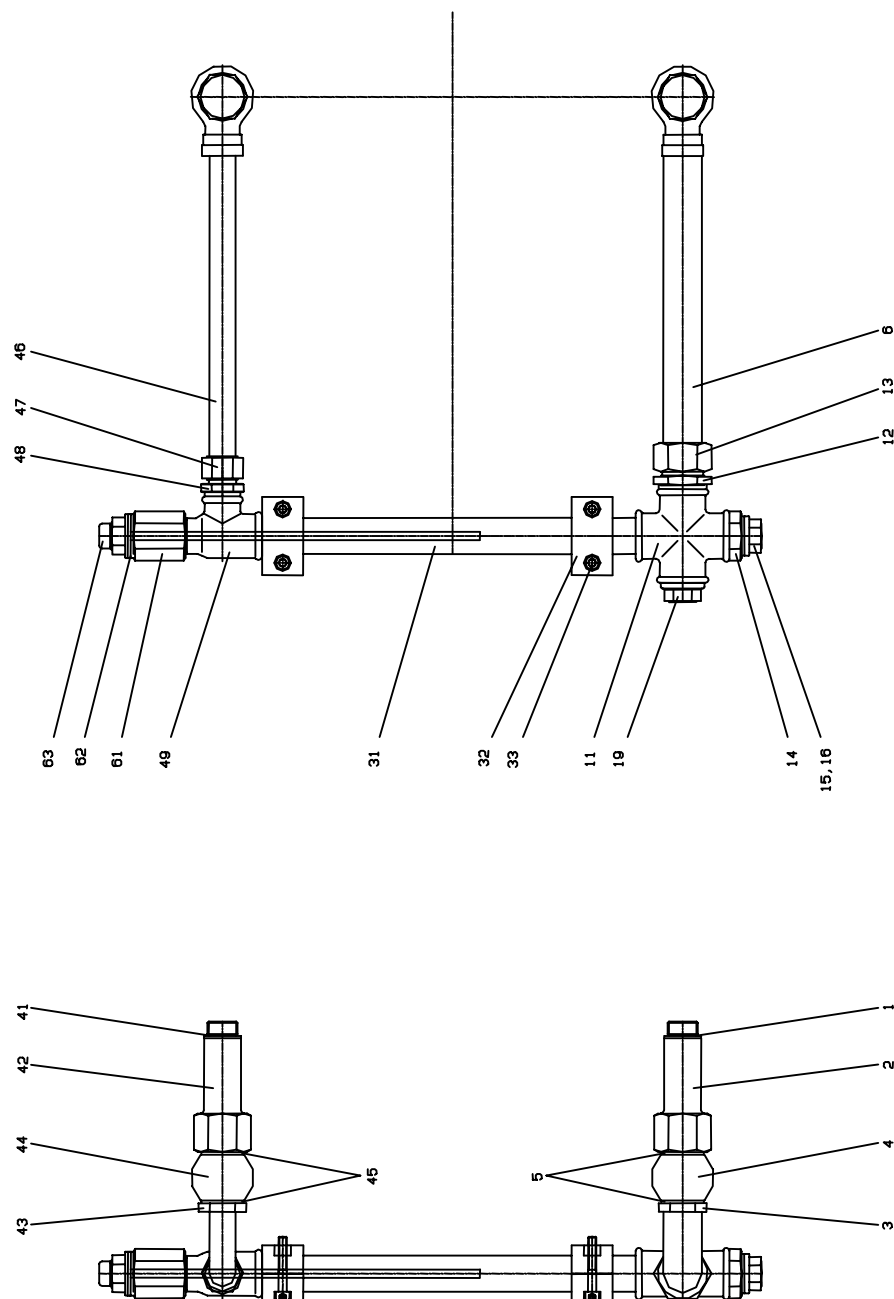


### NOTE!

When ordering spare parts, or in any correspondence relating to the gearbox, the number stamped on the gearbox nameplate must be quoted.

|                   |                                      |             |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>TS-Norlift</b> | <b>AUX. WINCH GEAR</b><br>4,27 10394 | 806         |
| 31.05.00 / LIS    |                                      | page 5 of 8 |

## OIL PIPE



### NOTE!

When ordering spare parts, or in any correspondence relating to the gearbox, the number stamped on the gearbox nameplate must be quoted.

|                   |                                      |             |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>TS-Norlift</b> | <b>AUX. WINCH GEAR</b><br>4,27 10394 | 806         |
| 31.05.00 / LIS    |                                      | page 6 of 8 |

**S P A R E - P A R T - L I S T**

|              |           |          |            |
|--------------|-----------|----------|------------|
| SERIAL - NO. | 101 - 101 | WEIGHT   | OIL QTY    |
|              |           | 395,0 KG | 10,0 LITER |

\*\*\*\*\*

| POS-NO.  | QTY  | DESCRIPTION - ENGLISH      | TECHNICAL - DATA            |
|----------|------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1        | 1,0  | GEAR + OUTPUT              |                             |
| 1/ 1     | 1,0  | OUTPUT DRIVE               |                             |
| 1/ 1/ 1  | 1,0  | PLANETARY CARRIER          |                             |
| 1/ 1/ 3  | 1,0  | BEARING RING               |                             |
| 1/ 1/ 6  | 1,0  | INTERMEDIATE HOUSING       |                             |
| 1/ 1/ 21 | 18,0 | CYLINDRICAL SCREW          | M 20X130 ZN 8.8 DIN 912     |
| 1/ 1/ 24 | 3,0  | CYLINDRICAL SCREW          | M 12X 20 ZN 8.8 DIN 912     |
| 1/ 1/ 31 | 1,0  | SHAFT SEALING RING         | 380X420X20 B2 FPM DIN3760   |
| 1/ 1/ 41 | 1,0  | SEALING RING               | WZ.NR 6/2823                |
| 1/ 1/ 42 | 1,0  | OTHER ACCESSORIES          | PF 6180                     |
| 1/ 1/ 43 | 1,0  | NUT                        | 8X0,4                       |
| 1/ 1/ 51 | 1,0  | CYLINDER ROLLER BEARING    | AD383,420V-4.27-L 43        |
| 1/ 1/ 53 | 1,0  | BALL BEARING               | 170X260X42 DIN 625          |
| 1/ 1/ 60 | 1,0  | CIR CLIP                   | 200,00X---,--X 4,00 DIN 471 |
| 1/ 1/ 61 | 1,0  | CIR CLIP                   | 170,00X---,--X 4,00 DIN 471 |
| 1/ 1/ 62 | 1,0  | CIR CLIP                   | ---,--X260,00X 5,00 DIN 472 |
| 1/ 1/454 | 1,0  | SHAFT SEALING RING         | 40X 80X10 BA NBR DIN3760    |
| 1/ 1/462 | 4,0  | PLUG                       | M 30X 1,5 ZN DIN 908        |
| 1/ 1/463 | 4,0  | SEALING RING               | A 30X 36X2,0 DIN7603        |
| 1/ 1/491 | 1,0  | WASHER                     |                             |
| 1/ 1/520 | 2,0  | OIL VALVE                  | HUB 3,5--1008050100         |
| 1/ 1/521 | 2,0  | SEALING RING               | A 18X 22X1,5 DIN7603        |
| 1/ 11    | 1,0  | PLANETARY STAGE            |                             |
| 1/ 11/ 1 | 1,0  | INTERNAL-WHEEL             |                             |
| 1/ 11/ 3 | 1,0  | SUN WHEEL                  |                             |
| 1/ 21    | 1,0  | PLANETARY STAGE            |                             |
| 1/ 21/ 1 | 1,0  | INTERNAL-WHEEL             |                             |
| 1/ 21/ 3 | 1,0  | SUN WHEEL                  |                             |
| 1/ 24    | 1,0  | PLANETARY CARRIER COMPLETE |                             |
| 1/ 24/ 1 | 1,0  | PLANETARY CARRIER          |                             |
| 1/ 24/ 3 | 1,0  | CIR CLIP                   | 100,00X---,--X 3,00 DIN 471 |
| 1/ 24/ 4 | 1,0  | CIR CLIP                   | 100,00X---,--X 2,50         |
| 1/ 27    | 1,0  | INTERMEDIATE HOUSING       |                             |
| 1/ 27/ 1 | 1,0  | INTERMEDIATE HOUSING       |                             |
| 1/ 27/ 2 | 18,0 | HEXAGON BOLT               | M 16X110 ZN 8.8 DIN 931     |
| 1/ 31    | 1,0  | PLANETARY STAGE            |                             |
| 1/ 31/ 1 | 1,0  | INTERNAL-WHEEL             |                             |
| 1/ 31/ 3 | 1,0  | SUN WHEEL                  |                             |

**NOTE!**

When ordering spare parts,  
or in any correspondence relating to the gearbox,  
the number stamped on the gearbox nameplate  
must be quoted.

|                                                                                   |                                      |             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
|  | <b>AUX. WINCH GEAR</b><br>4,27 10394 | 806         |
|                                                                                   |                                      | page 7 of 8 |

| POS-NO.   | QTY  | DESCRIPTION - ENGLISH      | TECHNICAL - DATA     |          |         |  |
|-----------|------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------|---------|--|
| 1/ 34     | 1,0  | PLANETARY CARRIER COMPLETE |                      |          |         |  |
| 1/ 34/ 1  | 1,0  | PLANETARY CARRIER          |                      |          |         |  |
| 1/ 34/ 3  | 1,0  | CIR CLIP                   | 70,00X---            | --X 2,50 | DIN 471 |  |
| 1/ 39     | 1,0  | COVER                      |                      |          |         |  |
| 1/ 39/ 1  | 1,0  | COVER                      |                      |          |         |  |
| 1/ 39/ 11 | 18,0 | CYLINDRICAL SCREW          | M 12X 75             | ZN 8.8   | DIN 912 |  |
| 1/ 39/ 21 | 1,0  | BALL BEARING               | 20X 52X15            |          | DIN 625 |  |
| 24        | 1,0  | DRIVE CPL.                 |                      |          |         |  |
| 24/ 1     | 1,0  | BRAKE FLANGE               |                      |          |         |  |
| 24/ 4     | 1,0  | DRIVING SLEEVE             |                      |          |         |  |
| 24/ 7     | 1,0  | MOTOR FLANGE               |                      |          |         |  |
| 24/ 8     | 1,0  | MOTOR FLANGE               |                      |          |         |  |
| 24/ 18    | 1,0  | COVER                      |                      |          |         |  |
| 24/ 20    | 8,0  | CYLINDRICAL SCREW          | M 12X 40             | ZN 8.8   | DIN 912 |  |
| 24/ 22    | 12,0 | CYLINDRICAL SCREW          | M 12X140             | ZN 8.8   | DIN 912 |  |
| 24/ 23    | 8,0  | CYLINDRICAL SCREW          | M 12X 50             | ZN 8.8   | DIN 912 |  |
| 24/ 25    | 4,0  | HEXAGON BOLT               | M 20X 30             | ZN 8.8   | DIN 933 |  |
| 24/ 30    | 1,0  | BALL BEARING               | 80X125X22            |          | DIN 625 |  |
| 24/ 40    | 1,0  | CIR CLIP                   | ---,--X125,00X 4,00  |          | DIN 472 |  |
| 24/ 41    | 1,0  | CIR CLIP                   | 80,00X---,--X 2,50   |          | DIN 471 |  |
| 24/ 43    | 2,0  | CIR CLIP                   | ---,--X 36,00X 1,50  |          | DIN 472 |  |
| 24/ 50    | 1,0  | SHAFT SEALING RING         | 90X120X12            | BA FPM   | DIN3760 |  |
| 24/ 53    | 1,0  | SHAFT SEALING RING         | 110X130X 8           | B1 FPM   | DIN3760 |  |
| 24/ 55    | 1,0  | SEALING RING               | 174,00X4             | NBR-70   |         |  |
| 24/ 58    | 1,0  | SEALING RING               | 235,00X3             | NBR-70   |         |  |
| 24/ 59    | 1,0  | SEALING RING               | 200,00X3             | NBR-70   |         |  |
| 24/ 60    | 4,0  | PLUG                       | M 10X 1,0            | ZN       | DIN 910 |  |
| 24/ 61    | 4,0  | SEALING RING               | A 10X 13,5X1,0       |          | DIN7603 |  |
| 24/ 64    | 1,0  | PLUG                       | M 18X 1,5            | ZN       | DIN 910 |  |
| 24/ 65    | 1,0  | SEALING RING               | A 18X 22X1,5         |          | DIN7603 |  |
| 24/ 66    | 1,0  | COVER                      |                      |          |         |  |
| 24/ 69    | 1,0  | VENT FILTER                | 0,02-0,07BAR-EL      | 4,7      | M10*1,0 |  |
| 24/ 70    | 10,0 | WASHER                     | 25,00X 35,00X 1,00   |          | DIN 988 |  |
| 24/ 75    | 14,0 | SPRINGS                    | 15,7N/MM-S= 27,3-RE  |          |         |  |
| 24/ 76    | 14,0 | SPRINGS                    | 5,9N/MM-S= 33,0-LI   |          |         |  |
| 24/ 79    | 4,0  | WASHER                     | 21,00X 37,00X 3,00   |          | DIN 125 |  |
| 24/ 95    | 1,0  | HYDR.-PART FOR DISC BRAKE  | + 2*O-RING=ST=L 48,0 |          |         |  |
| 24/ 96    | 1,0  | CLUTCH PLATE CARRIER       |                      |          |         |  |
| 24/ 97    | 11,0 | MULTIPLE DISK              | DIN 867RAD-NUT-L2,30 |          |         |  |
| 24/ 98    | 10,0 | MULTIPLE DISK              | DIN 867-----L2,20    |          |         |  |
| 24/122    | 1,0  | PLUG                       | M 12X 1,5            | ZN       | DIN 908 |  |
| 24/123    | 1,0  | SEALING RING               | A 12X 16X1,5         |          | DIN7603 |  |

**NOTE!**

When ordering spare parts,  
or in any correspondence relating to the gearbox,  
the number stamped on the gearbox nameplate  
must be quoted.

|                   |                                      |             |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>TS-Norlift</b> | <b>AUX. WINCH GEAR</b><br>4,27 10394 | 806         |
| 31.05.00 / LIS    |                                      | page 8 of 8 |

| POS-NO. | QTY | DESCRIPTION - ENGLISH     | TECHNICAL            | - DATA  |
|---------|-----|---------------------------|----------------------|---------|
| 60      | 1,0 | OIL PIPE                  |                      |         |
| 60/ 1   | 1,0 | SEALING RING              | A 22X 27X1,5         | DIN7603 |
| 60/ 2   | 1,0 | PIPING PIECES             |                      |         |
| 60/ 3   | 1,0 | THREADED JOINT CONNECTION | DIN 7643-A20/RD 22   |         |
| 60/ 4   | 1,0 | THREADED JOINT CONNECTION | D26-----DIN7642--07. |         |
| 60/ 5   | 2,0 | SEALING RING              | A 26X 31X2,0         | DIN7603 |
| 60/ 6   | 1,0 | HYDR.-PARTS               | A=26,0 I=19,0        |         |
| 60/ 11  | 1,0 | THREADED JOINT CONNECTION | I 3/4"               | C 1     |
| 60/ 12  | 1,0 | THREADED JOINT CONNECTION | -OMD-R3/4"- -160B    |         |
| 60/ 13  | 1,0 | THREADED JOINT CONNECTION | M30*2,0- 0 GRAD--GA  |         |
| 60/ 14  | 1,0 | THREADED JOINT CONNECTION | RI3/4"X1/2"--400B    |         |
| 60/ 15  | 1,0 | SEALING RING              | A 21X 26X1,5         | DIN7603 |
| 60/ 16  | 1,0 | PLUG                      | G 1/2 ZN             | DIN 910 |
| 60/ 19  | 1,0 | PLUG                      | G 3/4 ZN             | DIN 910 |
| 60/ 31  | 1,0 | PIPING PIECES             |                      |         |
| 60/ 32  | 2,0 | CLAMP                     | 4R3/4                | RAP-    |
| 60/ 33  | 4,0 | CYLINDRICAL SCREW         | M 6X 40 ZN 8.8       | DIN 912 |
| 60/ 41  | 1,0 | SEALING RING              | A 22X 27X1,5         | DIN7603 |
| 60/ 42  | 1,0 | PIPING PIECES             |                      |         |
| 60/ 43  | 1,0 | THREADED JOINT CONNECTION | DIN 7643-A20/RD 15   |         |
| 60/ 44  | 1,0 | THREADED JOINT CONNECTION | D18-----DIN7642--07. |         |
| 60/ 45  | 2,0 | SEALING RING              | A 18X 22X1,5         | DIN7603 |
| 60/ 46  | 1,0 | HYDR.-PARTS               | A=19,0 I=12,7        |         |
| 60/ 47  | 1,0 | THREADED JOINT CONNECTION | M22*1,5- 0 GRAD--GA  |         |
| 60/ 48  | 1,0 | THREADED JOINT CONNECTION | -OMD-G1/2"- -250B    |         |
| 60/ 49  | 1,0 | THREADED JOINT CONNECTION | I 3/4"-I 1/2"-A 3/4" |         |
| 60/ 61  | 1,0 | PIPING PIECES             |                      |         |
| 60/ 62  | 1,0 | SEALING RING              | A 27X 32X2,0         | DIN7603 |
| 60/ 63  | 1,0 | OIL DIPSTICK              | 0,20B/MM-----L 450   |         |

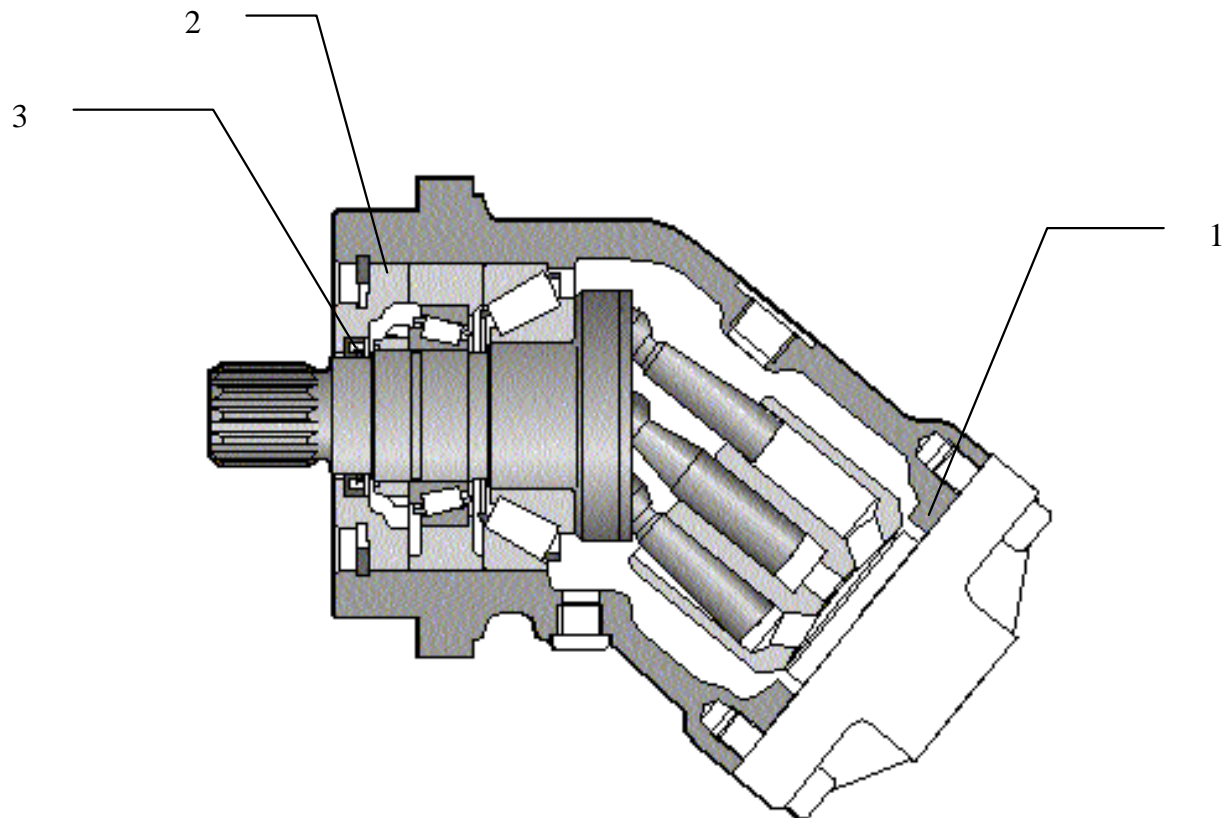
\*\*\* END OF PART LIST

**NOTE!**

When ordering spare parts,  
or in any correspondence relating to the gearbox,  
the number stamped on the gearbox nameplate  
must be quoted.



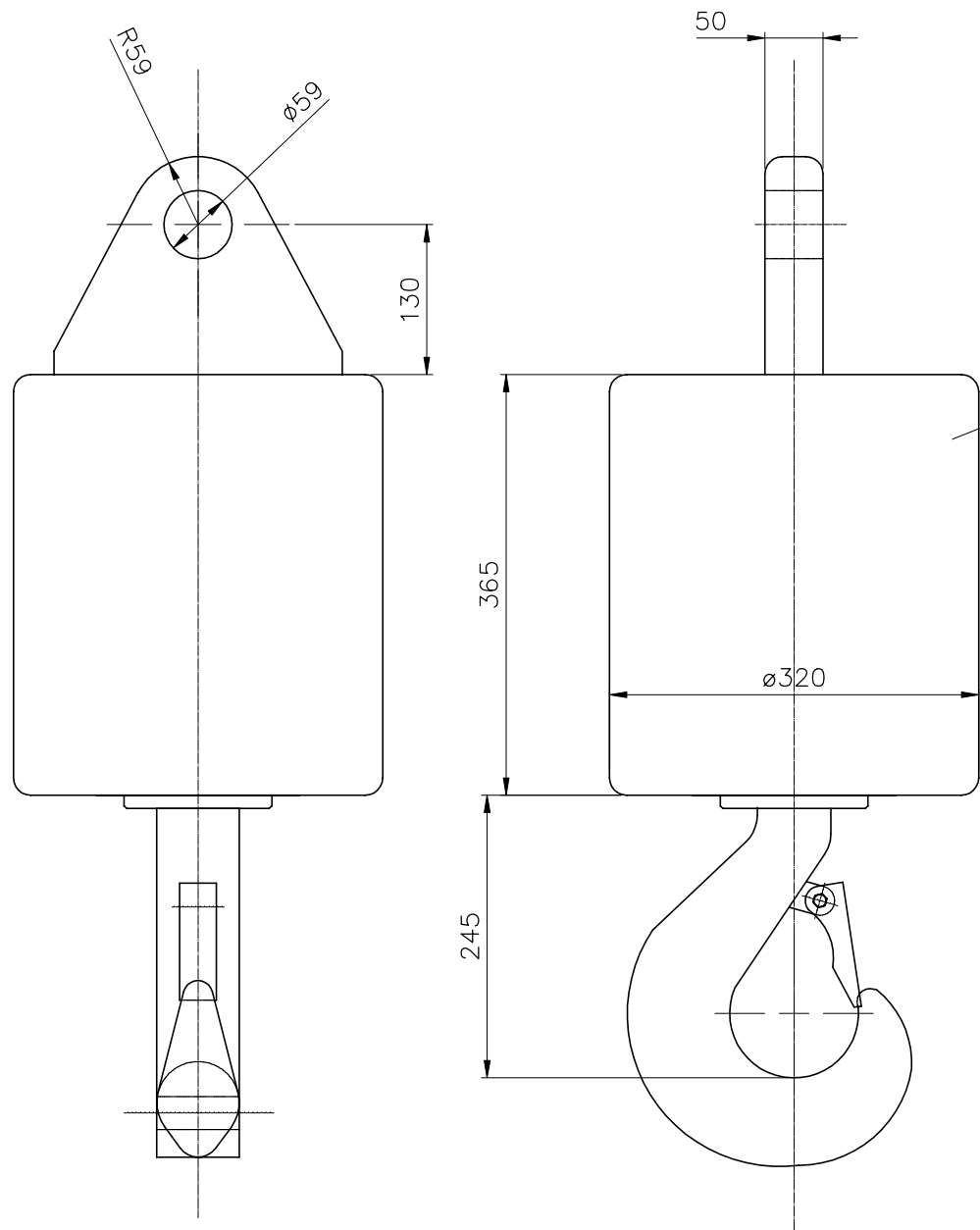
|                    |                                 |             |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>ITS-Norlift</b> | <b>FIXED DISPLACEMENT MOTOR</b> | 807         |
| 23.08.00 / LIS     | <b>AUX. WINCH</b>               | Page 1 of 1 |



**SEAL KIT CONSISTING OF GASKET POS. 1-2-3.**

**NOTE!      REPLACEMENT PARTS IN THE MOTOR CAN NOT BE SUPPLIED.**


| REV | ALTERATION              | SIGN / DATE  |
|-----|-------------------------|--------------|
| 1   | RELEASED FOR PRODUCTION | JHE-07.04.00 |



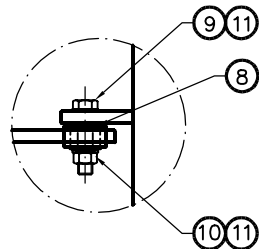
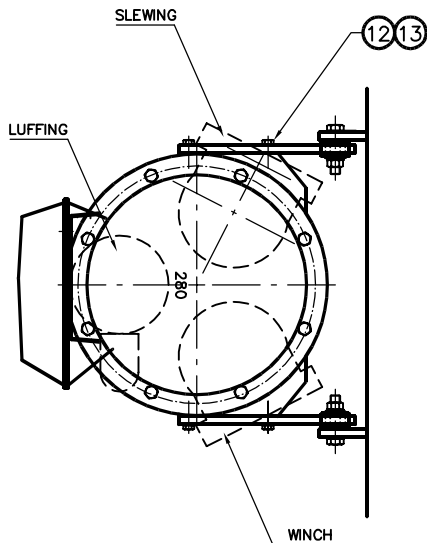
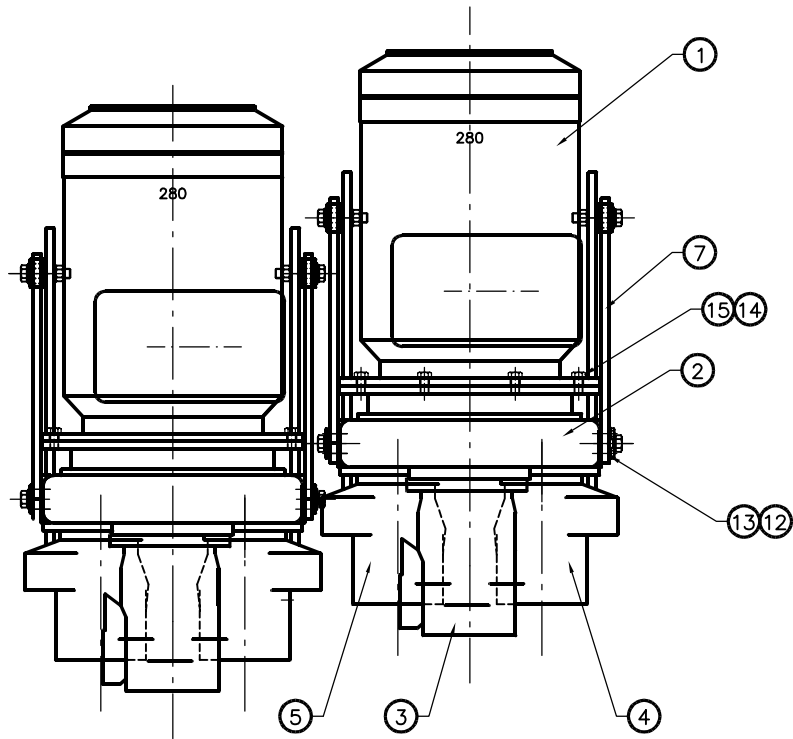
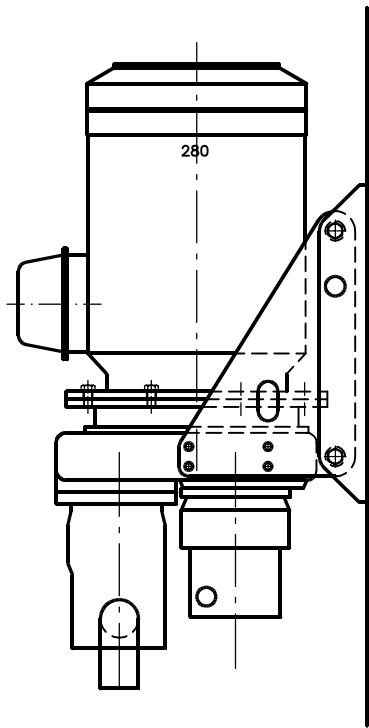
ASSEMBLED HOOK BLOCK TO BE TESTLOADED WITH 25T IN HOOK

AFTER TESTING, AND BEFORE FINAL PAINTING, THE TEST CERT. No HAS TO BE STAMPED INTO THE BLOCK WITH 10mm HIGH LETTERS

TOTAL WEIGHT, APPROX. ~ 250 Kg.

|                                                                                                      |                  |          |             |         |                                               |                      |                                                                                                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------|-------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                                                                                                    | SWIVEL HOOK      |          |             | SWL=10T | 1                                             | 5P DIN15401          | 250                                                                                                |
| NOS                                                                                                  | ITEM / DIMENSION |          |             |         | POS                                           | MATR / DRWG / ART NO | WEIGHT                                                                                             |
| THIS DRAWING IS THE PROPERTY OF TTS-NORLIFT % AND MUST NOT BE REPRODUCED WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN CONSENT |                  |          |             |         |                                               |                      |                                                                                                    |
| DRAWN BY JHE                                                                                         |                  | 07.04.00 | CHECKED BY  |         |                                               | APPR BY              |                                                                                                    |
| PROJECT                                                                                              |                  |          |             |         | <div>TTS - Norlift AS</div> MARINE CARGO GEAR |                      |                                                                                                    |
| DRWG NAME<br><br>ASSEMBLY SWIVEL HOOK 10T                                                            |                  |          |             |         | SCALE<br><br>1: 5                             |                      | <div> E</div> |
|                                                                                                      |                  |          |             |         | DRWG NO<br><br>A3-9407-1 <sup>REV</sup>       |                      |                                                                                                    |
| MASTER DRWG                                                                                          |                  |          | REPLACED BY |         |                                               | REPLACES             |                                                                                                    |

| REV | ALTERATION              | DATE / SIGN  |
|-----|-------------------------|--------------|
| 1   | RELEASED FOR PRODUCTION | JHE-25.02.00 |



TOTAL WEIGHT APPROX. [KG] ~2500

| NOS                                                                                                         | ITEM / DIMENSION             | POS           | MATR / DRWG / ART NO | WEIGHT     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------|
| 8                                                                                                           | HEX SCREW DIN 933 M20x40     | 15            | 8.8 ELZN             | —          |
| 8                                                                                                           | WASHER DIN 125 Ø21/37x4      | 14            | ELZN                 | —          |
| 24                                                                                                          | HEX SCREW DIN 933 M16x45     | 13            | 8.8 ELZN             | —          |
| 24                                                                                                          | WASHER DIN125 Ø17/30x3       | 12            | ELZN                 | —          |
| 16                                                                                                          | WASHER DIN 125 Ø25/44x4      | 11            | ELZN                 | —          |
| 8                                                                                                           | NYLOCK NUT M24               | 10            | 8 ELZN               | —          |
| 8                                                                                                           | HEX SCREW DIN 931 M24x110    | 9             | 8.8 ELZN             | —          |
| 8                                                                                                           | RUBBER SUSPENSION VP 25/5045 | 8             |                      | 4          |
| 4                                                                                                           | PUMP BRACKET                 | 7             | A3-9294              | 120        |
|                                                                                                             |                              | 6             |                      |            |
| 2                                                                                                           | PUMP SLEW Item 301           | 5             | Hydr. circuit        | 160        |
| 2                                                                                                           | PUMP WINCH Item 101          | 4             | Hydr. circuit        | 160        |
| 2                                                                                                           | PUMP CYLINDER Item 201       | 3             | Hydr. circuit        | 200        |
| 2                                                                                                           | SPREADER GEAR Item 701       | 2             | Hydr. circuit        | 400        |
| 2                                                                                                           | EL MOTOR -M1,-M2             | 1             | A4-9314              | 1500       |
| NOS                                                                                                         | ITEM / DIMENSION             | POS           | MATR / DRWG / ART NO | WEIGHT     |
| THIS DRAWING IS THE PROPERTY OF <b>TTS NORLIFT</b> % AND MUST NOT BE REPRODUCED WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN CONSENT |                              |               |                      |            |
| DRAWN BY JHE                                                                                                |                              | 25.02.00      |                      | CHECKED BY |
| PROJECT                                                                                                     |                              | PUMP DRIVE    |                      | APPR BY    |
| DRWG NAME                                                                                                   |                              | MAIN ASSEMBLY |                      | SCALE 1:10 |
| MASTER DRWG                                                                                                 |                              | REPLACES      |                      | REV        |
|                                                                                                             |                              |               |                      | A2-7707-1  |

|                    |                              |        |
|--------------------|------------------------------|--------|
| <b>TTS-Norlift</b> | <b>Operation Instruction</b> | 902-1  |
| 06.06.00 / LIS     | <b>Distributor Gears</b>     | 1 of 4 |

|                                           |   |
|-------------------------------------------|---|
| 1. Foreword.....                          | 1 |
| 2. Prescribed Use .....                   | 1 |
| 3. Transport and Storage.....             | 2 |
| 4. Set-up and putting into operation..... | 2 |
| 5. Conversions and modifications.....     | 3 |
| 6. Notes on maintenance.....              | 3 |
| 7. Spare parts and repairs .....          | 4 |

## **1. Foreword**

These operation instruction contain important advice on the safe, correct and economic operation of the gear and plant.

Following this advice helps to prevent hazards and damage, reduce repair costs and breakdown times and to increase the reliability and service life of the gear.

**Important:** Always read information marked with this ! symbol. Such information warns of danger. Non-observance can lead to personal injury and damage to property.

Advice: The content of these operation instructions are protected by copyright. Illustrations, drawings and data from these operation instructions may be neither reproduced nor communicated or made available to third parties or competing companies (Para. 48 of the copyright law of 11th June 1870).

## **2. Prescribed Use**

The above-mentioned product is intended for installation in a machine. It may not be commissioned until it has been ascertained that the machine in which the above mentioned product is to be installed complies with the conditions of the EC guideline on machinery.

The product may only be used for the technically designed purpose agreed. The product may not be operated with outputs, torque's or external loads which exceed the structural design.

Installation and commissioning may only be carried out by properly qualified personnel.

Any applicable national, local and plant-specific conditions and requirements concerning the prevention of accidents must be observed.

Qualified personnel are those persons, who, on the basis of their training, experience and instruction, along with their knowledge of relevant standards, conditions, regulations for the prevention of accidents and operating conditions, have been authorized by the person responsible for the safety of the plant to carry out the necessary activities and in so doing are able to detect and prevent possible hazards.

|                    |                              |        |
|--------------------|------------------------------|--------|
| <b>ITS-Norlift</b> | <b>Operation Instruction</b> | 902-1  |
| 06.06.00 / LIS     | <b>Distributor Gears</b>     | 2 of 4 |

### **3. Transport and Storage**

#### **! Transport**

For risk-free handling, the hoisting lugs and pegs or threaded bore-holes provided must be used. Hoisting lugs and similar aids attached to the gears are designed only for the weight of the gears and may not be used for raising extension components such as motors, drum shaft or similar. Only use suitable and technically faultless lifting equipment and load suspension device (e.g. ropes, eye bolts etc.) with sufficient load bearing capacity. See indication of weight in the technical data or on the type plate. The indications of weight must be regarded as approximate as weights can vary slightly, e.g. by different oil levels.

Do not remain or work under suspended loads.

#### **Storage**

Storage from delivery to commissioning should be in dry, dust free and vibration-free.

Inquiries should be addressed to the manufacturer in the case of differing storage conditions.

#### **Protection against Corrosion**

The standard preservation of the shaft, hollow shafts etc. is effective for one year maximum under above mentioned conditions. It is not suitable for outside storage.

### **4. Set-up and putting into operation**

Assembly and commissioning may only be carried out by suitable qualified personnel.

**!** Before commissioning and the test run it must be insured that the moving and rotating components (e.g. shafts, coupling etc.) do not represent a hazard. This means that the necessary contact protection must be provided or measures taken to ensure a safe distance from the machinery, the keys in the shaft ends are to be secured against being spun out.

**!** Before work on the gear unit or attached equipment is performed, the power supply must be disconnected. Action must be taken to prevent the power being inadvertently switched on again. Where necessary, mechanical device (special equipment, support etc.) must ensure that the machine cannot move or rotate.

**!** It must be insured before commissioning that the specified amount of lubricant has been poured into the machine. For the oil quantity and oil grade, see nameplate or operation manual. Check the oil level by undoing the overflow screw or by using the oil dipstick or oil sight glass if these devices are fitted.

**!** Never operate without a breather filter otherwise the excess pressure resulting from the gear unit heating up will cause oil leak.

**!** After prolonged operation the lubricant and gear unit surface may reach temperatures which could cause skin burns.

**!** Oil mist is produced in the gear units. It is therefore dangerous to work with a naked flame near a gear unit openings. There is a risk of fire or explosion.

**!** High-speed machines into which these gear units are installed may generate loud noises which can damage your hearing if they persist. In this case the operating staff should be provided with ear protection. In order to reduce the noise, all technical possibilities should be used to observe the statutory regulations.

**!** It must be ensured that the gear unit are not continuously subjected to severe vibrations, e.g. from low-speed diesel engines.

#### **Technical information**

Housings: Torsion ally rigid housings made of aluminium or grey cast iron.

Gearing: Casehardened, tooth flanks ground

Lubrication: Splash lubrication, pressurized circulation lubrication.

|                    |                              |        |
|--------------------|------------------------------|--------|
| <b>ITS-Norlift</b> | <b>Operation Instruction</b> | 902-1  |
| 06.06.00 / LIS     | <b>Distributor Gears</b>     | 3 of 4 |

### **Assembly of the gear units**

Before assembly, check the surfaces, edges of the shaft end, keys and external shaft splines for damage, and remedy any damage discovered.

In the case of key and splined shaft connections apply lubricating paste (e.g. Optimol White T) to the shaft end. The paste facilitates assembly of the units and prevents corrosion which would make subsequent dismantling much more difficult. It must be ensured that the shaft seals are not dirty, damaged or coated with paint. When the units are being painted, cover the seals and running surfaces of the shaft or protect with grease. This is the only way to prevent damage and thus oil losses.

Oil baffle plates which may be installed on the pump mounting flanges must not be damaged or dismantled.

### **Assembly of input and output elements**

Coupling, belt pulleys or similar elements should be mounted with the appropriate jigs (threaded spindle which is screwed into the centering bore of the shaft). Severe hammering must be avoided as antifriction bearings, retaining rings and other internals would be damaged!

Hydraulic pumps must be connected with the mounting flanges so that they are oil-tight and must not exert any axial pressure on the gear unit shafts! The coupling elements and the splines must be adequately lubricated before assembly; we recommend Optimol White T or Staburags NBU 30 PTM. Exception: Splined hollow shafts which have their own oil filling from the gear unit lubrication system; the relevant mounting flange is then provided with screw plugs for the oil level and oil drain as well as a breather. In these cases the oil level as well as the oil quantity required to fill the gear unit flange is entered in the assembly drawing.

### **Lubricants**

The gear unit are as a rule supplied without oil; they are then provided with a label "Caution! Not filled with oil!" Normally gear oil CLP220 to DIN 51517 (mineral oil) or PGLP 220 to DIN 51502 (synthetic oil) is used. These grades are suitable for normal operating conditions at an ambient temperature of -5° to +35°C or -25° to +80°C with synthetic oil. Consult the manufacturer in the event of special operating and application conditions.

### **Commissioning**

Before commissioning, the gear units and, if necessary, the mounting flanges must be properly filled with oil; for the oil grade and oil level, refer to the technical data or the nameplate and assembly drawing.

## **5. Conversions and modifications**

Do not make any changes, provide attachments or perform conversion work on the gear unit or components which could reduce safety without the manufacturer's permission in particular and protective facilities provided (e.g. covers, overload protection) must not be removed or changed.

## **6. Notes on maintenance**

Change oil regularly in accordance with the operation manual.

Refer to lubrication chart, pump power take-off gear units. If the mounting flanges have their own oil filling, it is designed as long-life lubrication and no oil change is necessary. For the oil quantity and oil grade, see nameplate or operating manual; the oil quantities are to be regarded as approximations. The oil level indicated in the assembly drawings is always decisive. Check the oil level by undoing the overflow screw or by using the oil dipstick provided these devices are part of the fittings. At each oil change check all the seals and screws. If possible, a visual leak check should be made every day. A rise in the oil level in the gear unit or mounting flanges with their own oil filling is a sign of defective seals in the hydraulic units.

Premature gear unit failure may occur as a result of running dry caused by oil loss, the ingress of water into the gear unit housing or the presence of foreign matter in the lubricant.

! It must when changing, replenishing or draining the oil or when taking oil samples, it must be guaranteed that no oil can escape onto the ground or surface water or enter the sewage system.

! Prolonged contact with lubricants can cause injury to your skin. Use a protective skin ointment.

|                    |                              |        |
|--------------------|------------------------------|--------|
| <b>ITS-Norlift</b> | <b>Operation Instruction</b> | 902-1  |
| 06.06.00 / LIS     | <b>Distributor Gears</b>     | 4 of 4 |

- ! It must after prolonged operation the lubricant and surface of the gear unit may reach temperatures which can cause skin burns. When working on hot components, wear protective clothing, e.g. protective gloves.

The lubricant is best drained while still warm from operation so that a complete change of the old lubricant is ensured. If the oil is highly contaminated, the gear unit should be rinsed with the same lubricant.

- ! Under no circumstances may different types of lubricant, such as mineral oil, synthetic oil or grease, be mixed with each other.

- ! The applicable national, local and plant-specific regulations and requirements concerning accident prevention and environmental protection are to be observed.

- ! To prevent faults, it is necessary to carry out the regular maintenance and inspection work prescribed. Any changes compared with normal operation (higher power input, temperatures or vibrations, unusual noises or smells, response of monitoring devices etc.) are in indication that the unit is not functioning properly. To avoid faults which could results in injury to people or damage to property, the maintenance staff responsible must be notified immediately. In case of doubt switch off the relevant item of equipment and ensure it cannot be switched on again.

- ! To prevent damage from overheating, dirt and dust deposits should be regularly removed from the gear unit surface.

## **7. Spare parts and repairs**

Spare parts must satisfy the technical requirements specified by the manufacturer. This is always guaranteed with original spare parts. When ordering spare parts, the type number and serial number (to be found on the nameplate or in the technical data) in addition to spare parts number must be indicated. Spare parts drawings and spare parts list can be requested from the manufacturer.

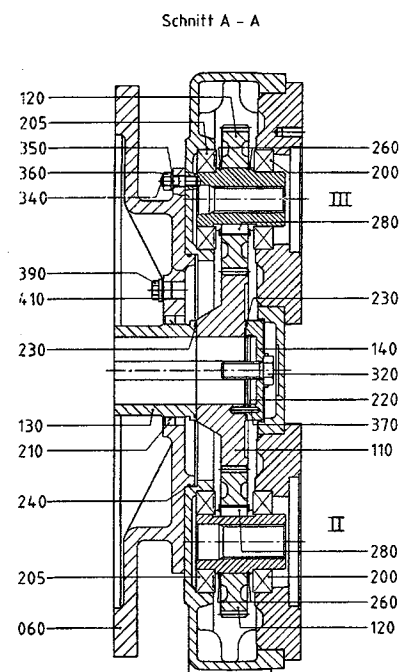
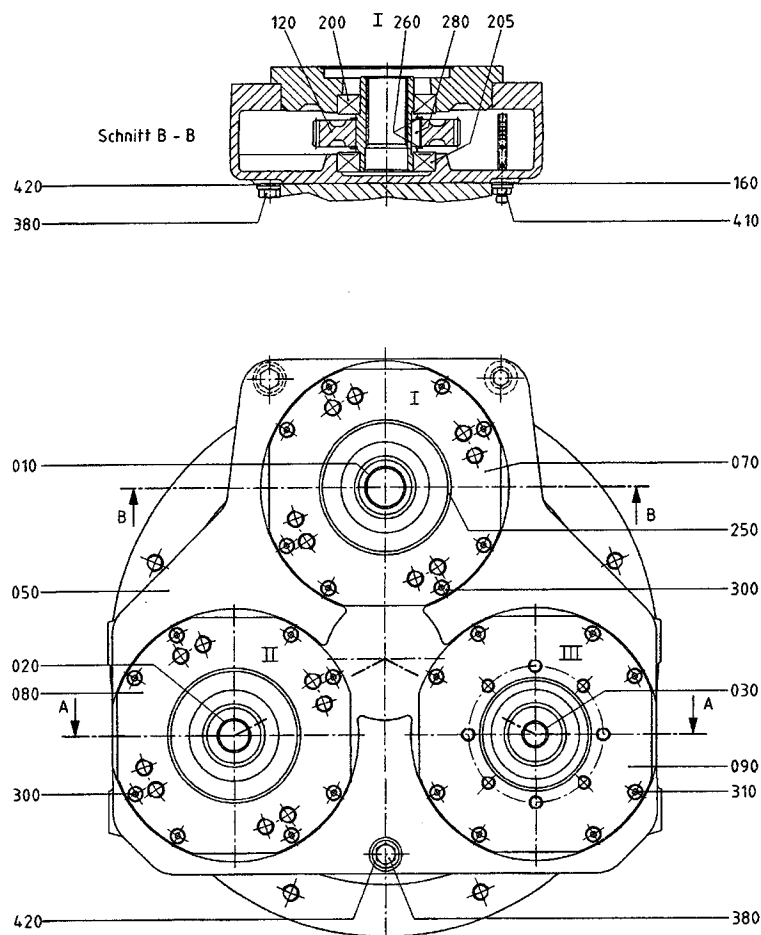
Repairs and overhauls are carried out by the manufacturer at short notice. When carrying out your own repairs, make sure that the expendable and auxiliary materials and parts which have been replaced are disposed of safely and without polluting the environment.

- ! The applicable national, local and plant-specific regulations and requirements concerning accident prevention and environmental protection are to be observed. The manufacturer does not assume and liability for damage caused by improper repair work or the use of non-original spare parts.

- ! Prolonged contact with lubricants can cause skin damage. Use a protective skin ointment. After prolonged operation the lubricant and the surface of the gear unit may reach temperatures which can cause skin burns. Before starting repairs, let the gear unit cool down.

|                    |                                                             |                    |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| <b>ITS-Norlift</b> | <b>SPARE PART LIST</b><br><b>PUMP DRIVE (SPREADER GEAR)</b> | <b>902-2</b>       |
| 04/10/01 / lis     |                                                             | <b>PAGE 1 OF 1</b> |

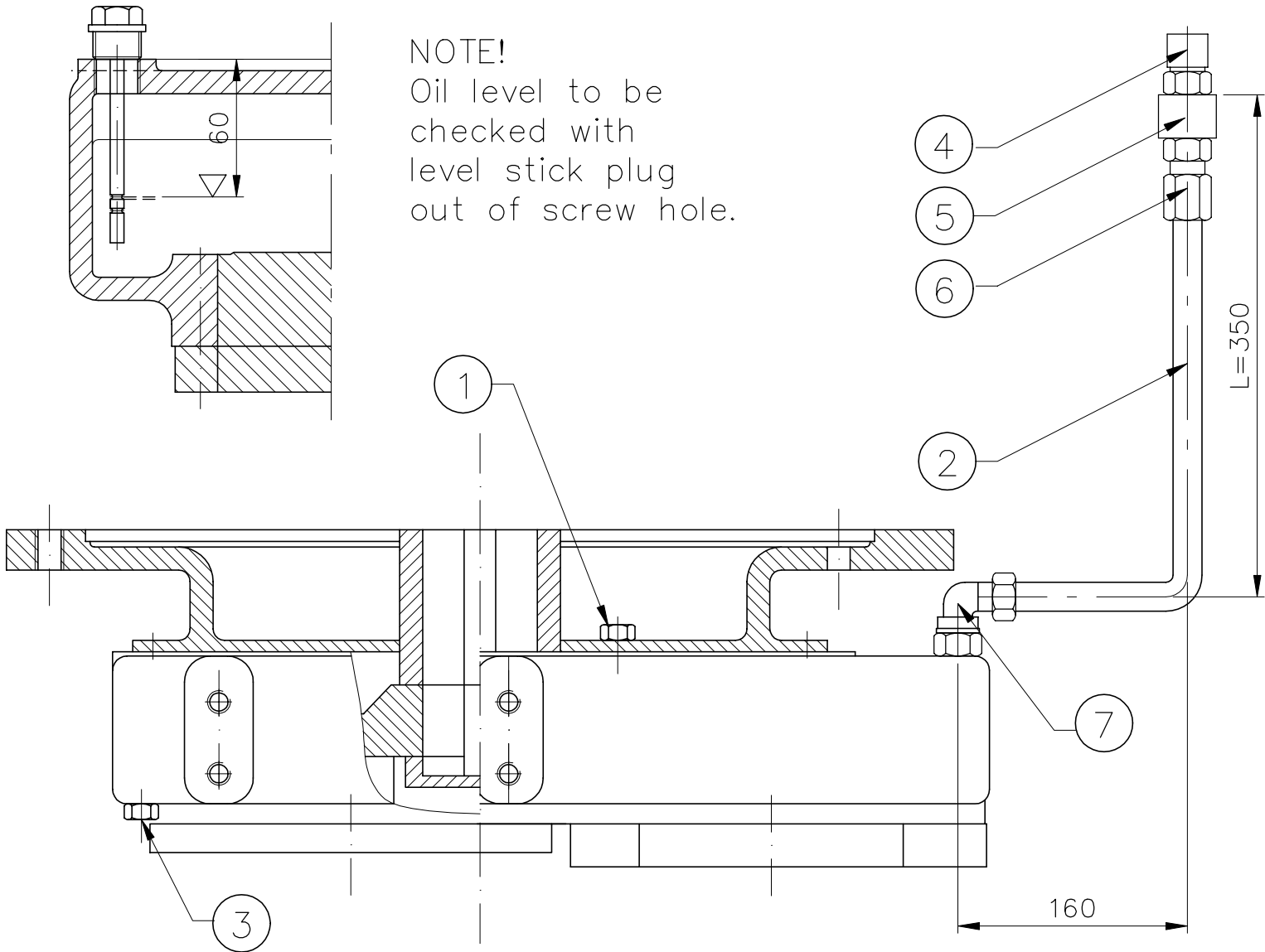
# Item 701, Hydraulic Circuit



| Item | Qty. | Description     | Item | Qty. | Description   |
|------|------|-----------------|------|------|---------------|
| 10   | 1    | Shaft           | 230  | 2    | O-ring        |
| 20   | 1    | Shaft           | 240  | 1    | O-ring        |
| 30   | 1    | Shaft           | 260  | 6    | Seeger ring   |
| 50   | 1    | Housing         | 280  | 6    | Key           |
| 60   | 1    | Flange          | 300  | 16   | Unbraco screw |
| 70   | 1    | Flange          | 310  | 8    | Unbraco screw |
| 80   | 1    | Flange          | 320  | 1    | Screw         |
| 90   | 1    | Flange          | 340  | 15   | Screw         |
| 110  | 1    | Gear wheel      | 350  | 15   | Washer        |
| 120  | 3    | Gear wheel      | 360  | 15   | Nut           |
| 130  | 1    | Ring            | 370  | 1    | Dowel pin     |
| 140  | 1    | Lock washer     | 380  | 2    | Plug          |
| 160  | 1    | Oil level stick | 390  | 1    | Plug          |
| 200  | 3    | Ball bearing    | 410  | 2    | Seal          |
| 205  | 3    | Ball bearing    | 420  | 2    | Seal          |
| 210  | 1    | Seal            | 470  | 7,5L | Gear oil      |
| 220  | 1    | O-ring          |      |      |               |



|     |                         |             |
|-----|-------------------------|-------------|
| REV | ALTERATION              | DATE / SIGN |
| 1   | RELEASED FOR PRODUCTION | LI 17.02.98 |



|   |               |            |   |  |  |
|---|---------------|------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | ELBOW 90°     | C40XS20-12 | 7 |  |  |
| 1 | COUPLING      | F40XS20-08 | 6 |  |  |
| 1 | MUFFE         | 111-08-08  | 5 |  |  |
| 1 | BREATHER      | 1/2"       | 4 |  |  |
| 1 | PLUG          | 3/4"       | 3 |  |  |
| 1 | BREATHER PIPE | ø20        | 2 |  |  |
| 1 | PLUG          | 1/2"       | 1 |  |  |

|     |                  |     |                      |        |
|-----|------------------|-----|----------------------|--------|
| NOS | ITEM / DIMENSION | POS | MATR / DRWG / ART NO | WEIGHT |
|-----|------------------|-----|----------------------|--------|

THIS DRAWING IS THE PROPERTY OF TTS-NORLIFT % AND MUST NOT BE REPRODUCED WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN CONSENT

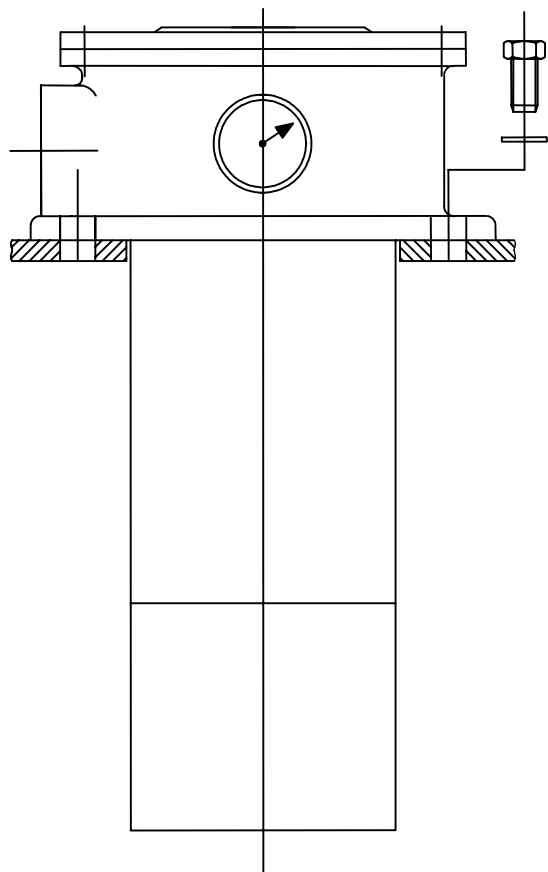
|          |       |          |            |         |
|----------|-------|----------|------------|---------|
| DRAWN BY | L.Is. | 17.02.98 | CHECKED BY | APPR BY |
|----------|-------|----------|------------|---------|

|         |               |                                              |
|---------|---------------|----------------------------------------------|
| PROJECT | SPREADER GEAR | <b>TTS - Norlift AS</b><br>MARINE CARGO GEAR |
|---------|---------------|----------------------------------------------|

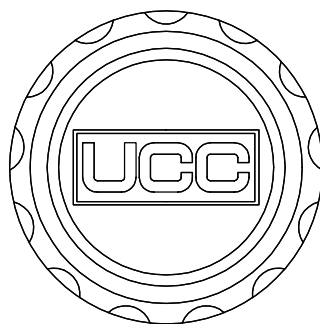
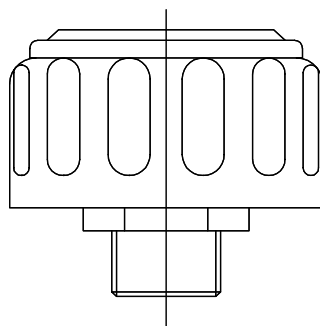
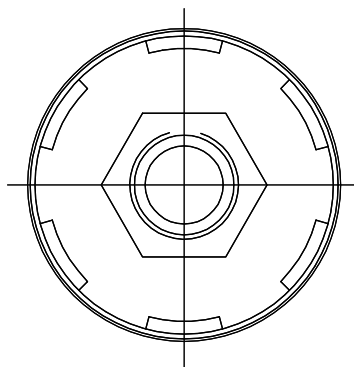
|           |           |         |           |     |   |
|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----|---|
| DRWG NAME | OIL LEVEL | SCALE   | 1:5       |     | E |
|           |           | DRWG NO | A4-7100-1 | REV |   |

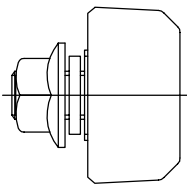
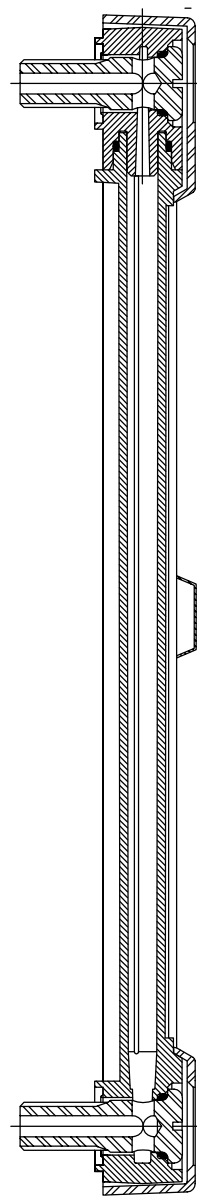
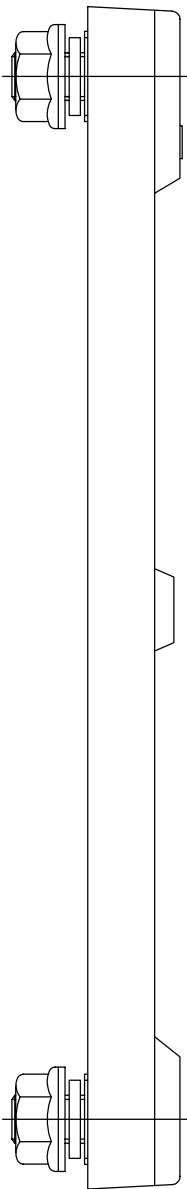
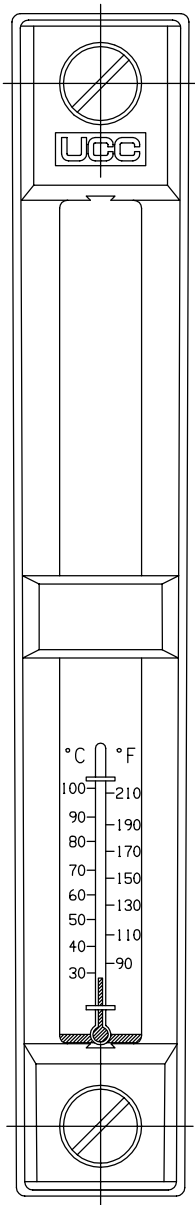
|             |             |          |
|-------------|-------------|----------|
| MASTER DRWG | REPLACED BY | REPLACES |
|-------------|-------------|----------|

|                    |                                |        |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------|
| <b>ITS-Norlift</b> | <b>OIL FILTER<br/>FOR TANK</b> | 903    |
| 11.08.00 / lis     |                                | 1 of 1 |



| POS | DESCRIPTION     |
|-----|-----------------|
| 1   | COMPLETE FILTER |
| 2   | FILTER ELEMENT  |





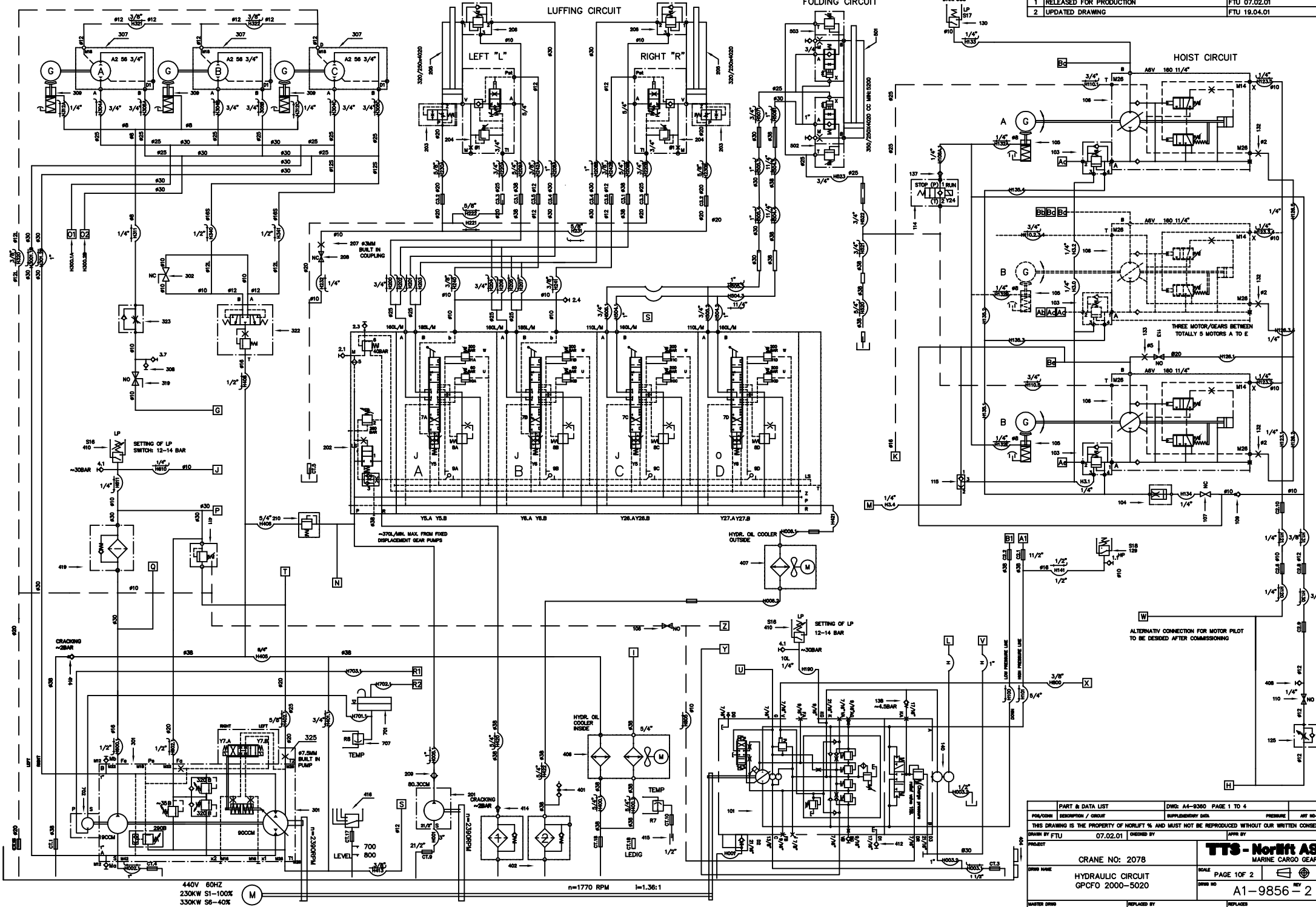
## SLEWING CIRCUIT

## LUFFING CIRCUIT

## FOLDING CIRCUIT

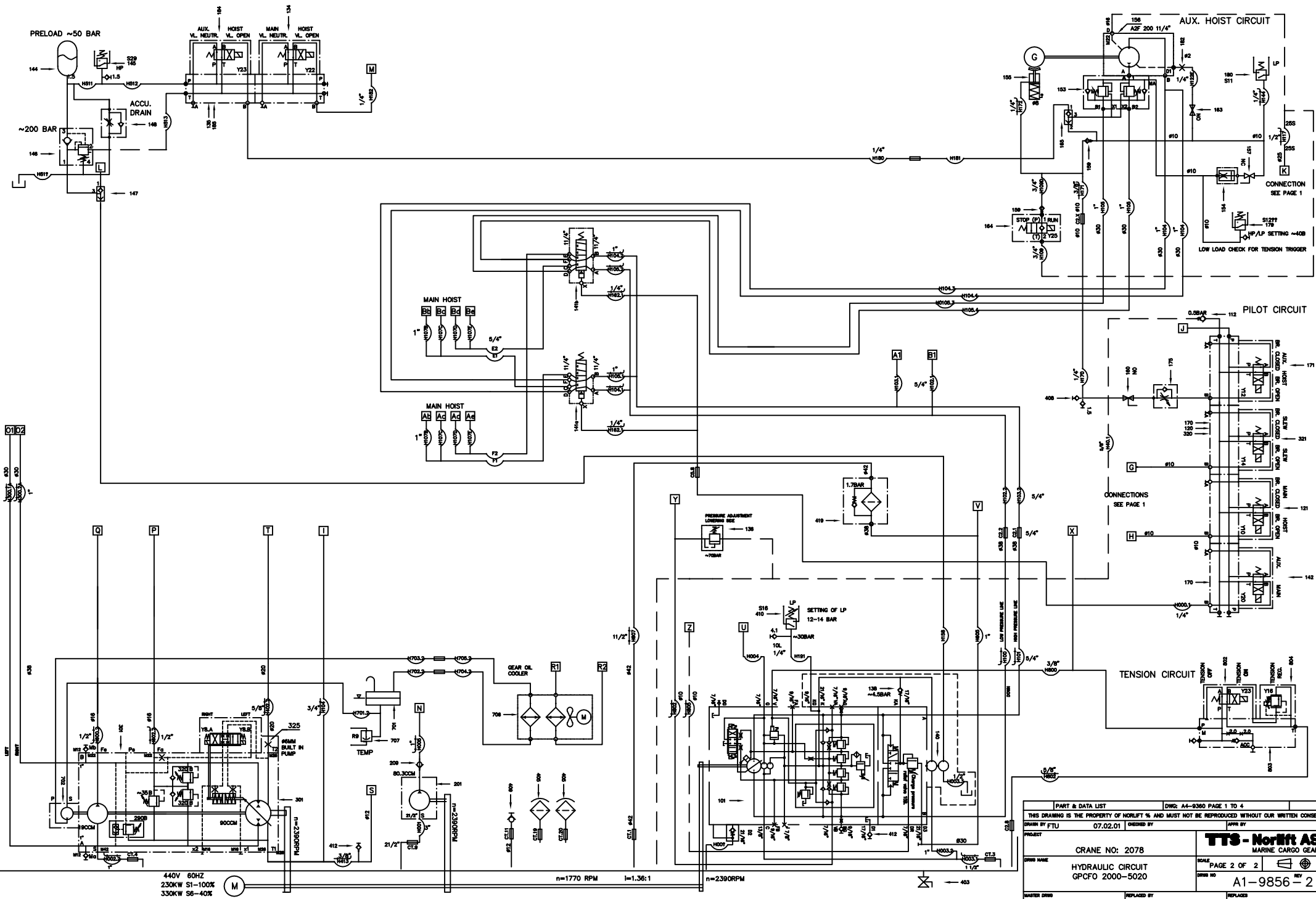
| REV | ALTERATION              | REV / DATE   |
|-----|-------------------------|--------------|
| 1   | RELEASED FOR PRODUCTION | FTU 07.02.01 |
| 2   | UPDATED DRAWING         | FTU 19.04.01 |

## HOIST CIRCUIT





# HOIST PILOT SYSTEM

| REV | ALTERATION              | REV / DATE   |
|-----|-------------------------|--------------|
| 1   | RELEASED FOR PRODUCTION | FTU 07.02.01 |
| 2   | UPDATED DRAWING         | FTU 19.04.01 |



|                                                                                                  |  |                          |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| PART & DATA LIST                                                                                 |  | DWG: A4-9380 PAGE 1 TO 4 |  |
| THIS DRAWING IS THE PROPERTY OF NORLIFT % AND MUST NOT BE REPRODUCED WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN CONSENT |  |                          |  |
| DRAWN BY FTU                                                                                     |  | 07.02.01 CHECKED BY      |  |
| PROJECT                                                                                          |  | APPROVED BY              |  |
| CRANE NO: 2078                                                                                   |  | SCALE                    |  |
| HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT                                                                                |  | PAGE 2 OF 2              |  |
| GPCFO 2000-5020                                                                                  |  | REPLACES                 |  |
| MASTER DRWG                                                                                      |  | REPLACES                 |  |
| TTS - Norlift AS                                                                                 |  | MARINE CARGO GEAR        |  |
| A1-9856-2                                                                                        |  | REV                      |  |

|                                                             |                                    |                                               |                                               |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------|
| REV                                                         | ALTERATION                         |                                               | SIGN / DATE                                   |        |
| 1                                                           | RELEASED FOR PURCHASE/APPR.        |                                               | FTU 07.02.01                                  |        |
|                                                             |                                    |                                               |                                               |        |
|                                                             |                                    |                                               |                                               |        |
|                                                             | HOISTING CIRCUITS (MAIN)           |                                               |                                               |        |
| 101                                                         | 2 OFF HOIST PUMP (COMMON)          |                                               |                                               |        |
|                                                             |                                    |                                               |                                               |        |
| 102                                                         |                                    |                                               |                                               |        |
| 103                                                         | 5 OFF LOAD CONTROL VALVE           |                                               |                                               |        |
| 104                                                         | FLOW VALVE                         |                                               |                                               |        |
| 105                                                         | 4 OFF GEAR WITH BRAKE              |                                               |                                               |        |
| 106                                                         | 4 OFF HYDR. WINCH MOTOR(126/48CCM) |                                               |                                               |        |
| 107                                                         | SHUT OFF VALVE                     |                                               |                                               |        |
| 108                                                         | SHUT OFF VALVE                     |                                               |                                               |        |
| 109                                                         | CHECK VALVE                        |                                               |                                               |        |
| 110                                                         | SHUT OFF VALVE                     |                                               |                                               |        |
| 111                                                         | SHUTTLE VALVE                      |                                               |                                               |        |
| 112                                                         | CHECK VALVE 0.5 BAR CRACKING       |                                               |                                               |        |
| 113                                                         | SHUT OFF VALVE                     |                                               |                                               |        |
| 114                                                         | EL. OPERATED 2/2 VALVE             |                                               |                                               |        |
| 115                                                         | SHUTTLE VALVE                      |                                               |                                               |        |
| 120                                                         | MOUNTING BLOCK                     | COMMON AND SPECIFIED IN 320                   |                                               |        |
| 121                                                         | EL. OPERATED 4/2 VALVE             |                                               |                                               |        |
| 125                                                         | THROTTLE/CHECK VALVE               |                                               |                                               |        |
| 126                                                         |                                    |                                               |                                               |        |
| 129                                                         | PRESSURE SWITCH HP                 |                                               |                                               |        |
| 130                                                         | PRESSURE SWITCH LP                 |                                               |                                               |        |
|                                                             |                                    |                                               |                                               |        |
| 132                                                         | 5 OFF ORIFICE                      |                                               |                                               |        |
| 133                                                         | ORIFICE                            |                                               |                                               |        |
| 134                                                         | EL. OPERATED 4/2 VALVE             |                                               |                                               |        |
| 135                                                         | MOUNTING BLOCK                     | COMMON AND SPECIFIED IN 185                   |                                               |        |
| 136                                                         | RELIEF VALVE                       |                                               |                                               |        |
| 137                                                         | CHECK VALVE                        |                                               |                                               |        |
|                                                             |                                    |                                               |                                               |        |
|                                                             |                                    |                                               |                                               |        |
|                                                             |                                    |                                               |                                               |        |
| POS/CONN                                                    | DESCRIPTION / CIRCUIT              | SUPPLEMENTARY DATA                            | PRESSURE                                      | ART NO |
| DRAWN BY FTU 07.02.01                                       |                                    | CHECKED BY                                    | APPR BY                                       |        |
| PROJECT                                                     |                                    | <div>TTS - Norlift AS</div> MARINE CARGO GEAR |                                               |        |
| DRWG NAME                                                   |                                    | SCALE                                         | <div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div></div> |        |
| PART & DATA LIST FOR<br>HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT<br>DWG NO A1-9856 |                                    | PAGE 1 OF 4                                   | DRWG NO A4-9360-1                             |        |
| MASTER DRWG                                                 |                                    | REPLACED BY                                   | REPLACES                                      |        |

|                                                             |                               |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                               |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| REV                                                         | ALTERATION                    |                                              | SIGN / DATE                                                                                                                                                                   |        |
| 1                                                           | RELEASED FOR PURCHASE/APPR.   |                                              | FTU 07.02.01                                                                                                                                                                  |        |
|                                                             |                               |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                               |        |
|                                                             |                               |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                               |        |
|                                                             | HOISTING CIRCUITS (PILOT)     |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                               |        |
| 140                                                         | 2 OFF FEED/PILOT PUMP         |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                               |        |
| 141A+B                                                      | 2 OFF DISTRIBUTOR VALVE       |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                               |        |
| 142                                                         | EL. OPERATED 4/2 VALVE        |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                               |        |
| 144                                                         | ACCUMULATOR ~5L CHARGE 50 BAR |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                               |        |
| 145                                                         | PRESSURE SWITCH HP            |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                               |        |
| 146                                                         | ACC. UNLOADING VALVE          |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                               |        |
| 147                                                         | SHUTTLE VALVE                 |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                               |        |
| 148                                                         | CHECK/THROTTLE/SHUT VALVE     |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                               |        |
|                                                             | AUXILIARY WINCH               |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                               |        |
| 153                                                         | LOAD CONTROL BLOCK            |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                               |        |
| 154                                                         | FLOW VALVE                    |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                               |        |
| 155                                                         | GEAR WITH BRAKE               |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                               |        |
| 156                                                         | HYDR. WINCH MOTOR             |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                               |        |
| 157                                                         | SHUT OFF VALVE                |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                               |        |
| 159                                                         | CHECK VALVE                   |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                               |        |
| 160                                                         | SHUT OFF VALVE                |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                               |        |
| 161                                                         | CHECK VALVE                   |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                               |        |
|                                                             |                               |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                               |        |
| 163                                                         | SHUT OFF VALVE                |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                               |        |
| 164                                                         | EL. OPERATED 2/2 VALVE        |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                               |        |
| 165                                                         | SHUTTLE VALVE                 |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                               |        |
| 170                                                         | MOUNTING BLOCK                |                                              | COMMON AND SPECIFIED IN 320                                                                                                                                                   |        |
| 171                                                         | EL. OPERATED 4/2 VALVE        |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                               |        |
| 175                                                         | THROTTLE/CHECK VALVE          |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                               |        |
| 179                                                         | PRESSURE SWITCH HP/LP         |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                               |        |
| 180                                                         | PRESSURE SWITCH LP            |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                               |        |
| 182                                                         | ORIFICE                       |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                               |        |
| 184                                                         | EL. OPERATED 4/2 VALVE        |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                               |        |
| 185                                                         | MOUNTING BLOCK NG6 DOUBLE     |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                               |        |
|                                                             |                               |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                               |        |
|                                                             |                               |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                               |        |
|                                                             |                               |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                               |        |
| POS/CONN                                                    | DESCRIPTION / CIRCUIT         | SUPPLEMENTARY DATA                           | PRESSURE                                                                                                                                                                      | ART NO |
| DRAWN BY FTU 07.02.01                                       |                               | CHECKED BY                                   | APPR BY                                                                                                                                                                       |        |
| PROJECT                                                     |                               | <b>ITS - Norlift AS</b><br>MARINE CARGO GEAR |                                                                                                                                                                               |        |
| DRWG NAME                                                   |                               | SCALE                                        |   E |        |
| PART & DATA LIST FOR<br>HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT<br>DWG NO A1-9856 |                               | PAGE 2 OF 4                                  | REV 1                                                                                                                                                                         |        |
| DRWG NO                                                     |                               | A4-9360-1                                    |                                                                                                                                                                               |        |
| MASTER DRWG                                                 |                               | REPLACED BY                                  | REPLACES                                                                                                                                                                      |        |



|                                                             |                             |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                      |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| REV                                                         | ALTERATION                  |                                                                                                                           | SIGN / DATE                                                                                          |        |
| 1                                                           | RELEASED FOR PURCHASE/APPR. |                                                                                                                           | FTU 07.02.01                                                                                         |        |
|                                                             |                             |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                      |        |
|                                                             |                             |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                      |        |
|                                                             | LUFFING CIRCUIT             |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                      |        |
| 201                                                         | 2 OFF PUMP, LUFFING         |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                      |        |
| 202                                                         | MAIN VALVE LUFFING/FOLDING  |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                      |        |
| 203                                                         | 2 OFF PIPE RUPTURE VALVE    |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                      |        |
| 204                                                         | 2 OFF LOAD CONTROL VALVE    |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                      |        |
| 205                                                         | 2 OFF CYLINDER              |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                      |        |
| 206                                                         | 2 OFF LOAD CONTROL VALVE    |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                      |        |
| 207                                                         | ORIFICE                     |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                      |        |
| 208                                                         | SHUT OFF VALVE              |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                      |        |
| 209                                                         | 2 OFF CHECK VALVE           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                      |        |
| 210                                                         | RELIEF VALVE (PUMP SHOCK)   |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                      |        |
|                                                             |                             |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                      |        |
|                                                             | SLEWING CIRCUIT             |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                      |        |
| 301                                                         | 2 OFF SLEWING PUMP          |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                      |        |
| 302                                                         | SHUT OFF VALVE              |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                      |        |
| 307                                                         | 3OFF SLEWING MOTOR          |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                      |        |
| 308                                                         | QUICK CONNECTOR MALE        |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                      |        |
| 309                                                         | 3 OFF SLEWING GEAR          |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                      |        |
| 319                                                         | SHUT OFF VALVE              |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                      |        |
| 320                                                         | MOUNTING PLATE NG6, 4 CET   |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                      |        |
| 321                                                         | EL. OPER. 4/2 VALVE         |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                      |        |
| 322                                                         | FLUSHING VALVE              |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                      |        |
| 323                                                         | CHECK/THROTTLE VALVE        |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                      |        |
| 325                                                         | ORIFICE                     |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                      |        |
|                                                             |                             |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                      |        |
|                                                             | COMMON EQUIPMENT            |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                      |        |
| 401                                                         | QUICK CONNECTOR COMPLETE    |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                      |        |
| 402                                                         | 2 OFF FILTER COMPLETE       |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                      |        |
| 402                                                         | 2 OFF FILTER ELEMENT        |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                      |        |
| 403                                                         | BOTTOM VALVE                |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                      |        |
| 404                                                         | 2 OFF TEMP/ LEVEL INDICATOR |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                      |        |
| 405                                                         | 2 OFF AIR FILTER/BREATHER   |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                      |        |
| 406                                                         | OIL/AIR COOLER              |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                      |        |
| POS/CONN                                                    | DESCRIPTION / CIRCUIT       | SUPPLEMENTARY DATA                                                                                                        | PRESSURE                                                                                             | ART NO |
| DRAWN BY FTU 07.02.01                                       |                             | CHECKED BY                                                                                                                | APPR BY                                                                                              |        |
| PROJECT                                                     |                             | <div><div>GPCFO 2000–5020<br/>CRANE NO: 2078</div><div><div>TS - Norlift AS</div><div>MARINE CARGO GEAR</div></div></div> |                                                                                                      |        |
| DRWG NAME                                                   |                             | SCALE                                                                                                                     | <div><div><div>PAGE 3 OF 4</div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div>E</div></div></div></div> |        |
| PART & DATA LIST FOR<br>HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT<br>DWG NO A1–9856 |                             | DRWG NO                                                                                                                   | REV<br>A4–9856 – 1                                                                                   |        |
| MASTER DRWG                                                 |                             | REPLACED BY                                                                                                               | REPLACES                                                                                             |        |

|                                                             |                                    |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| REV                                                         | ALTERATION                         |                                                                                                                           | SIGN / DATE                                                                               |        |
| 1                                                           | RELEASED FOR PURCHASE/APPR.        |                                                                                                                           | FTU 07.02.01                                                                              |        |
|                                                             |                                    |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |
| 407                                                         | OIL/AIR COOLER                     |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |
| 408                                                         | 2 OFF QUICK CONNECTOR MALE         |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |
| 409                                                         | QUICK CONNECTOR MALE               |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |
| 410                                                         | 3 OFF PRESSURE SWITCH LP           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |
| 411                                                         | RELIEF VALVE                       |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |
| 412                                                         | QUICK CONNECTOR MALE               |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |
| 414                                                         | 2 OFF CHECK VALVE(CRACKING 2.0BAR) |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |
| 415                                                         | TEMP. SENSOR                       |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |
| 416                                                         | LEVEL SWITCH                       |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |
| 419                                                         | 2 OFF PRESSURE FILTER (50 BAR)     |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |
| 420                                                         | 2 OFF FILTER ELEMENT FOR 419       |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |
|                                                             | FOLDING CIRCUIT                    |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |
| 501                                                         | FOLDING CYLINDER                   |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |
| 502                                                         | LOAD CONTROL VALVE                 |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |
| 503                                                         | LOAD CONTROL VALVE                 |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |
|                                                             |                                    |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |
|                                                             |                                    |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |
|                                                             |                                    |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |
|                                                             |                                    |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |
|                                                             |                                    |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |
|                                                             |                                    |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |
|                                                             | SPREADER GEAR CIRCUIT              |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |
| 701                                                         | 2 OFF SPREADER GEAR                |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |
| 702                                                         | 2 OFF LUB OIL CIRC. PUMP           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |
|                                                             |                                    |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |
|                                                             |                                    |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |
| 706                                                         | GEAR OIL COOLER                    |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |
|                                                             |                                    |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |
|                                                             | TENSION CIRCUIT                    |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |
| 802                                                         | EL. OPERATED 4/2 VAL.              |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |
| 803                                                         | MOUNTING BLOCK                     |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |
| 804                                                         | EL. PROP. PRESSURE VALVE           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |
|                                                             |                                    |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |
| POS/CONN                                                    | DESCRIPTION / CIRCUIT              | SUPPLEMENTARY DATA                                                                                                        | PRESSURE                                                                                  | ART NO |
| DRAWN BY FTU 07.02.01                                       |                                    | CHECKED BY                                                                                                                | APPR BY                                                                                   |        |
| PROJECT                                                     |                                    | <div><div>GPCFO 2000-5020<br/>CRANE NO: 2078</div><div><div>TS - Norlift AS</div><div>MARINE CARGO GEAR</div></div></div> |                                                                                           |        |
| DRWG NAME                                                   |                                    | SCALE                                                                                                                     | <div><div>PAGE 4 OF 4</div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div>E</div></div></div> |        |
| PART & DATA LIST FOR<br>HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT<br>DWG NO A1-9856 |                                    | DRWG NO                                                                                                                   | REV<br>A4-9856 - 1                                                                        |        |
| MASTER DRWG                                                 |                                    | REPLACED BY                                                                                                               | REPLACES                                                                                  |        |

|                   |                                             |              |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>TS-Norlift</b> | <b>Proportional directional spool valve</b> | 1003         |
| 07.08.01/ lis     | <b>Spare Parts List</b>                     | Page 1 of 16 |

## Spare parts list

for prop. directional spool valves type PSL, PSV and PSM size 5

### Available assemblies

- ① Connection block (complete)  
acc. to type plate or pamphlet  
PSL(V)...-5-G12(24) <sup>1)</sup>  
PSM...-5-G12(24) <sup>1)</sup>, (e. g.: PSL 4H1F/380-5-G24)

- ② Only for type PSL(V, M)...F(D)/...-5/...  
2/2-way directional seated valve  
WN1F(D)-G12(24)

- ③ Second pressure stage  
Sk 7470 104

- ④ Piloting pressure reducing valve coding 1 or 2  
AM1-20 or AM1D-40

- ⑤ Seal kit for connection block  
DS 7700-51

- ⑥ Valve section (complete with actuation)  
acc. to type plate or pamphlet  
SL5-.../...-G12(24) <sup>2)</sup>,  
e. g.: SL5-32 0 80/25 A200 B250 F3 X/EAS-G24

- ⑦ Spool acc. to type plate or pamphlet  
SL5-.../... (e. g.: SL5-H 63/40)

- ⑧ (Hand lever) housing for actuation:  
A, C, EA, PA  
AS, CS, EAS  
E  
HA  
HAS  
H  
P  
PA

- ⑨ Hand lever for actuation  
type A, C, EA, HA, PA (standard)  
Hand lever  
(Coding 2)

- ⑩ Prop. pressure reducing valve 2x PM1-11

- ⑪ Solenoid for actuation type:  
E, EA...(standard)  
(ex-proof)  
ET, EAT  
EB., EAB

- ⑫ Plug for solenoid:  
MSD3-309 <sup>3)</sup>

- ⑬ Solenoid for add. functions  
Type F1, F2, F3  
Type FP1, FP2, FP3

- ⑭ Seal kit for valve section

- ⑮ End plates or intermediate plate complete acc. to type plate or pamphlet:  
SL5-E... (e. g.: SL5-E5, SL5-ZPL53)

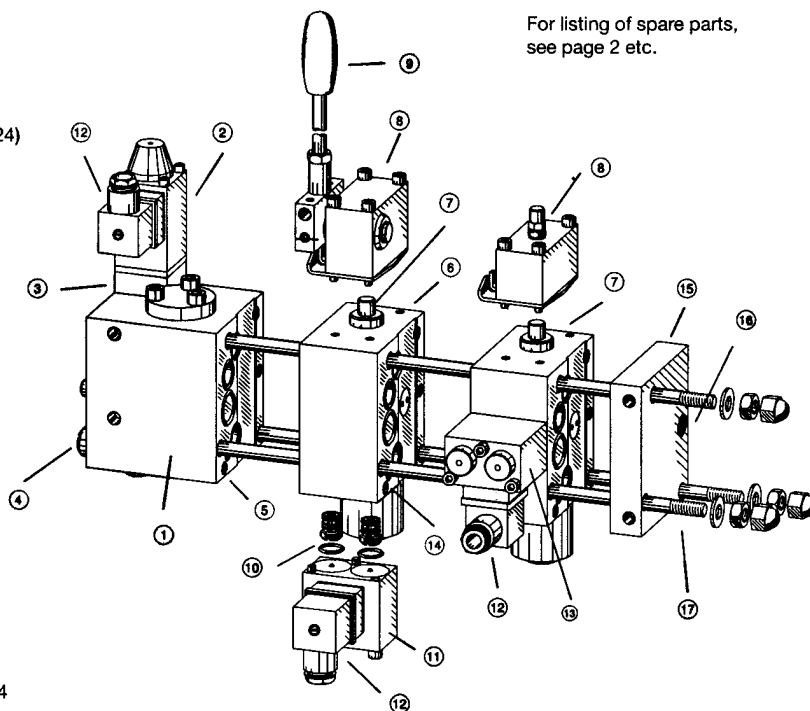
- ⑯ Check valves type RC1 (D 6969 R) for typ:  
SL5-E4, E5, E8, E9, E10, E15, E16

- ⑰ For tension rod set

- 1) Voltage specification G12 or G24 (12VDC or 24VDC) only required if a  
2/2-way ② directional seated valve is mounted

- 2) Voltage specification G12, G24 or ex G24 (12VDC or 24VDC) only required for  
actuation E or EA and for functional cut-off, prop. pressure limiting valve  
type F1(2, 3), FP1(2, 3)

- 3) Scope of delivery with individual valves or solenoids

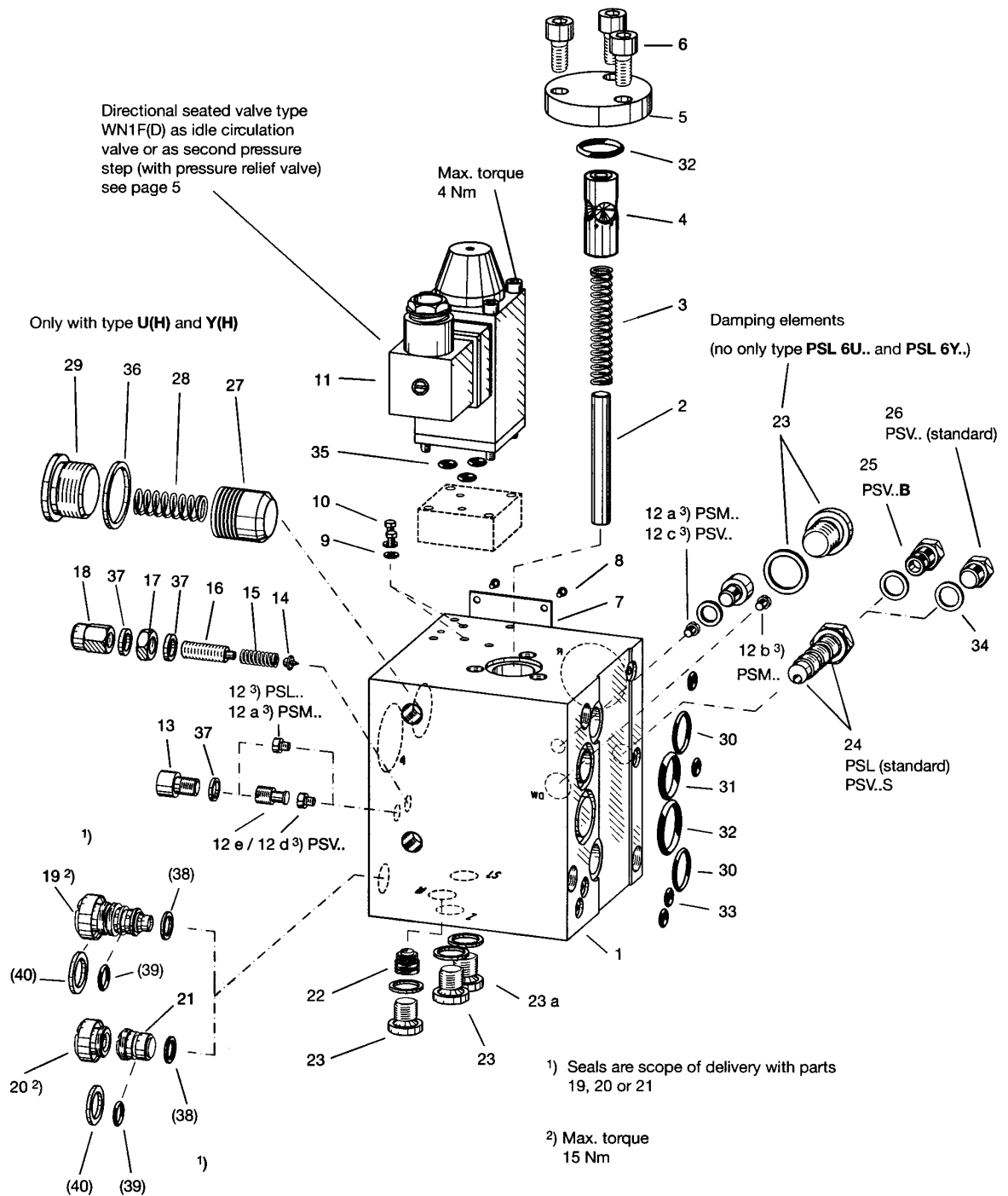


For listing of spare parts,  
see page 2 etc.

Please specify the complete order coding when ordering spare parts.  
Subject to change without notice

|                   |                                             |              |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>TS-Norlift</b> | <b>Proportional directional spool valve</b> | 1003         |
| 07.08.01/ lis     | <b>Spare Parts List</b>                     | Page 2 of 16 |

**Connection block**   type PSL 5../..-5,   type PSM 5../..-5  
type PSL 6../..-5,   type PSM 6../..-5  
type PSV 5../..-5  
type PSV 6../..-5



Piloting pressure reducing valve

**Please specify the complete order coding when ordering spare parts.**  
**Subject to change without notice**

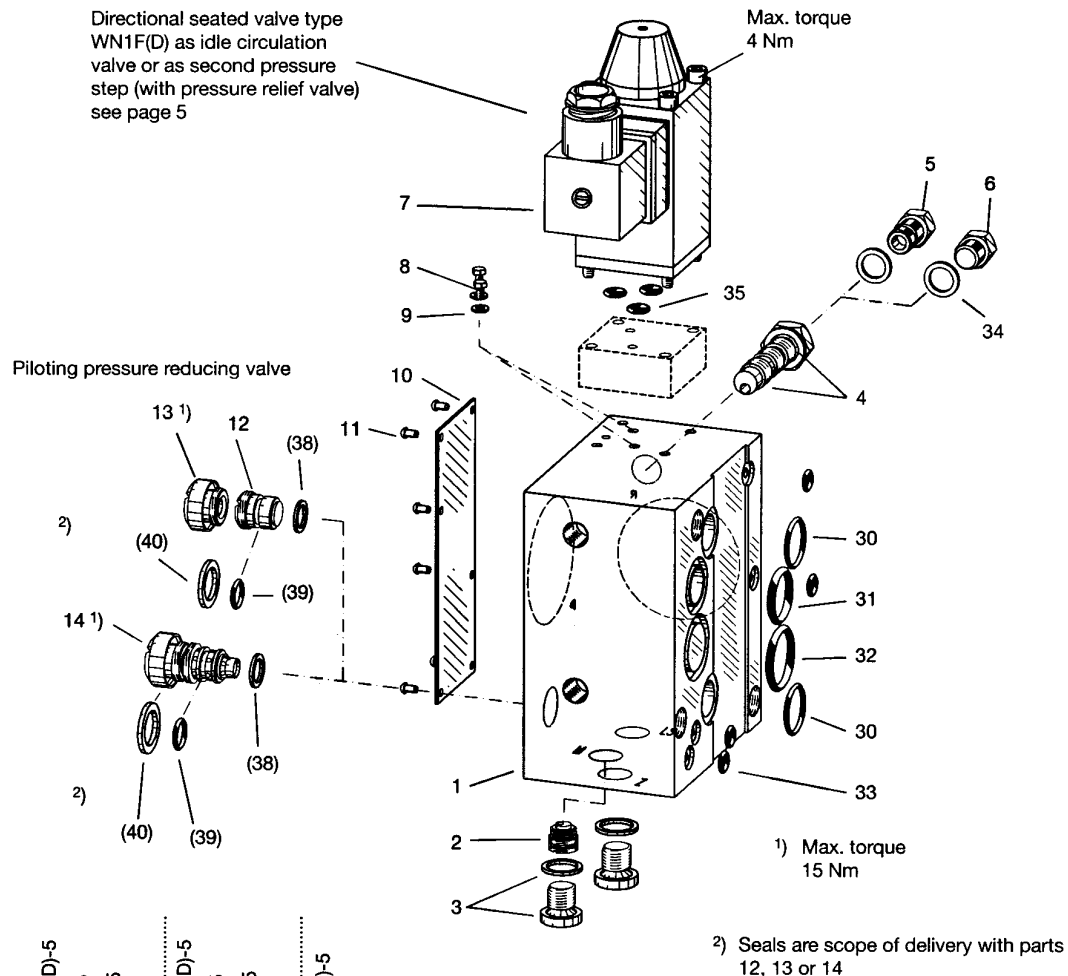
|                   |                                             |              |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>TS-Norlift</b> | <b>Proportional directional spool valve</b> | 1003         |
| 07.08.01/ lis     | <b>Spare Parts List</b>                     | Page 3 of 16 |

Connection block type PSL 5(6)...-5, PSL 5(6)...-5 and PSM 5(6)...-5

| PSL 6Y(H)1(2)F(D)/...-5 | PSL 6Y(H)1(2)/...-5 | PSL 6Y(H)F(D)/...-5 | PSL 6Y(H)/...-5 | PSL 5(6)U(H)1(2)F(D)/...-5 | PSL 5(6)U(H)1(2)/...-5 | PSL 5(6)U(H)F(D)/...-5 | PSL 5(6)U(H)/...-5 | PSV 5(6)B(S)1(2)F(D)/...-5 | PSV 5(6)B(S)1(2)/...-5 | PSV 5(6)B(S)F(D)/...-5 | PSV 5(6)B(S)/...-5 | PSL(V, M) 5(6)H)1(2)F(D)/...-5 | PSL(V, M) 5(6)H)1(2)/...-5 | PSL(V, M) 5(6)H)F(D)/...-5 | PSL(V, M) 5(6)H)/...-5 | Order coding | Nomenclature                                           | Item   |
|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------|
|                         |                     |                     |                 |                            |                        |                        |                    |                            |                        |                        |                    | 1                              | 1                          | 1                          | 1                      |              | Connection compl. (PSL(V, M)5.)                        | 1      |
|                         |                     |                     |                 |                            |                        |                        |                    | 1                          | 1                      | 1                      | 1                  | 1                              | 1                          | 1                          | 1                      |              | Connection compl. (PSL(V, M)6.)                        | 1      |
|                         |                     |                     |                 |                            |                        |                        |                    |                            |                        |                        |                    |                                |                            |                            |                        |              | Connection compl. (PSV 5.)                             | 1      |
|                         |                     |                     |                 |                            |                        |                        |                    |                            |                        |                        |                    |                                |                            |                            |                        |              | Connection compl. (PSV 6.)                             | 1      |
|                         |                     |                     |                 | 1                          | 1                      | 1                      | 1                  |                            |                        |                        |                    |                                |                            |                            |                        |              | Connection compl. (PSL 5)                              | 1      |
|                         |                     |                     |                 | 1                          | 1                      | 1                      | 1                  |                            |                        |                        |                    |                                |                            |                            |                        |              | Connection compl. (PSL 6)                              | 1      |
| 1                       | 1                   | 1                   | 1               |                            |                        |                        |                    |                            |                        |                        |                    |                                |                            |                            |                        |              | Connection compl.                                      | 1      |
| 1                       | 1                   | 1                   | 1               | 1                          | 1                      | 1                      | 1                  | 1                          | 1                      | 1                      | 1                  | 1                              | 1                          | 1                          | 1                      |              | Spacer                                                 | 2      |
| 1                       | 1                   | 1                   | 1               | 1                          | 1                      | 1                      | 1                  | 1                          | 1                      | 1                      | 1                  | 1                              | 1                          | 1                          | 1                      |              | Pressure spring (PSL 5(6)...-5)                        | 3      |
| 1                       | 1                   | 1                   | 1               | 1                          | 1                      | 1                      | 1                  | 1                          | 1                      | 1                      | 1                  | 1                              | 1                          | 1                          | 1                      |              | Pressure spring (PSL 5(6)...H/-5)                      | 3      |
| 1                       | 1                   | 1                   | 1               | 1                          | 1                      | 1                      | 1                  | 1                          | 1                      | 1                      | 1                  | 1                              | 1                          | 1                          | 1                      |              | Controller piston                                      | 4      |
| 1                       | 1                   | 1                   | 1               | 1                          | 1                      | 1                      | 1                  | 1                          | 1                      | 1                      | 1                  | 1                              | 1                          | 1                          | 1                      |              | Flange                                                 | 5      |
| 3                       | 3                   | 3                   | 3               | 3                          | 3                      | 3                      | 3                  | 3                          | 3                      | 3                      | 3                  | 3                              | 3                          | 3                          | 3                      |              | Socket head screw ISO 4762-M8x16-8.8-A2K               | 6      |
| 1                       | 1                   | 1                   | 1               | 1                          | 1                      | 1                      | 1                  | 1                          | 1                      | 1                      | 1                  | 1                              | 1                          | 1                          | 1                      |              | Type plate                                             | 7      |
| 6                       | 6                   | 6                   | 6               | 6                          | 6                      | 6                      | 6                  | 6                          | 6                      | 6                      | 6                  | 6                              | 6                          | 6                          | 6                      |              | Grooved drive stud ISO 8746-2,3x4-St-A2K               | 8      |
|                         | 2                   |                     | 2               |                            | 2                      |                        | 2                  |                            | 2                      |                        | 2                  |                                | 2                          |                            | 2                      |              | Seal ring DIN 7603-Cu-A4x8x1                           | 9      |
|                         | 2                   |                     | 2               |                            | 2                      |                        | 2                  |                            | 2                      |                        | 2                  |                                | 2                          |                            | 2                      |              | Hexagon head screw ISO 4017-M4x6-A2K                   | 10     |
| 1                       |                     | 1                   |                 | 1                          |                        | 1                      |                    | 1                          |                        | 1                      |                    | 1                              |                            | 1                          |                        |              | Directional seated valve type WN 1F acc. to D 7470 A/1 | 11     |
| (1)                     | (1)                 |                     |                 | (1)                        |                        | (1)                    |                    | (1)                        |                        | (1)                    |                    | (1)                            |                            | (1)                        |                        |              | or type WN 1D                                          |        |
|                         |                     |                     |                 |                            |                        |                        |                    |                            |                        |                        |                    | 1                              | 1                          | 1                          | 1                      |              | Screw (with type PSL..)                                | 12     |
|                         |                     |                     |                 |                            |                        |                        |                    |                            |                        |                        |                    | 2                              | 2                          | 2                          | 2                      |              | Screw (with type PSM..)                                | 12 a   |
|                         |                     |                     |                 |                            |                        |                        |                    |                            |                        |                        |                    | 1                              | 1                          | 1                          | 1                      |              | Carburetor jet M4/0,6 (with type PSM..)                | 12 b   |
|                         |                     |                     |                 |                            |                        |                        |                    | 1                          | 1                      | 1                      | 1                  | 1                              | 1                          | 1                          | 1                      |              | Screw (with type PSV..)                                | 12 c   |
|                         |                     |                     |                 |                            |                        |                        |                    | 1                          | 1                      | 1                      | 1                  | 1                              | 1                          | 1                          | 1                      |              | Carburetor jet M4/0,6 (with type PSV..)                | 12 d   |
|                         |                     |                     |                 |                            |                        |                        |                    | 1                          | 1                      | 1                      | 1                  | 1                              | 1                          | 1                          | 1                      |              | Filter screw                                           | 12 e   |
|                         |                     |                     |                 |                            |                        |                        |                    | 2                          | 2                      | 2                      | 2                  | 2                              | 2                          | 2                          | 2                      |              | Socket head screw ISO 4762-M8x10-8.8-A2K               | 13     |
| 1                       | 1                   | 1                   | 1               | 1                          | 1                      | 1                      | 1                  | 1                          | 1                      | 1                      | 1                  | 1                              | 1                          | 1                          | 1                      |              | Valve taper                                            | 14     |
| 1                       | 1                   | 1                   | 1               | 1                          | 1                      | 1                      | 1                  | 1                          | 1                      | 1                      | 1                  | 1                              | 1                          | 1                          | 1                      |              | Pressure spring                                        | 15     |
| 1                       | 1                   | 1                   | 1               | 1                          | 1                      | 1                      | 1                  | 1                          | 1                      | 1                      | 1                  | 1                              | 1                          | 1                          | 1                      |              | Screw                                                  | 16     |
| 1                       | 1                   | 1                   | 1               | 1                          | 1                      | 1                      | 1                  | 1                          | 1                      | 1                      | 1                  | 1                              | 1                          | 1                          | 1                      |              | Hexagon nut ISO 4035-B M8x1-A2K                        | 10     |
| 1                       | 1                   | 1                   | 1               | 1                          | 1                      | 1                      | 1                  | 1                          | 1                      | 1                      | 1                  | 1                              | 1                          | 1                          | 1                      |              | Acorn nut                                              | 11     |
| 1                       | 1                   |                     |                 | 1                          | 1                      |                        |                    | 1                          | 1                      |                        |                    | 1                              | 1                          |                            |                        |              | Pressure reducing valve complete                       | 19     |
| or                      | or                  |                     |                 | or                         | or                     |                        |                    | or                         | or                     |                        |                    | or                             | or                         |                            |                        |              | type AM 1-20 (coding 1)                                |        |
|                         |                     |                     |                 |                            |                        |                        |                    |                            |                        |                        |                    |                                |                            |                            |                        |              | Pressure reducing valve complete                       | 19     |
|                         |                     |                     |                 |                            |                        |                        |                    |                            |                        |                        |                    |                                |                            |                            |                        |              | type AM 1 D-40 (coding 2)                              |        |
|                         |                     | 1                   | 1               |                            |                        | 1                      | 1                  |                            |                        | 1                      | 1                  |                                |                            | 1                          | 1                      |              | Screw                                                  | 20     |
|                         |                     | 1                   | 1               |                            |                        | 1                      | 1                  |                            |                        | 1                      | 1                  |                                |                            | 1                          | 1                      |              | Sleeve                                                 | 21     |
| 1                       | 1                   | 1                   | 1               | 1                          | 1                      | 1                      | 1                  | 1                          | 1                      | 1                      | 1                  | 1                              | 1                          | 1                          | 1                      |              | Gap filter                                             | 22     |
| 3                       | 3                   | 3                   | 3               | 3                          | 3                      | 3                      | 3                  | 3                          | 3                      | 3                      | 3                  | 4                              | 4                          | 4                          | 4                      |              | Tapped plug complete with rubber seal                  | 23 (a) |
|                         |                     |                     |                 |                            |                        |                        |                    |                            |                        |                        |                    | 3                              | 3                          | 3                          | 3                      |              | G 1/4 A NBR (DIN 908)                                  |        |
|                         |                     |                     |                 |                            |                        |                        |                    |                            |                        |                        |                    | 3                              | 3                          | 3                          | 3                      |              | Tapped plug complete with rubber seal                  | 23     |
|                         |                     |                     |                 |                            |                        |                        |                    |                            |                        |                        |                    | 1                              | 1                          | 1                          | 1                      |              | G 1/4 A NBR (DIN 908)                                  |        |
|                         |                     |                     |                 |                            |                        |                        |                    |                            |                        |                        |                    | 1                              | 1                          | 1                          | 1                      |              | Tapped plug complete with rubber seal                  | 23 a   |
|                         |                     |                     |                 |                            |                        |                        |                    |                            |                        |                        |                    | 1                              | 1                          | 1                          | 1                      |              | G 1/4 A NBR (DIN 908)                                  |        |
| 1                       | 1                   | 1                   | 1               | 1                          | 1                      | 1                      | 1                  | 1                          | 1                      | 1                      | 1                  | 1                              | 1                          | 1                          | 1                      |              | Sequence and damping valve compl.                      | 24     |
|                         |                     |                     |                 |                            |                        |                        |                    |                            |                        |                        |                    |                                |                            |                            |                        |              | with seal ring DIN 7603-Cu-A10x14x1,5                  |        |
|                         |                     |                     |                 |                            |                        |                        |                    | 1                          | 1                      | 1                      | 1                  |                                |                            |                            |                        |              | Screw (with type PSV..B)                               | 25     |
| 1                       | 1                   | 1                   | 1               | 1                          | 1                      | 1                      | 1                  |                            |                        |                        |                    | 1                              | 1                          | 1                          | 1                      |              | Tapped plug                                            | 26     |
| 1                       | 1                   | 1                   | 1               | 1                          | 1                      | 1                      | 1                  |                            |                        |                        |                    |                                |                            |                            |                        |              | Piston                                                 | 27     |
| 1                       | 1                   | 1                   | 1               | 1                          | 1                      | 1                      | 1                  |                            |                        |                        |                    |                                |                            |                            |                        |              | Pressure spring                                        | 28     |
| 1                       | 1                   | 1                   | 1               | 1                          | 1                      | 1                      | 1                  |                            |                        |                        |                    |                                |                            |                            |                        |              | Tapped plug                                            | 29     |
| 1                       | 1                   | 1                   | 1               | 1                          | 1                      | 1                      | 1                  | 1                          | 1                      | 1                      | 1                  | 1                              | 1                          | 1                          | 1                      |              | Seal kit <b>DS 7700-51</b>                             | 30-40  |

Please specify the complete order coding when ordering spare parts.  
Subject to change without notice

### Connection block type PSV 5(6).(F, D)-5

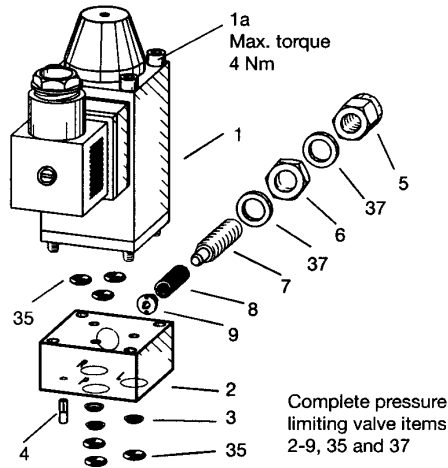


| PSV 5(6) S1(2)FD)-5 | PSV 5(6) S1(2)-5 | PSV 5(6) SF(D)-5 | PSV 5(6) S-5 | PSV 5(6) B1(2)FD)-5 | PSV 5(6) B1(2)-5 | PSV 5(6) BF(D)-5 | PSV 5(6) B-5 | PSV 5(6) 1(2)FD)-5 | PSV 5(6) 1(2)-5 | PSV 5(6) FD)-5 | PSV 5(6)-5 | Order coding | Nomenclature                                                               | Item  |
|---------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1                   | 1                | 1                | 1            | 1                   | 1                | 1                | 1            | 1                  | 1               | 1              | 1          |              | Connection compl. (PSL 5)                                                  | 1     |
| 1                   | 1                | 1                | 1            | 1                   | 1                | 1                | 1            | 1                  | 1               | 1              | 1          |              | Connection compl. (PSL 6)                                                  | 1     |
| 1                   | 1                | 1                | 1            | 1                   | 1                | 1                | 1            | 1                  | 1               | 1              | 1          |              | Gap filter                                                                 | 2     |
| 3                   | 3                | 3                | 3            | 3                   | 3                | 3                | 3            | 3                  | 3               | 3              | 3          |              | Tapped plug complete with rubber seal<br>G 1/4 A NBR (DIN 908)             | 3     |
| 1                   | 1                | 1                | 1            |                     |                  |                  |              |                    |                 |                |            |              | Sequence and damping valve compl.<br>with seal ring DIN 7603-Cu-A10x14x1,5 | 4     |
|                     |                  |                  |              | 1                   | 1                | 1                | 1            |                    |                 |                |            |              | Screw                                                                      | 5     |
|                     |                  |                  |              |                     |                  |                  |              | 1                  | 1               | 1              | 1          |              | Tapped plug                                                                | 6     |
| 1                   | 1                |                  |              | 1                   | 1                |                  |              | 1                  | 1               |                |            |              | Directional seated valve type WN1F                                         | 7     |
| 1                   | 1                |                  |              | 1                   | 1                |                  |              | 1                  | 1               |                |            |              | Directional seated valve type WN1D                                         | 7     |
| 2                   | 2                |                  |              | 2                   | 2                |                  |              | 2                  | 2               |                |            |              | Hexagon head screw ISO 4017-M4x6-A2K                                       | 8     |
| 2                   | 2                |                  |              | 2                   | 2                |                  |              | 2                  | 2               |                |            |              | Seal ring DIN 7603-Cu-A4x8x1                                               | 9     |
| 1                   | 1                | 1                | 1            | 1                   | 1                | 1                | 1            | 1                  | 1               | 1              | 1          |              | Type plate                                                                 | 10    |
| 6                   | 6                | 6                | 6            | 6                   | 6                | 6                | 6            | 6                  | 6               | 6              | 6          |              | Grooved drive stud ISO 8746-2,3x4-St-A2K                                   | 11    |
|                     |                  |                  |              | 1                   | 1                | 1                | 1            |                    |                 |                |            |              | Sleeve                                                                     | 12    |
|                     |                  |                  |              | 1                   | 1                | 1                | 1            |                    |                 |                |            |              | Screw                                                                      | 13    |
| 1                   | 1                |                  |              | 1                   | 1                |                  |              | 1                  | 1               |                |            |              | Pressure reducing valve complete<br>type AM 1-20 (coding 1)                | 14    |
| 1                   | 1                |                  |              | 1                   | 1                |                  |              | 1                  | 1               |                |            |              | Pressure reducing valve complete<br>type AM 1 D-40 (coding 2)              | 14    |
| 1                   | 1                | 1                | 1            | 1                   | 1                | 1                | 1            | 1                  | 1               | 1              | 1          |              | Seal kit <b>DS 7700-51</b> (For listing see page 16)                       | 30-40 |

Please specify the complete order coding when ordering spare parts.  
Subject to change without notice

### Directional seated valve type WN1F(D)

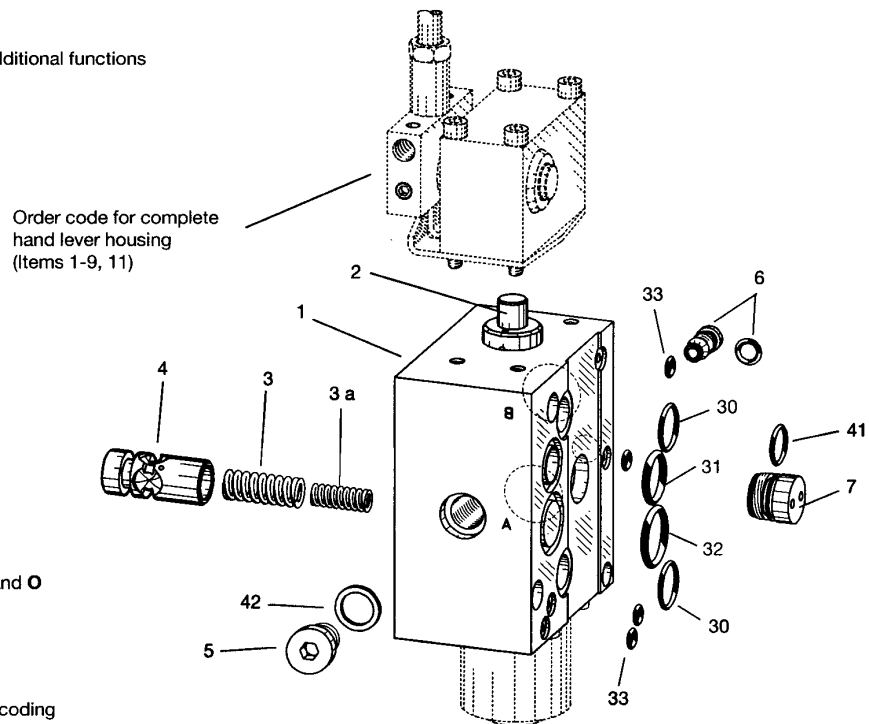
Order Examples: PSL 5 **F**/350-5 (as idle circulation valve)  
 PSL 5 **F80**/350-5 (with second pressure stage)



| Order coding |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Item  |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Nomenclature |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |
| 1            | Directional seated valve type WN1F or type WN1D with 4 socket head screws ISO 4762-M4x70-12.9-zinc coated 1 a for version with second pressure stage: with 4 socket head screws ISO 4762-M4x85-12.9- zinc coated 1 a | 1     |
| 1            | Intermediate plate complete                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2     |
| 2            | Seal ring                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 3     |
| 1            | Grooved pin DIN 1474-2,5x8                                                                                                                                                                                           | 4     |
| 1            | Acorn nut                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5     |
| 1            | Hexagon nut ISO 4035-BM8x1-04-A2K                                                                                                                                                                                    | 6     |
| 1            | Screw                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 7     |
| 1            | Pressure spring                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 8     |
| 1            | Valve taper                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 9     |
| 1            | Seal kit <b>DS 7700-51</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           | 35+37 |

### Valve section

Basic element without additional functions



Spool coding

**L, M, F, H, J, B, R** and **O**

| SL 5-55..././. | SL 5 52..././. | SL 5-51..././. | Order coding |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
|                |                |                | Nomenclature |

|   |   |                                                                                   |                |
|---|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | 1 | Spool housing, complete (with A(S), C(S), H, HA(S),P, PA)                         | 1              |
| 1 | 1 | Spool housing, complete (with E, EA(S))                                           | 1              |
|   | 1 | Spool housing, complete (with A(S), C(S), H, HA(S),P, PA)                         | 1              |
|   | 1 | Spool housing, complete (with with E, EA(S))                                      | 1              |
| 1 | 1 | Valve spool                                                                       | 2 1)           |
| 1 | 1 | Pressure spring                                                                   | 3              |
| 1 | 1 | Pressure spring                                                                   | 3 a            |
| 1 | 1 | Controller spool                                                                  | 4              |
| 1 | 1 | Screw                                                                             | 5              |
| 1 | 1 | Shuttle valve complete with O-ring 6,07x1,78 HNBR 90 Sh. and ball 4mm II DIN 5401 | 6              |
| 1 | 1 | Tapped plug                                                                       | 7              |
| 1 | 1 | Seal kit <b>DS 7700-51</b>                                                        | 30-33 u. 40-42 |

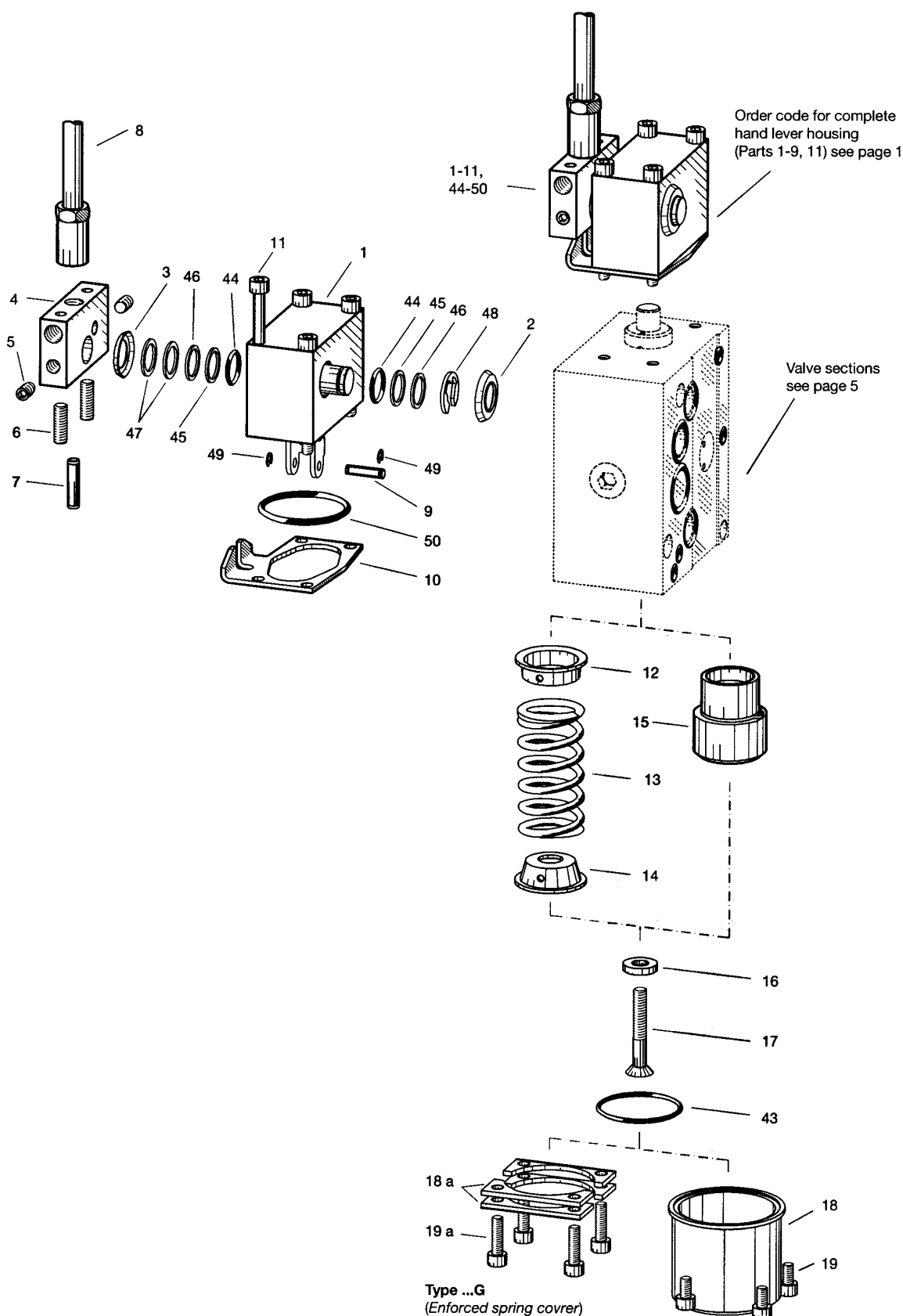
1)  
 For spare part order please specify spool type.  
 e. g.: spool type SL5-L 63/25.

Please specify the complete order coding when ordering spare parts.  
 Subject to change without notice

**Manual actuation type A, A1(2), C, C1(2), HA, HA1, HA2**

**AS.. and CS.. version seaworthy**

**AG.. and CG..**



**Please specify the complete order coding when ordering spare parts.**  
**Subject to change without notice**



|                   |                                             |              |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>TS-Norlift</b> | <b>Proportional directional spool valve</b> | 1003         |
| 07.08.01/ lis     | <b>Spare Parts List</b>                     | Page 7 of 16 |

**Manual actuation type A, A1(2), C, C1(2), HA, HA1, HA2**

**AS.. and CS.. version seaworthy**

**AG.. and CG..**

| ..G | ..S | C2 | C1 | C | A2, HA2 | A1, HA1 | A HA | Order coding<br>Nomenclature                                                   | Item  |
|-----|-----|----|----|---|---------|---------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1   | 1   | 1  | 1  | 1 | 1       | 1       | 1    | Lever housing complete<br>with shaft and tappet<br>(not separately available!) | 1     |
| 1   | 1   | 1  | 1  | 1 | 1       | 1       | 1    | Cover                                                                          | 2 1)  |
| 1   | 1   | 1  | 1  | 1 | 1       | 1       | 1    | Cover                                                                          | 3 1)  |
| 1   | 1   | 1  | 1  | 1 | 1       | 1       | 1    | Control lever                                                                  | 4     |
| 2   | 2   | 2  | 2  | 2 | 2       | 2       | 2    | Grub screw (stainless) ISO 4026-M6x6-A2-70                                     | 5     |
| 2   | 2   | 2  | 2  | 2 | 2       | 2       | 2    | Grub screw (stainless) ISO 4026-M6x16-A2-70                                    | 6     |
| 1   | 1   | 1  | 1  | 1 | 1       | 1       | 1    | Rollpin ISO 8748-5x20-St                                                       | 7     |
| 1   | 1   | 1  |    | 1 |         |         | 1    | Hand lever complete                                                            | 8     |
| 1   | 1   | 1  |    |   | 1       |         |      | Hand lever complete                                                            | 8     |
| 1   | 1   | 1  | 1  | 1 | 1       | 1       | 1    | Bolt                                                                           | 9     |
| 1   | 1   | 1  | 1  | 1 | 1       | 1       | 1    | Spacer                                                                         | 10    |
| 4   | 4   | 4  | 4  | 4 | 4       | 4       | 4    | Socket head screw ISO 4762-M5x50-A2-70                                         | 11    |
| 1   | 1   | 1  |    |   | 1       | 1       | 1    | Spring cap complete                                                            | 12    |
| 1   | 1   | 1  |    |   | 1       | 1       | 1    | Pressure spring                                                                | 13    |
| 1   | 1   | 1  |    |   | 1       | 1       | 1    | Spring cap complete                                                            | 14    |
| 1   | 1   | 1  | 1  | 1 |         |         |      | Detent complete                                                                | 15    |
| 1   | 1   | 1  | 1  | 1 | 1       | 1       | 1    | Disc                                                                           | 16    |
| 1   | 1   | 1  | 1  | 1 | 1       | 1       | 1    | Flat head screw DIN 7991-M6x35-8.8                                             | 17    |
| 1   | 1   | 1  | 1  | 1 | 1       | 1       | 1    | Spring cover                                                                   | 18    |
| 4   |     |    |    |   |         |         |      | Flange                                                                         | 18 a  |
|     |     | 4  | 4  | 4 | 4       | 4       | 4    | Socket head screw ISO 4762-M6x6- A2-70                                         | 19    |
| 4   |     |    |    |   |         |         |      | Socket head screw ISO 4762-M6x12-12.9-A2K                                      | 19 a  |
| 1   | 1   | 1  | 1  | 1 | 1       | 1       | 1    | Seal kit <b>DS 7700-52</b>                                                     | 43-50 |

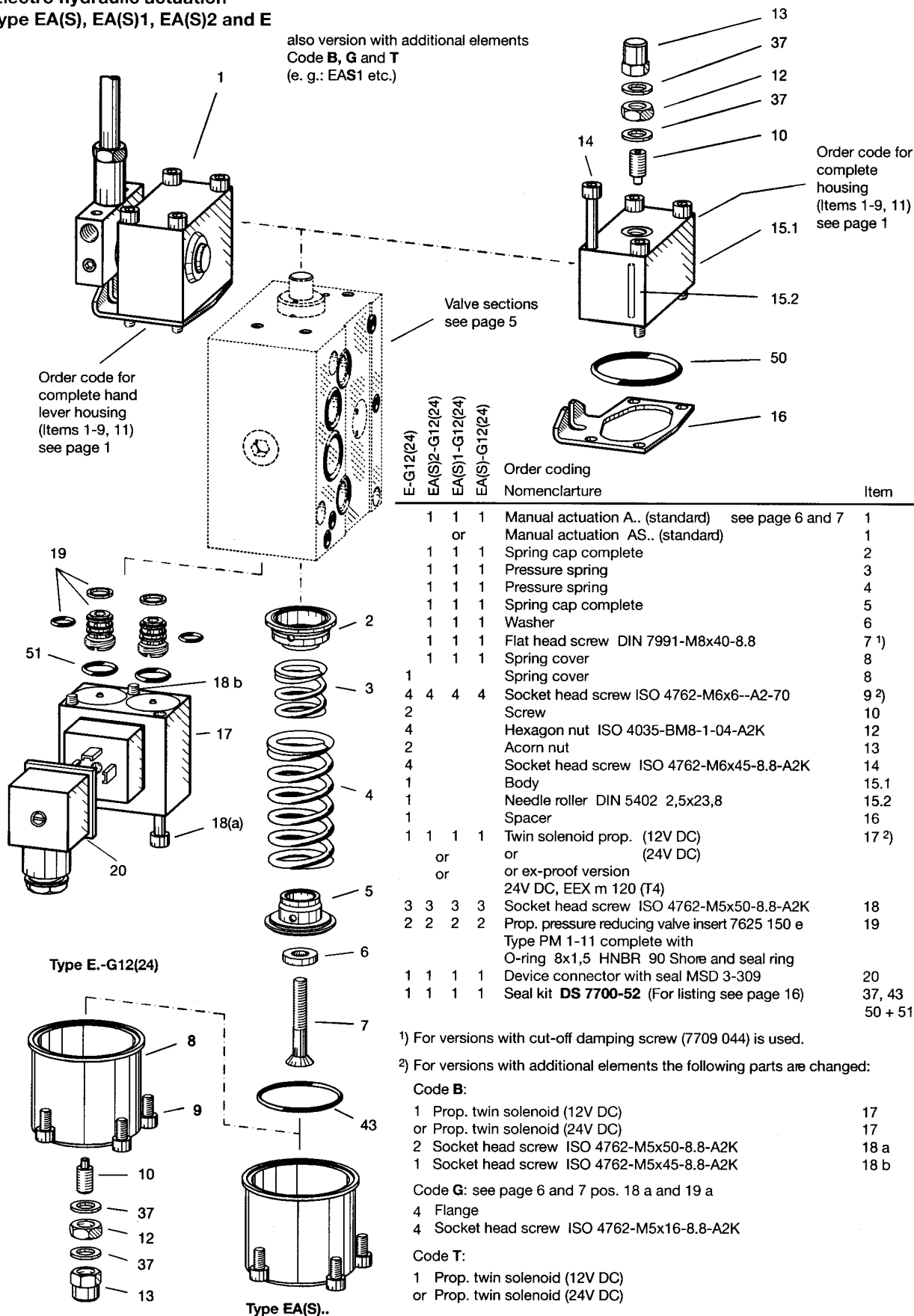
1) fill up with longterm lube e. g.: OPTITEMP HT2EP prior to assembly.

**Please specify the complete order coding when ordering spare parts.**  
**Subject to change without notice**

**Electro hydraulic actuation  
type EA(S), EA(S)1, EA(S)2 and E**

also version with additional elements  
Code **B**, **G** and **T**  
(e. g.: EAS1 etc.)

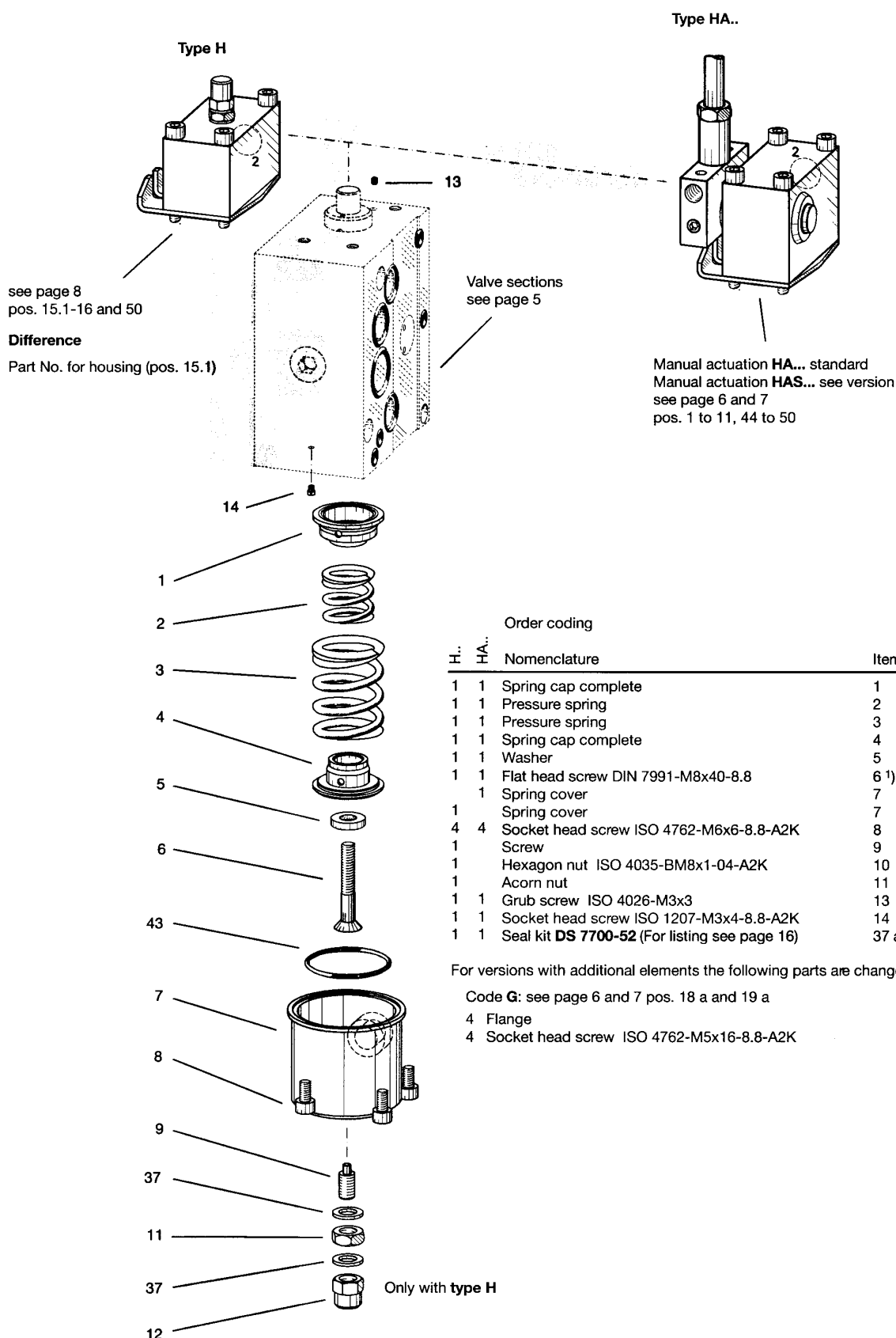
**Type E.-G12(24)**



**Please specify the complete order coding when ordering spare parts.**

**Subject to change without notice**

Hydraulic Actuation type HA, HA1(2), H, HAS and HAS1(2) seaworthy version

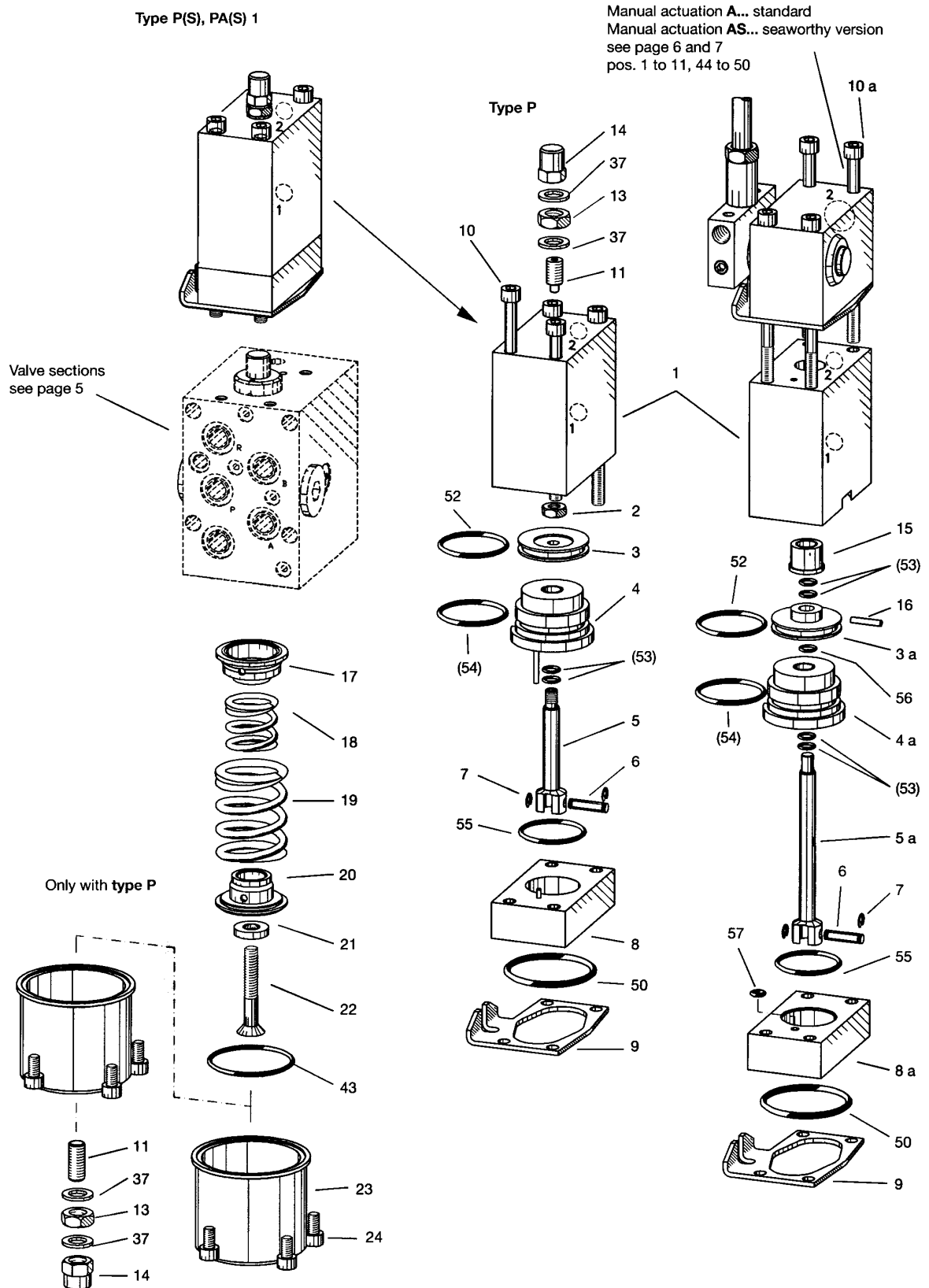


Please specify the complete order coding when ordering spare parts.  
Subject to change without notice

|                   |                                                                        |               |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>TS-Norlift</b> | <b>Proportional directional spool valve</b><br><b>Spare Parts List</b> | 1003          |
| 07.08.01/ lis     |                                                                        | Page 10 of 16 |

Pneumatic actuation type P, PA and PA1(2)

Type PA, PA1(2)



Please specify the complete order coding when ordering spare parts.  
Subject to change without notice

|                   |                                             |               |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>TS-Norlift</b> | <b>Proportional directional spool valve</b> | 1003          |
| 07.08.01/ lis     | <b>Spare Parts List</b>                     | Page 11 of 16 |

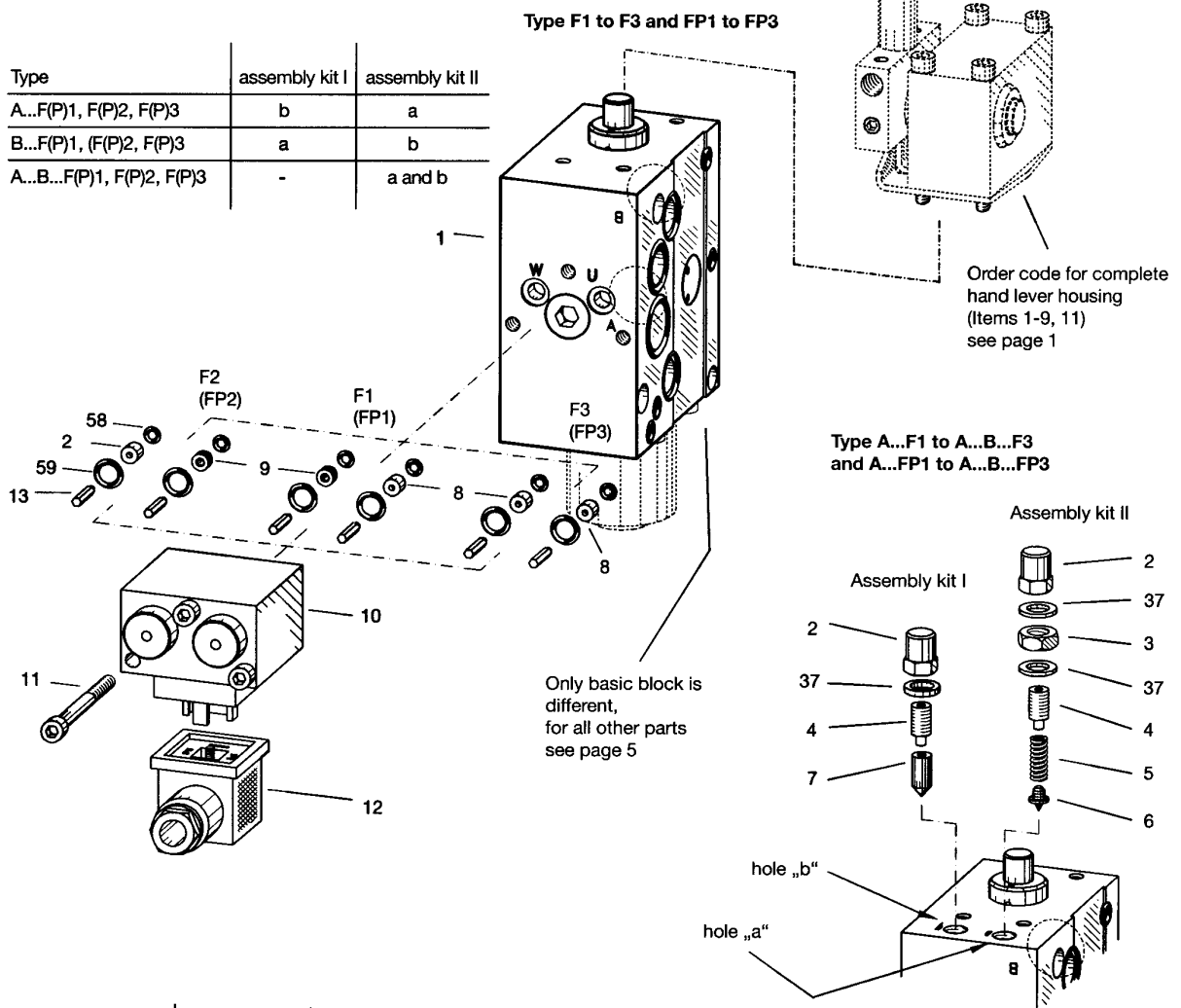
### Pneumatic actuation type P, PA and PA1(2)

| Order coding |     |                                                  |                        |
|--------------|-----|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| P:           | PA: | Nomenclature                                     | Item                   |
| 1            |     | Body                                             | 1                      |
|              | 1   | Body                                             | 1                      |
| 1            |     | Hexagon nut ISO 4035-BM6x1-04-A2K                | 2                      |
| 1            |     | Piston                                           | 3                      |
|              | 1   | Piston                                           | 3 a                    |
| 1            |     | Rod guide complete                               | 4                      |
|              |     | with O-ring 7,65x1,78 NBR 70 Shore and           | (53)                   |
|              |     | O-ring 31,42x2,62 NBR 90 Shore                   | (54)                   |
|              | 1   | Rod guide complete                               | 4 a                    |
|              |     | with O-ring 7,65x1,78 NBR 70 Shore and           | (53)                   |
|              |     | O-ring 31,42x2,62 NBR 90 Shore                   | (54)                   |
| 1            |     | Rod                                              | 5                      |
|              | 1   | Rod                                              | 5 a                    |
| 1            | 1   | Bolt                                             | 6                      |
| 2            | 2   | Circlip DIN 6799-3.2                             | 7                      |
| 1            |     | Plate complete                                   | 8                      |
|              | 1   | Plate                                            | 8 a                    |
| 1            | 1   | Spacer                                           | 9                      |
| 4            |     | Socket head screw ISO 4762-M6x100-8.8-A2K        | 10                     |
|              | 4   | Socket head screw ISO 4762-M6x150-8.8-A2K        | 10 a                   |
| 2            |     | Screw                                            | 11                     |
| 2            |     | Hexagon nut ISO 4035-BM8x1-04-A2K                | 13                     |
| 2            |     | Acorn nut                                        | 14                     |
|              | 1   | Sleeve complete                                  | 15                     |
|              |     | with O-ring 7,65x1,78 NBR 70 Shore               | (53)                   |
|              | 1   | Rollpin ISO 8748-3x16-St                         | 16                     |
| 1            | 1   | Spring cap complete                              | 17                     |
| 1            | 1   | Pressure spring                                  | 18                     |
| 1            | 1   | Pressure spring                                  | 19                     |
| 1            | 1   | Spring cap complete                              | 20                     |
| 1            | 1   | Washer                                           | 21                     |
| 1            | 1   | Flat head screw DIN 7991-M8x40-8.8               | 22 1)                  |
|              | 1   | Spring cover                                     | 23                     |
| 1            |     | Spring cover                                     | 23                     |
| 4            | 4   | Socket head screw ISO 4762-M6x6-8.8-A2K          | 24                     |
| 1            | 1   | Seal kit <b>DS 7700-52</b> and <b>DS 7700-53</b> | 37, 43 and<br>54 to 59 |

Please specify the complete order coding when ordering spare parts.  
Subject to change without notice

|                   |                                             |               |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>TS-Norlift</b> | <b>Proportional directional spool valve</b> | 1003          |
| 07.08.01/ lis     | <b>Spare Parts List</b>                     | Page 12 of 16 |

#### Valve sections with functional cut-off



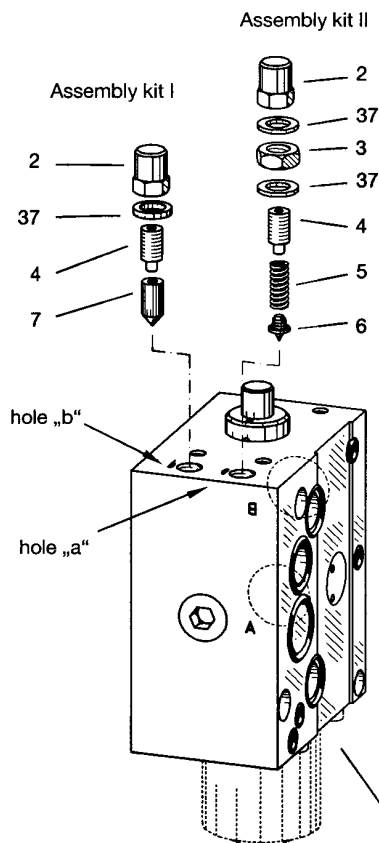
| A...B...F(P)3 | A...B...F(P)1(2) | A(B)...F(P)3 | A(B)...F(P)1(2) | FP3 | FP2 | FP1 | F3  | F2  | F1  | Order coding                             | Item            |
|---------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|               |                  |              |                 |     |     |     |     |     |     | Nomenclature                             |                 |
|               |                  |              |                 | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | Basic block pre-assembled:               | 1 <sup>1)</sup> |
| 1             | 1                | 1            | 1               |     |     |     |     |     |     | for type SL5-5...                        | 1 <sup>1)</sup> |
| 1             | 1                | 1            | 1               |     |     |     |     |     |     | or for type SL5-...                      | 1 <sup>1)</sup> |
| 2             | 2                | 2            | 2               |     |     |     |     |     |     | Acorn nut                                | 2               |
| 2             | 2                | 1            | 1               |     |     |     |     |     |     | Hexagon nut ISO 4035-B-M8x1x1-A2K        | 3               |
| 2             | 2                | 2            | 2               |     |     |     |     |     |     | Screw                                    | 4               |
| 2             | 2                | 2            | 2               |     |     |     |     |     |     | Pressure spring                          | 5               |
| 2             | 2                | 1            | 1               |     |     |     |     |     |     | Valve taper                              | 6               |
|               |                  | 1            | 1               |     |     |     |     |     |     | Bolt                                     | 7               |
| 2             | 1                | 2            | 1               | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   | Valve complete                           | 8               |
|               |                  |              |                 |     |     |     |     |     |     | with O-ring 3x1,5 HNBR 90 Shore and      | (58)            |
|               | 1                |              | 1               |     | 1   | 1   |     | 1   | 1   | O-ring 6,86x1,78 HNBR 90 Shore           | (59)            |
|               |                  |              |                 |     |     |     |     |     |     | Plug complete                            | 9               |
|               |                  |              |                 |     |     |     |     |     |     | with O-ring 3x1,5 HNBR 90 Shore and      | (58)            |
| 1             | 1                | 1            | 1               |     |     |     | 1   | 1   | 1   | O-ring 6,86x1,78 HNBR 90 Shore           | (59)            |
| (1)           | (1)              | (1)          | (1)             |     |     |     | (1) | (1) | (1) | On/off twin solenoid 12V DC              | 10              |
| 1.            | 1.               | 1            | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   |     |     |     | or on/off twin solenoid 24V DC           | 10              |
| (1)           | (1)              | (1)          | (1)             | (1) | (1) | (1) |     |     |     | Prop. twin solenoid 12V DC               | 10              |
| 3             | 3                | 3            | 3               | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | or prop. twin solenoid 24V DC            | 10              |
| 1             | 1                | 1            | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | Socket head screw ISO 4762-M5x50-8.8-A2K | 11              |
| 2             | 2                | 2            | 2               | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | Device connector MSD3-309 with seal      | 12              |
| 1             | 1                | 1            | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | Pin                                      | 13              |
|               |                  |              |                 |     |     |     |     |     |     | Seal kit DS 7700-52 and DS 7700-53       | 37, 58          |
|               |                  |              |                 |     |     |     |     |     |     | (For listing, see page 16)               | and 59          |

Please specify the complete order coding when ordering spare parts.  
Subject to change without notice

|                                    |                                                                        |               |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>TS-Norlift</b><br>07.08.01/ lis | <b>Proportional directional spool valve</b><br><b>Spare Parts List</b> | 1003          |
|                                    |                                                                        | Page 13 of 16 |

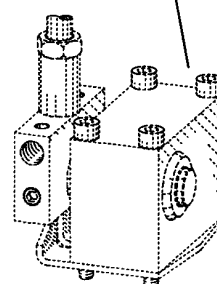
# Valve section with LS-pressure limiting valve

Type A... to C...



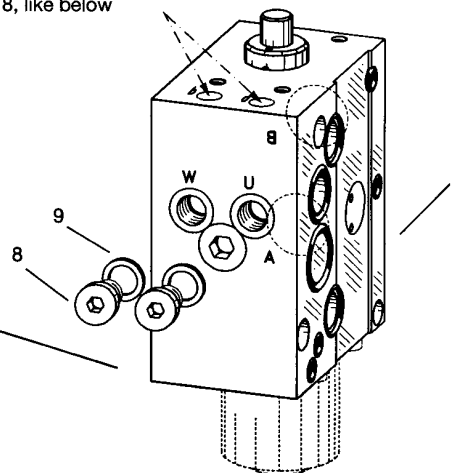
| Type            | A...S | B...S | A...B...S    | C... |
|-----------------|-------|-------|--------------|------|
| assembly kit I  | b     | a     | -            | -    |
| assembly kit II | a     | b     | a<br>u.<br>b | a    |

Order code for complete hand levering housing (Parts 1-9, 11) see page 1



with version A...S to A...B...S items 2 to 8, like below

Type S... bis / to A...B...S



Only basic block is different, all other items see page 5

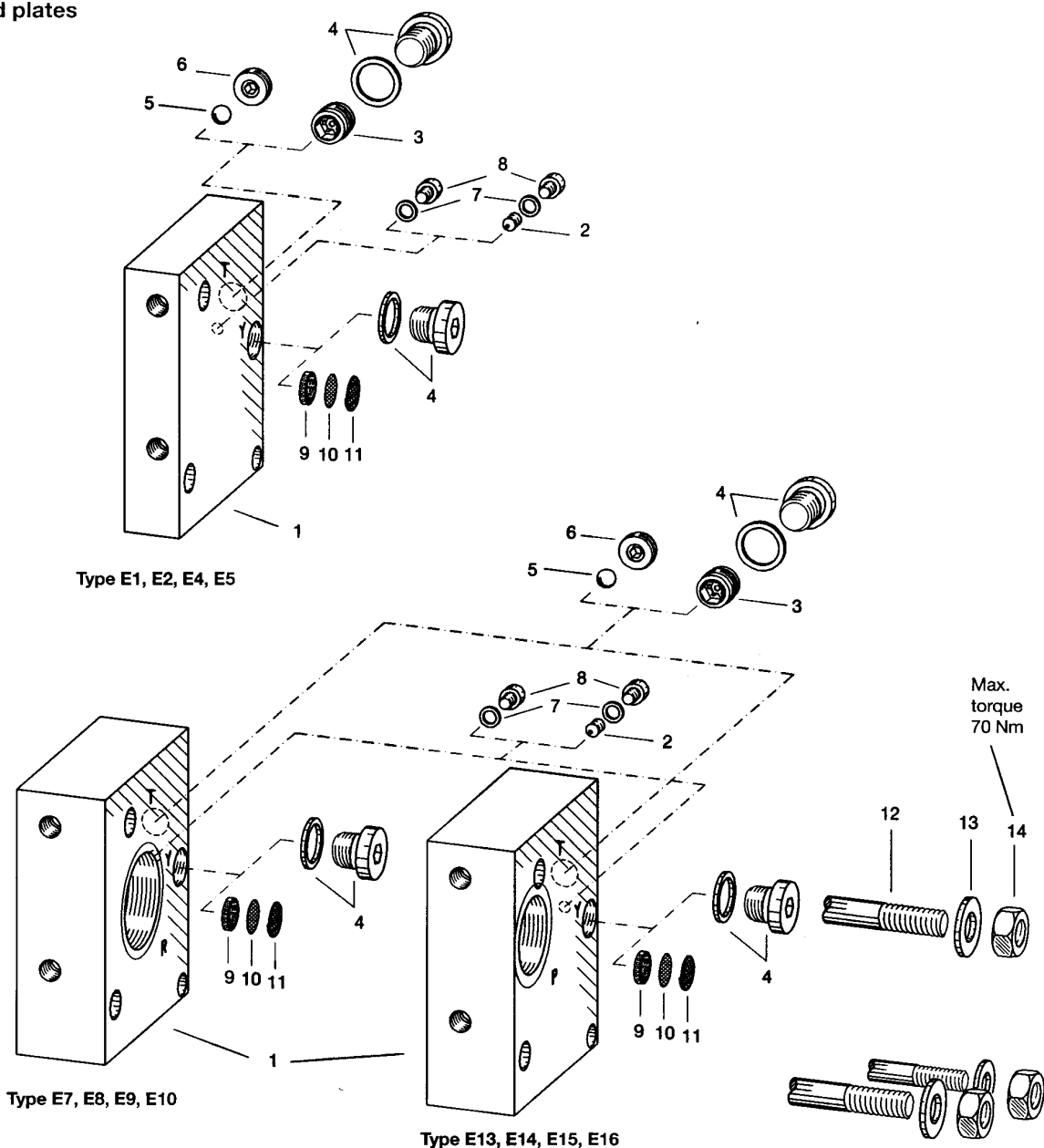
| A...B...S | B...S | A...S | S... | C... | A...B | B... | A... | Order coding                                         | Item            |
|-----------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|------|------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|           |       |       |      |      |       |      |      | Nomenclature                                         |                 |
|           |       |       |      | 1    | 1     | 1    | 1    | Basic block pre-assembled:                           |                 |
|           |       |       |      |      |       |      |      | for type SL5-...                                     | 1 <sup>1)</sup> |
|           |       |       |      |      |       |      |      | or for type SL5-...                                  | 1 <sup>1)</sup> |
|           |       |       |      |      |       |      |      | or for type SL5-...                                  | 1 <sup>1)</sup> |
|           |       |       |      |      |       |      |      | for type SL5-...                                     | 1 <sup>1)</sup> |
| 1         | 1     | 1     |      |      | 1     | 2    | 2    | Acorn nut                                            | 2               |
| 2         | 2     | 2     |      |      | 1     | 2    | 1    | Hexagon nut ISO 4035-BM8x1-8.A2K                     | 3               |
| 2         | 1     | 1     |      |      | 1     | 2    | 2    | Screw                                                | 4               |
| 2         | 2     | 2     |      |      | 1     | 2    | 1    | Pressure spring                                      | 5               |
| 2         | 1     | 1     |      |      | 1     | 2    | 1    | Valve taper                                          | 6               |
| 2         | 1     | 1     |      |      | 1     | 2    | 1    | Bolt                                                 | 7               |
| 2         | 2     | 2     | 2    |      |       |      |      | Tapped plug DIN 908-G 1/8 A-St-A2K                   | 8               |
| 2         | 2     | 2     | 2    |      |       |      |      | Seal ring DIN 7603-10x14x1,5                         | 9               |
| 1         | 1     | 1     | 1    | 1    | 1     | 1    | 1    | Seal kit <b>DS 7700-52</b> (For listing see page 16) | 37              |

1)  
Part No. for actuations type A, C, H, HA, P and PA.  
Part No. in bracket for actuations type E and EA.

Please specify the complete order coding when ordering spare parts.  
Subject to change without notice

|                                                                                  |                                             |               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------|
|  | <b>Proportional directional spool valve</b> | 1003          |
| 07.08.01/ lis                                                                    | <b>Spare Parts List</b>                     | Page 14 of 16 |

# End plates



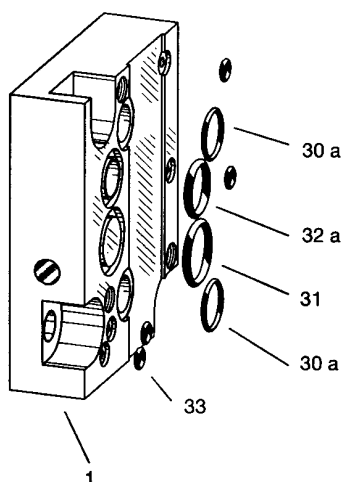
| Order coding |     |     |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | Item                                 |              |
|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| E16          | E15 | E14 | E13 | E10 | E9 | E8 | E7 | E5 | E4 | E2 | E1 |                                      | Nomenclature |
|              |     |     |     | 1   | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | End plate complete                   | 1            |
| 1            | 1   | 1   | 1   |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | End plate complete                   | 1            |
| 1            |     | 1   |     | 1   |    | 1  |    | 1  |    | 1  |    | End plate complete                   | 1            |
| 1            | 1   |     |     | 1   | 1  |    |    | 1  | 1  |    |    | Grub screw ISO 4027-M5x5-45H         | 2            |
|              |     |     |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | Check valve insert complete          | 3            |
| 1            | 2   |     | 1   | 1   | 2  |    | 1  | 1  | 2  |    | 1  | type RC1                             |              |
|              |     |     |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | Tapped plug complete                 | 4            |
|              |     |     |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | with rubber seal DIN 908-G 1/4 A     |              |
|              |     | 1   | 1   |     |    | 1  | 1  |    |    | 1  | 1  | Ball 7mm II DIN 5401                 | 5            |
|              |     | 1   | 1   |     |    | 1  | 1  |    |    | 1  | 1  | Tapped disc                          | 6            |
| 1            | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | Seal ring DIN 7603-Cu-A5x7,5x1       | 7            |
| 1            | 1   |     | 1   | 1   | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | Socket head screw ISO 4027-M5x5-45 H | 8            |
| 1            |     | 1   |     | 1   |    | 1  |    | 1  |    | 1  |    | Filter cap                           | 9            |
| 1            |     | 1   |     | 1   |    | 1  |    | 1  |    | 1  |    | Fine filter                          | 10           |
| 1            |     | 1   |     | 1   |    | 1  |    | 1  |    | 1  |    | Filter                               | 11           |
| 3            | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | Tension rod type E1-E16 and ZPL 53   | 12-14        |

Please specify the complete order coding when ordering spare parts.  
Subject to change without notice



|                   |                                             |               |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>TS-Norlift</b> | <b>Proportional directional spool valve</b> | 1003          |
| 07.08.01/ lis     | <b>Spare Parts List</b>                     | Page 15 of 16 |

### Intermediate plate ZPL 53



#### Order coding

#### Nomenclature

|                               | Item    |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| 1 Intermediate plate complete | 1       |
| 3 Tension rods see page 14    | 12-14   |
| 1 Seal kit <b>DS 7700-51</b>  | 30 a-33 |

### Tension rods

|      | Number of valve sections and end plate type<br>E1, E2, E4, E5 |                                                                            |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| Item | 1                                                             | 2                                                                          | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 12   | 3 socket head screws<br>ISO 4762-M12x...-A2-70<br>100         | 3 tire-rod<br>DIN 975-M12x...-A2-70<br>180 240 305 365 430 490 555 615 680 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
| 13   | 3 washers ISO 7089-13-140HV-A2K                               |                                                                            |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
| 14   | —                                                             | 3 hexagon nuts ISO 4033-M12-A2K                                            |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |

|           |                                              | Number of valve sections and end plate type<br><b>E 7, E8, E9, E10, E13, E14, E15, E16</b> |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Item      | 1                                            | 2                                                                                          | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10  |
| <b>12</b> | 3 tire-rod<br>DIN 975-M12x...-8.8-A2K<br>130 | 195                                                                                        | 255 | 320 | 380 | 445 | 505 | 570 | 630 | 695 |
| <b>13</b> | 3 washers ISO 7089-13-140HV-A2K              |                                                                                            |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| <b>14</b> | 3 hexagon nuts ISO 4033-M12-A2K              |                                                                                            |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |

|           |                                                   | Number of valve sections and intermediate plate type<br><b>ZPL 53</b> |     |                                    |     |     |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| Item      | 0                                                 | 1                                                                     | 2   | 3                                  | 4   | 5   |
| <b>12</b> | socket head screws<br>ISO 4762-M12...-A2-70<br>25 | 90                                                                    | 150 | 225                                | 288 | 350 |
| <b>13</b> | 3 washers ISO 7089-13-140HV-A2K                   |                                                                       |     |                                    |     |     |
| <b>14</b> | —                                                 | —                                                                     | —   | 3 hexagon nuts<br>ISO 4033-M12-A2K |     |     |

Please specify the complete order coding when ordering spare parts.  
Subject to change without notice

|                    |                                             |               |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>ITS-Norlift</b> | <b>Proportional directional spool valve</b> | 1003          |
| 07.08.01/ lis      | <b>Spare Parts List</b>                     | Page 16 of 16 |

#### Seal kits:

Seal kit: **DS 7700-51**  
(Connection block)

| Nomenclature                       | Item |
|------------------------------------|------|
| 2 O-ring 18,77x1,78 HNBR 90 Shore  | 30   |
| 2 O-ring 14x1,78 HNBR 90 Shore     | 30 a |
| 1 O-ring 17,12x2,62 HNBR 90 Shore  | 31   |
| 2 O-ring 21,89x2,62 HNBR 90 Shore  | 32   |
| 1 O-ring 13,94x2,62 HNBR 90 Shore  | 32 a |
| 4 O-ring 4,47x1,78 HNBR 90 Shore   | 33   |
| 1 Seal ring DIN 7603-Cu-A10x14x1,5 | 34   |
| 3 O-ring 6x1,5 NBR 90 Shore        | 35   |
| 1 Seal ring DIN 7603-Cu-A27x32x2   | 36   |
| 4 Seal ring DIN 7603-Cu-A8x12x2    | 37   |
| 1 Seal ring                        | 38   |
| 1 O-ring 9x1,5 NBR 90 Shore        | 39   |
| 1 Ermeto ED 14x1,5/R 1/4           | 40   |

Seal kit: **DS 7700-53**  
(Additionally for pneumatic actuation)

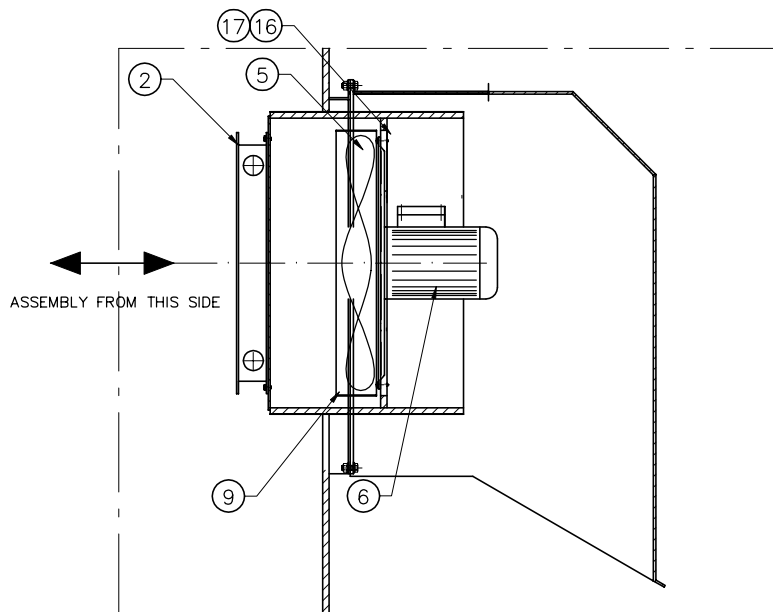
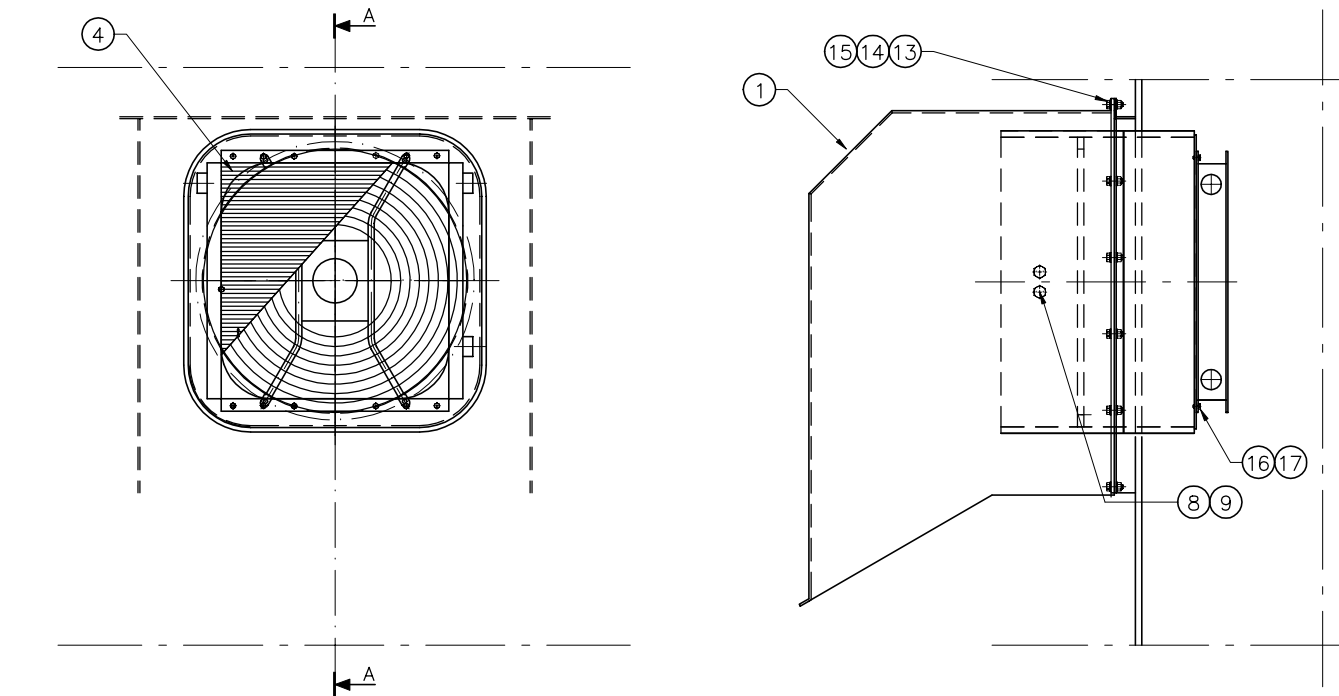
| Nomenclature                     | Item |
|----------------------------------|------|
| 1 O-ring 29,82x2,62 NBR 70 Shore | 52   |
| 4 O-ring 7,65x1,78 NBR 70 Shore  | 53   |
| 1 O-ring 31,42x2,62 NBR 90 Shore | 54   |
| 1 O-ring 29,82x2,62 NBR 90 Shore | 55   |
| 1 O-ring 7,65x1,78 NBR 90 Shore  | 56   |
| 1 O-ring 4,47x1,78 HNBR 90 Shore | 57   |
| 2 O-ring 3x1,5 NBR 90 Shore      | 58   |
| 2 O-ring 6,86x1,78 HNBR 90 Shore | 59   |

Seal kit: **DS 7700-52**  
(Valve section)

| Nomenclature                           | Item |
|----------------------------------------|------|
| 2 O-ring 18,77x1,78 HNBR 90 Shore      | 30   |
| 1 O-ring 17,12x2,62 HNBR 90 Shore      | 31   |
| 2 O-ring 21,89x2,62 HNBR 90 Shore      | 32   |
| 4 O-Ring 4,47x1,78 HNBR 90 Shore       | 33   |
| 1 Seal ring DIN 7603-Cu-A10x14x1,5     | 34   |
| 3 O-ring 6x1,5 NBR 90 Shore            | 35   |
| 1 Seal ring DIN 7603-Cu-A27x32x2       | 36   |
| 4 Seal ring DIN 7603-Cu-A8x12x2        | 37   |
| 1 Seal ring                            | 38   |
| 1 O-ring 9x1,5 NBR 90 Shore            | 39   |
| 1 Ermeto ED 14x1,5/R 1/4               | 40   |
| 1 O-ring 13x1,5 HNBR 90 Shore          | 41   |
| 1 Seal ring DIN 7603-Cu-16x20x1,5      | 42   |
| 1 O-ring 50,52x1,78 HNBR 90 Shore      | 43   |
| 2 O-ring 13,95x2,62 HNBR 70 Shore      | 44   |
| 2 Back-up ring                         | 45   |
| 2 Back-up ring                         | 46   |
| 2 Washer                               | 47   |
| 1 Circlip DIN 6799-10 (A(A 1))         | 48   |
| 1 Circlip DIN 6799-10-1.4122 (AS(AS1)) | 48   |
| 2 Circlip DIN 6799-3.2                 | 49   |
| 1 O-ring 40,94x2,62 HNBR 90 Shore      | 50   |
| 2 O-ring 12,42x1,78 HNBR 90 Sh         | 51   |

Please specify the complete order coding when ordering spare parts.  
Subject to change without notice

| REV | ALTERATION              | DATE / SIGN  |
|-----|-------------------------|--------------|
| 1   | RELEASED FOR PRODUCTION | JHE-28.03.00 |



#### ELECTRICAL NOTE !

CABLE LOOP FROM NIPLE TO ELECTRIC MOTOR MUST ALLOW MOTOR TO BE SERVICED FROM INSIDE MACHINE ROOM WITH OUT DISCONNECTING CABLES

TOTAL WEIGHT [kg] ~232

| 16  | WASHERS DIN 125         | ø10           | 17  | GALV                 | —      |
|-----|-------------------------|---------------|-----|----------------------|--------|
| 16  | HEX.HEAD SCREWS DIN 933 | M8x25         | 16  | 8.8 GALV             | —      |
| 32  | WASHERS DIN 125         | ø12           | 15  | GALV                 | —      |
| 16  | LOCK NUT DIN 985        | M12           | 14  | 8.8 GALV             | —      |
| 16  | HEX.HEAD SCREWS DIN 933 | M12x35        | 13  | 8.8 GALV             | —      |
|     |                         |               | 12  |                      |        |
|     |                         |               | 11  |                      |        |
|     |                         |               | 10  |                      |        |
| 2   | PLUGG                   | 1/2"          | 9   |                      | —      |
| 2   | NIPPLE                  | TRANBERG 1/2" | 8   |                      | —      |
| 1   | FAN EL.MOTOR            |               | 7   |                      | 10     |
| 1   | FAN                     |               | 6   |                      | 2      |
| 1   | FAN GRATING             |               | 5   |                      | 5      |
| 1   | COOLER ELEMENT          |               | 4   |                      | 17     |
| 1   | DUCT EXTENCION          |               | 3   | A4-7086              | 2      |
| 1   | FAN DUCT                |               | 2   | A4-7087              | 2      |
| 1   | VENTILATION COVER       |               | 1   | A2-7740              | 194    |
| NOS | ITEM / DIMENSION        |               | POS | MATR / DRWG / ART NO | WEIGHT |

THIS DRAWING IS THE PROPERTY OF NORLIFT % AND MUST NOT BE REPRODUCED WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN CONSENT

|                                               |          |            |           |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------|------------|-----------|
| DRAWN BY JHE                                  | 28.03.00 | CHECKED BY | APPR BY   |
| PROJECT                                       |          |            |           |
| DRWG NAME                                     |          |            | SCALE     |
| OILCOOLER & VENTILATION<br>DETAILS & ASSEMBLY |          |            | 1:10      |
| MASTER DRWG                                   |          |            | REV       |
| REPLACES                                      |          |            | A2-7739-1 |

**TTS - Norlift AS**  
MARINE CARGO GEAR

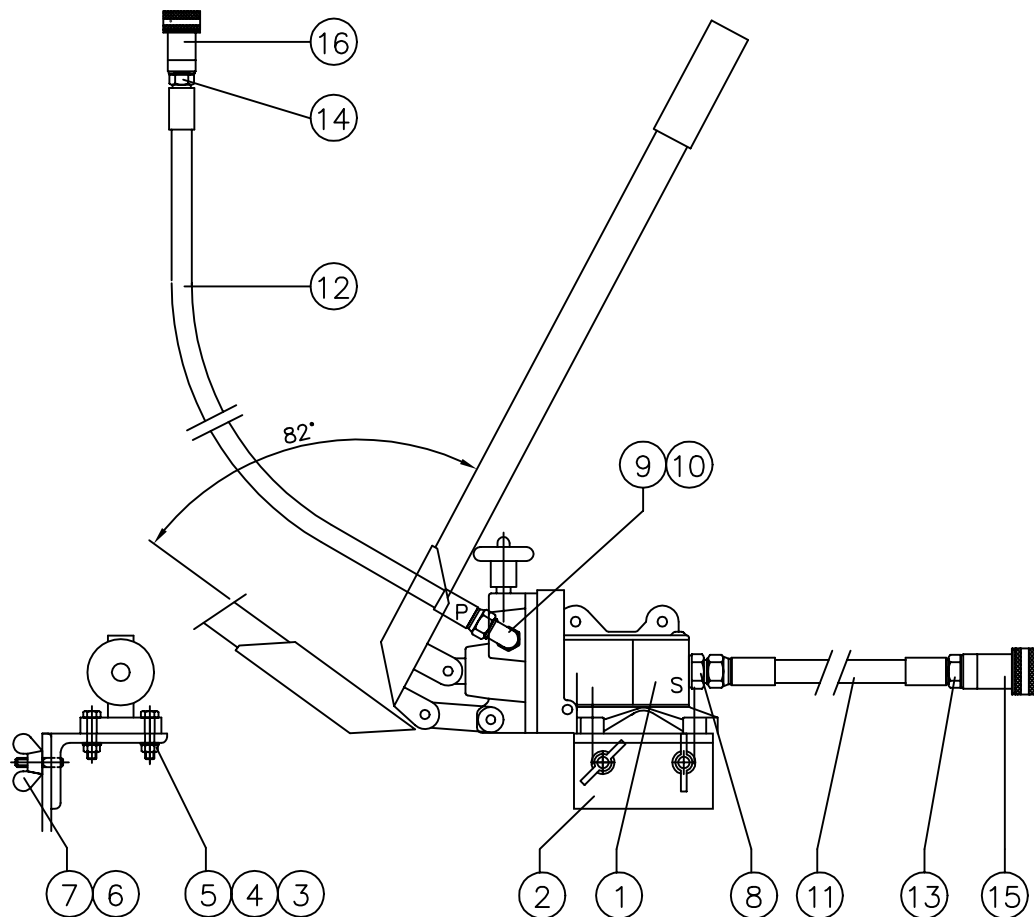




TOTAL WEIGHT [Kg]~ 32Kg

| MASTER DRWG | REPLACED BY | REPLACES |
|-------------|-------------|----------|
|-------------|-------------|----------|

| MASTER DRWG | REPLACED BY | REPLACES |
|-------------|-------------|----------|
|-------------|-------------|----------|



| REV | ALTERATION              | DATE / SIGN  |
|-----|-------------------------|--------------|
| 1   | RELEASED FOR PRODUCTION | 15.05.01 RLA |
| 2   | UPDATED POS 8-12        | 15.06.01 RLA |

STOWING DIMENSIONS (WxLxH) = 90x300x620

TOTAL WEIGHT APPROX. [kg] = 9

| 1   | QUICK CONN. FEMALE + DUST PLUG | 3/8"                          | 16  | NV-06-F+TM-06         |        |
|-----|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----|-----------------------|--------|
| 1   | QUICK CONN. FEMALE + DUST PLUG | 1/2"                          | 15  | NV-08-F+TM-08         |        |
| 1   | DBS-SEAL                       | 3/8"                          | 14  |                       |        |
| 1   | DBS-SEAL                       | 1/2"                          | 13  |                       |        |
| 1   | HOSE                           | E7 3/8" SAE 100 R1AT - L=4000 | 12  | 627-06-12-L+P02-06-06 | 1      |
| 1   | HOSE                           | E7 1/2" SAE 100 R1AT - L=1500 | 11  | 627-08-16-S+P02-08-08 | 1      |
| 1   | COUPLING                       | EW12LR EDOMD                  | 10  | A3C                   |        |
| 1   | COUPLING                       | GE12LR 1/4" EDOMD             | 9   | A3C                   |        |
| 1   | COUPLING                       | GE16SR EDOMD                  | 8   | A3C                   |        |
| 2   | FLY/WING NUT DIN 315           | M10                           | 7   | ELZN                  | -      |
| 2   | STUD BOLT DIN 938              | M10X30                        | 6   | 8.8 ELZN              | -      |
| 4   | WASHER DIN 125 A               | Ø8.5                          | 5   | GALV                  | -      |
| 4   | NUT DIN 934                    | M8                            | 4   | 8. GALV               | -      |
| 4   | HEX SCREW DIN 931              | M8x35                         | 3   | 8.8 ELZN              | -      |
| 1   | BRACKET                        |                               | 2   | A4-1304               | 1      |
| 1   | HAND PUMP                      |                               | 1   |                       | 5      |
| NOS | ITEM / DIMENSION               |                               | POS | MATR / DRWG / ART NO  | WEIGHT |

THIS DRAWING IS THE PROPERTY OF TTS-NORLIFT % AND MUST NOT BE REPRODUCED WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN CONSENT

DRAWN BY RLA 14.05.01 CHECKED BY RLA / 14.05.01 APPR BY OHA/

|           |                                                |             |             |           |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| PROJECT   | <b>TTS - Norlift AS</b><br>MARINE CARGO GEAR   |             |             |           |
| DRWG NAME | EMERGENCY HAND PUMP<br>w/ ERMETO EO-2 FITTINGS |             | SCALE       | 1:5       |
|           |                                                |             | DRWG NO     | A3-1450-2 |
| REPLACES  | A3-1369-1                                      | REPLACED BY | MASTER DRWG |           |

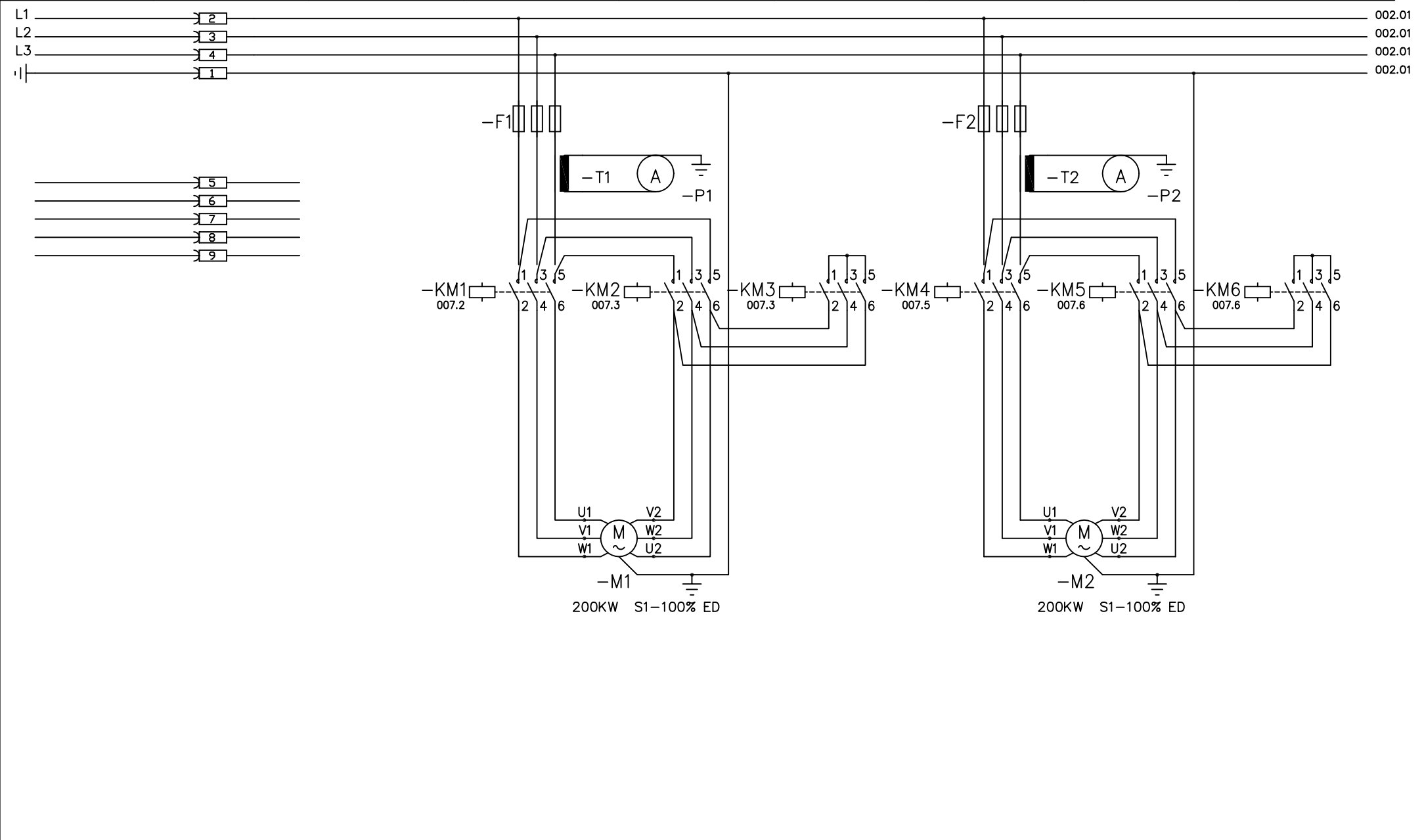



|            |            |         |             |          |                                                  |              |                                       |                     |                                                                                    |           |             |           |                        |   |          |             |  |
|------------|------------|---------|-------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|---|----------|-------------|--|
| 1          |            | 2       |             | 3        |                                                  | 4            |                                       | 5                   |                                                                                    | 6         |             | 7         |                        | 8 |          | 9 3-1010002 |  |
| CABLE LIST |            |         |             |          |                                                  |              |                                       |                     |                                                                                    |           |             |           |                        |   |          |             |  |
| Cable no.  | Type       |         | From/To     |          | Cable no.                                        | Type         |                                       | From/To             |                                                                                    | Cable no. | Type        |           | From/To                |   |          |             |  |
| -W01       | RP         | 1x70    | E1 - V1     |          | -W37                                             | ØLFLEX       | 3x1+E                                 | V2 - Y21            |                                                                                    | -W73      | ØLFLEX      | 3x1,5+E   | V2 - Y8A               |   |          |             |  |
| -W02       | RP         | 1x70    | E1 - V1     |          | -W38                                             | PURFLEX      | 12G1,5                                | V2 - X5             |                                                                                    | -W74      | ØLFLEX      | 3x1,5+E   | V2 - Y7B               |   |          |             |  |
| -W03       | RP         | 1x70    | E1 - V1     |          | -W39                                             | RP           | 12x1,5                                | V2 - P1             |                                                                                    | -W75      | ØLFLEX      | 3x1,5+E   | V2 - Y8B               |   |          |             |  |
| -W04       | RP         | 1x70    | E1 - V1     |          | -W40                                             | PURFLEX      | 12G1,5                                | V2 - X5             |                                                                                    | -W76      | ØLFLEX      | 3x1,5+E   | V2 - Y10               |   |          |             |  |
| -W05       | RP         | 1x70    | E1 - V1     |          | -W41                                             | ØLFLEX       | 3x1,5+E                               | V2 - S15            |                                                                                    | -W77      | ØLFLEX      | 3x1,5+E   | V2 - Y14               |   |          |             |  |
| -W06       | RP         | 1x70    | E1 - V1     |          | -W42                                             | RP           | 12x1,5                                | V2 - P1             |                                                                                    | -W78      | ØLFLEX      | 3x1,5+E   | V2 - Y16               |   |          |             |  |
| -W07       | RP         | 1x70    | E1 - V1     |          | -W43                                             | RP           | 12x1,5                                | V2 - P1             |                                                                                    | -W79      | ØLFLEX      | 3x1,5+E   | V2 - Y20               |   |          |             |  |
| -W08       | RP         | 1x70    | E1 - V1     |          | -W44                                             | RP           | 3x1,5                                 | +P1-+P5             |                                                                                    | -W80      | RP          | 2x1,5+E   | P1 - H22               |   |          |             |  |
| -W09       | RP         | 1x70    | E1 - V1     |          | -W45                                             | RP           | 12x1,5                                | V2 - P1             |                                                                                    | -W81      | RP          | 2x1,5+E   | S8 - H4                |   |          |             |  |
| -W10       | RP         | 1x70    | E1 - V1     |          | -W46                                             | ØLFLEX       | 3x1,5+E                               | V2 - Y24            |                                                                                    | -W82      | RP          | 2x1,5+E   | P1 - P10 (WIPER PANEL) |   |          |             |  |
| -W11       | RP         | 1x35    | V1 - M1     |          | -W47                                             | RP           | 12G1,5                                | V2 - P1             |                                                                                    | -W83      | RP          | 2x1,5+E   | P1 - H20               |   |          |             |  |
| -W12       | RP         | 1x35    | V1 - M1     |          | -W48                                             | ØLFLEX       | 3x1,5+E                               | V2 - +X5            |                                                                                    | -W84      | RK          | 1X0,75    | P1left - P1            |   |          |             |  |
| -W13       | RP         | 1x35    | V1 - M1     |          | -W49                                             | RCDP         | 4x2x0,5                               | V2 - B40            |                                                                                    | -W85      | RP          | 2x1,5+E   | +V2-X50                |   |          |             |  |
| -W14       | RP         | 1x35    | V1 - M1     |          | -W50                                             | RP           | 3X1,5+E                               | V2 - V1             |                                                                                    | -W86      | ØLFLEX      | 3x1,5+E   | X5 - Y25               |   |          |             |  |
| -W15       | RP         | 1x35    | V1 - M1     |          | -W51                                             | RCDP         | 4x2x0,5                               | V2 - P1             |                                                                                    | -W87      | RP          | 3x1,5+E   | +V2-R43(S42)           |   |          |             |  |
| -W16       | RP         | 1x35    | V1 - M1     |          | -W52                                             | PURFLEX      | 12G1,5                                | V2 - X5             |                                                                                    | -W88      | ØLFLEX      | 3x1,5+E   | V2 - S29               |   |          |             |  |
| -W17       | RP         | 1x35    | V1 - M1     |          | -W53                                             | RP           | 3x1,5+E                               | V2 - R42            |                                                                                    | -W89      | RP          | 2x1,5+E   | X5 - R41               |   |          |             |  |
| -W18       | RP         | 1x35    | V1 - M2     |          | -W54                                             | ØLFLEX       | 3x1,5+E                               | V2 - S18            |                                                                                    | -W90      |             |           |                        |   |          |             |  |
| -W19       | RP         | 1x35    | V1 - M2     |          | -W55                                             | ØLFLEX       | 3x1,5+E                               | V2 - S16            |                                                                                    | -W91      | NMHVD       | 2x1,5+E   | +X20 - H24             |   |          |             |  |
| -W20       | RP         | 1x35    | V1 - M2     |          | -W56                                             | ØLFLEX       | 3x1,5+E                               | V2 - S17            |                                                                                    | -W92      | RP          | 3x1,5+E   | X5 - +X21              |   |          |             |  |
| -W21       | RP         | 1x35    | V1 - M2     |          | -W57                                             | RP           | 7x1,5                                 | V2 - S40            |                                                                                    | -W93      | RP          | 4x1,5+E   | X5 - X20               |   |          |             |  |
| -W22       | RP         | 1x35    | V1 - M2     |          | -W58                                             | RP           | 7x1,5                                 | V2 - S42            |                                                                                    | -W94      | RP          | 7x1,5+E   | +X5 - S41              |   |          |             |  |
| -W23       | RP         | 1x35    | V1 - M2     |          | -W59                                             | RP           | 2x1,5+E                               | V2 - P1             |                                                                                    | -W95      | RCDP        | 4pairx0.5 | V2 - B41               |   |          |             |  |
| -W24       | RP         | 1x35    | V1 - M2     |          | -W60                                             |              |                                       |                     |                                                                                    | -W96      | RP          | 2x1,5+E   | +X5 - S11              |   |          |             |  |
| -W25       | RP         | 3x1,5+E | V1 - M4     |          | -W61                                             | RP           | 2x1,5+E                               | (R40)S40 - S42(R43) |                                                                                    | -W97      | RP          | 2x1,5+E   | +X20 - +X24            |   |          |             |  |
| -W26       | RP         | 2x1,5+E | V2 - P1     |          | -W62                                             | RP           | 2x1,5+E                               | V2 - M1(F3)         |                                                                                    | -W98      | RP          | 2x1,5+E   | +X20 - X23             |   |          |             |  |
| -W27       | RP         | 7x1,5+E | V1 - V2     |          | -W63                                             | RP           | 2x1,5+E                               | V2 - M2(F4)         |                                                                                    | -W99      | RP          | 2x1,5+E   | +X23 - X30             |   |          |             |  |
| -W28       | RP         | 3x2,5+E | V2 - T2     |          | -W64                                             | RP           | 2x1,5+E                               | V2 - X7             |                                                                                    | -W100     | NMHVD       | 2x1,5+E   | +X30 - H21             |   |          |             |  |
| -W29       | RP         | 2x1,5+E | V1 - M1(R2) |          | -W65                                             | ØLFLEX       | 3x1,5+E                               | V2 - Y1.A           |                                                                                    | -W101     | RP          | 3x1,5+E   | +X21 - R52             |   |          |             |  |
| -W30       | RP         | 2x1,5+E | V1 - M2(R3) |          | -W66                                             | ØLFLEX       | 3x1,5+E                               | V2 - Y2.A           |                                                                                    | -W102     | RCDP        | 4x2x0,5   | +B5 - B50              |   |          |             |  |
| -W31       | RP         | 2x1,5+E | V1 - M4(R4) |          | -W67                                             | ØLFLEX       | 3x1,5+E                               | V2 - Y1.B           |                                                                                    | -W103     | RP          | 4x1,5     | +V2- +X8               |   |          |             |  |
| -W32       | RP         | 2x1,5+E | V1 - V2     |          | -W68                                             | ØLFLEX       | 3x1,5+E                               | V2 - Y2.B           |                                                                                    | -W104     |             |           |                        |   |          |             |  |
| -W33       | RP         | 3x1,5+E | V1 - M5     |          | -W69                                             | ØLFLEX       | 3x1,5+E                               | V2 - Y5A/B          |                                                                                    | -W105     | ØLFLEX      | 3x1,5+E   | +V2 - Y26A/B           |   |          |             |  |
| -W34       | RP         | 2x1,5+E | V1 - M5(R5) |          | -W70                                             | ØLFLEX       | 3x1,5+E                               | V2 - Y6A/B          |                                                                                    | -W106     | ØLFLEX      | 3x1,5+E   | +V2 - Y27A/B           |   |          |             |  |
| -W35       | RP         | 2x1,5+E | P1 - P4     |          | -W71                                             | ØLFLEX       | 3x1,5+E                               | V2 - Y12            |                                                                                    | -W107     | ØLFLEX      | 3x1,5+E   | +V2 - Y22              |   |          |             |  |
| -W36       | RP         | 2x1,5+E | V2 - H5     |          | -W72                                             | ØLFLEX       | 3x1,5+E                               | V2 - Y7A            |                                                                                    | -W108     | ØLFLEX      | 3x1,5+E   | +V2 - Y23              |   |          |             |  |
|            |            |         | Date        | 30.01.01 | MJELLEM & KARLSEN VERFT A/S<br>M/V "SEIS RANGER" |              | TTS - Norlift AS<br>MARINE CARGO GEAR |                     | ELECTRO HYDRAULIC OFFSHORE CRANE<br>GPCFO 2000-5020<br>CRANE NO.2078<br>CABLE LIST |           | Project no. |           | 2078                   |   | =        |             |  |
|            |            |         | Drawn by    | JSB      |                                                  |              |                                       |                     |                                                                                    |           |             |           | +V1                    |   |          |             |  |
|            |            |         | Approved    |          |                                                  |              |                                       |                     |                                                                                    |           | Scale       |           | Drwg. no.              |   | Sheet 02 |             |  |
| Rev.       | Alteration | Date    | Sign.       | Norm     |                                                  | Master drwg. | Replaces                              | Replaced by         |                                                                                    | %         | A3-10100    |           | N.sh. 03               |   |          |             |  |

[illegible]



|        |            |   |                          |   |   |                          |   |             |
|--------|------------|---|--------------------------|---|---|--------------------------|---|-------------|
| 1      | 2          | 3 | 4                        | 5 | 6 | 7                        | 8 | 9 3-1010101 |
| 660 V  | SLIP-RINGS |   | Y-D STARTER PUMP MOTOR 1 |   |   | Y-D STARTER PUMP MOTOR 2 |   |             |
| SUPPLY |            |   | N                        | D | Y | N                        | D | Y           |



|      |            |      |       |          |          |                                            |          |                                                                                       |                                  |  |          |  |          |  |
|------|------------|------|-------|----------|----------|--------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|----------|--|----------|--|
|      |            |      |       | Date     | 30.01.01 | MJELLEM & KARLSEN A/S<br>M/V "SEIS RANGER" |          |  | Project no.                      |  | 2078     |  | =        |  |
|      |            |      |       | Drawn by | JSB      |                                            |          |                                                                                       |                                  |  | +V1      |  |          |  |
|      |            |      |       | Approved |          |                                            |          |                                                                                       | Scale                            |  | Drwg no. |  | Sheet 01 |  |
| Rev. | Alteration | Date | Sign. | Norm     |          | Master drwg.                               | Replaces | Replaced by                                                                           | ELECTRO HYDRAULIC OFFSHORE CRANE |  | %        |  | A3-10101 |  |
|      |            |      |       |          |          |                                            |          |                                                                                       | GPCFO 2000-5020                  |  |          |  | N.sh. 02 |  |
|      |            |      |       |          |          |                                            |          |                                                                                       | CRANE NO.2078                    |  |          |  |          |  |
|      |            |      |       |          |          |                                            |          |                                                                                       | MAIN CIRCUIT DIAGRAM             |  |          |  |          |  |

001.9  
001.9  
001.9  
001.9

003.1  
003.1  
003.1

Diagram illustrating the Main Circuit Diagram of an Electro Hydraulic Offshore Crane, showing three motor branches (M4, M6, M5) and a transformer (T2).

**Motor Branches:**

- Motor M4 (P= 2,2 KW):** Connected via circuit breaker -Q8 (016.4) and thermal relay -KM8 (016.4). The motor is labeled -M4.
- Motor M6 (P= 0.25 KW):** Connected via circuit breaker -Q10 (016.4) and thermal relay -KM10 (016.4). The motor is labeled -M6.
- Motor M5 (P= 0.55 KW):** Connected via circuit breaker -Q9 (016.5) and thermal relay -KM9 (016.5). The motor is labeled -M5.

**Transformer (T2):** A 690/220V 15 KVA transformer. The primary side is connected to the 690V supply. The secondary side provides 220V power to the terminal block -X1 (terminals 10, 11, 12) and the terminal block +V2 (terminals 3, 2, 1).

**Terminal Blocks:**

- X1:** Terminals 1, 3, 5 (primary) and 2, 4, 6 (secondary).
- +V2:** Terminals 3, 2, 1.

| Rev. | Alteration | Date     | Sign. | Norm | Master drwg.                | Replaces | Replaced by |
|------|------------|----------|-------|------|-----------------------------|----------|-------------|
|      |            | 30.01.01 |       |      | MJELLEM & KARLSEN VERFT A/S |          |             |
|      |            |          |       |      | M/V "SEIS RANGER"           |          |             |
|      |            |          |       |      |                             |          |             |

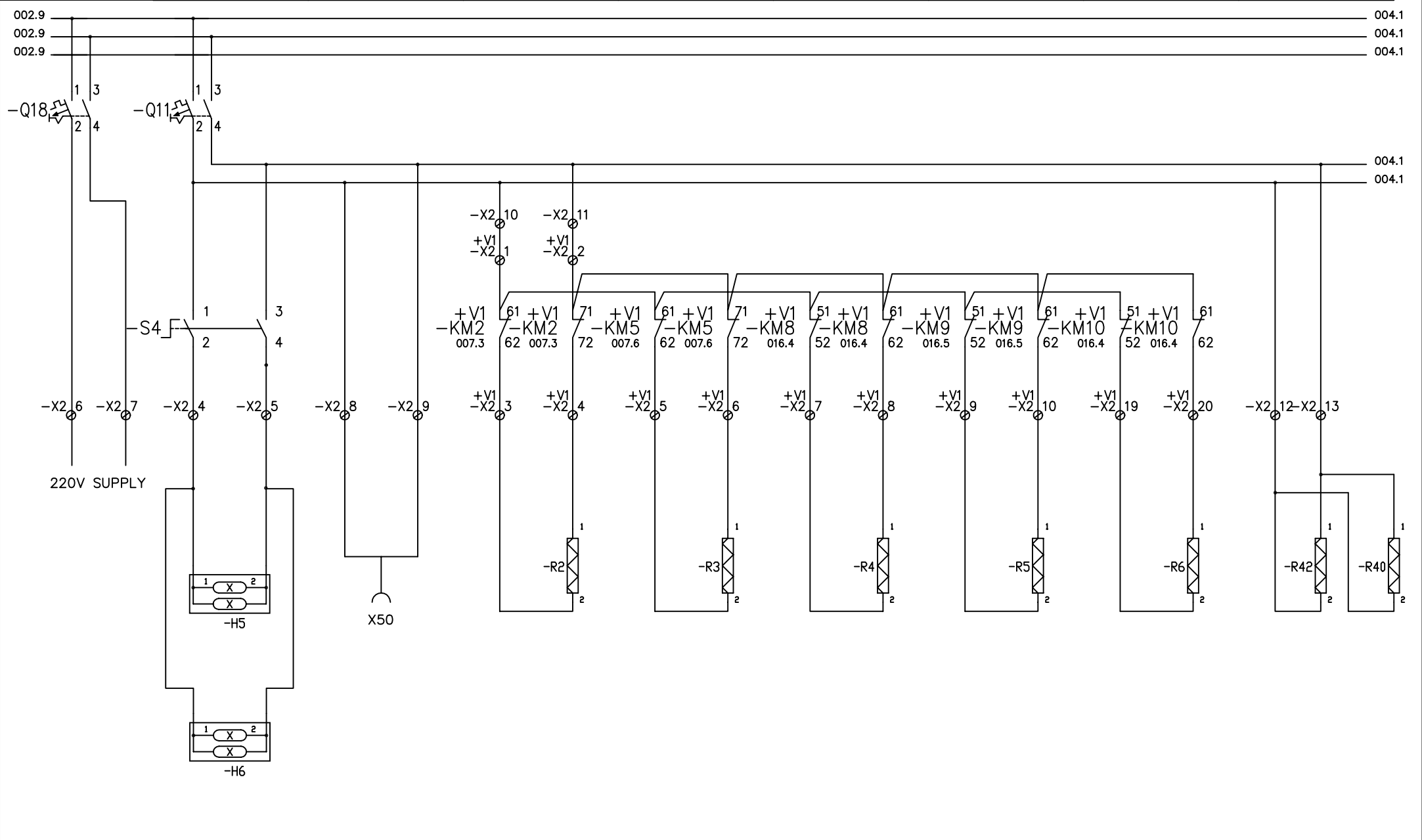
| Project no. | Scale | Drwg no. | Sheet    |
|-------------|-------|----------|----------|
| 2078        | %     | A3-10101 | 02       |
|             |       |          | N.sh. 03 |

**TTS - Norlift AS**  
MARINE CARGO GEAR

ELECTRO HYDRAULIC OFFSHORE CRANE  
GPCFO 2000-5020  
CRANE NO.2078  
MAIN CIRCUIT DIAGRAM

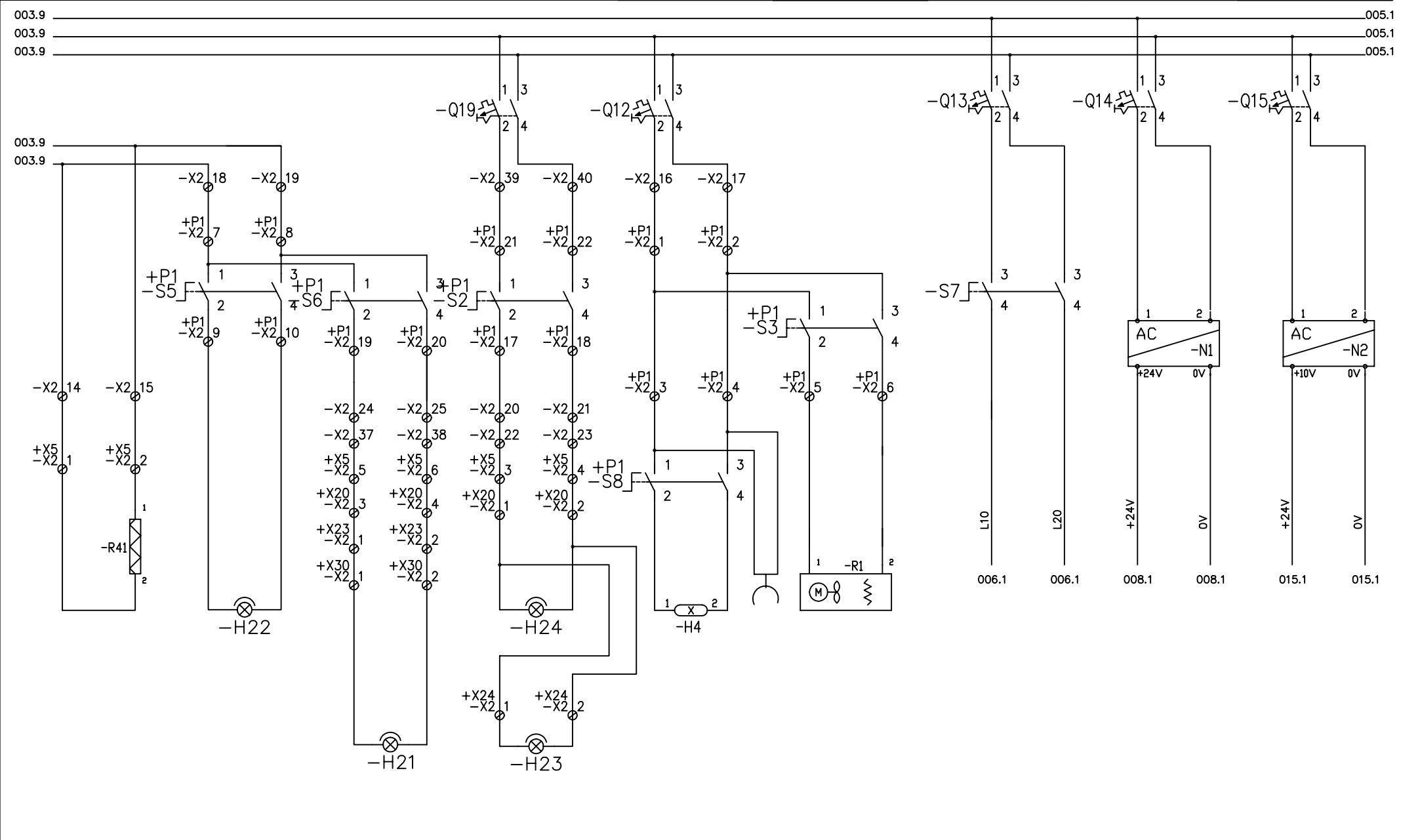
Project no. 2078  
Scale %  
Drwg no. A3-10101  
Sheet 02  
N.sh. 03


|           |                |                 |              |              |              |              |              |             |  |
|-----------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--|
| 1         | 2              | 3               | 4            | 5            | 6            | 7            | 8            | 9 3-1010103 |  |
| AIR       | LIGHT IN       | SOCKET          | HEATER IN    | HEATER IN    | HEATER IN    | HEATER IN    | HEATER IN    | LUFF/HOIST  |  |
| CONDITION | CRANE/PEDESTAL | OUTLET CRANE H. | PUMP MOTOR 1 | PUMP MOTOR 2 | FAN MOTOR M4 | FAN MOTOR M5 | FAN MOTOR M6 | HEATER      |  |



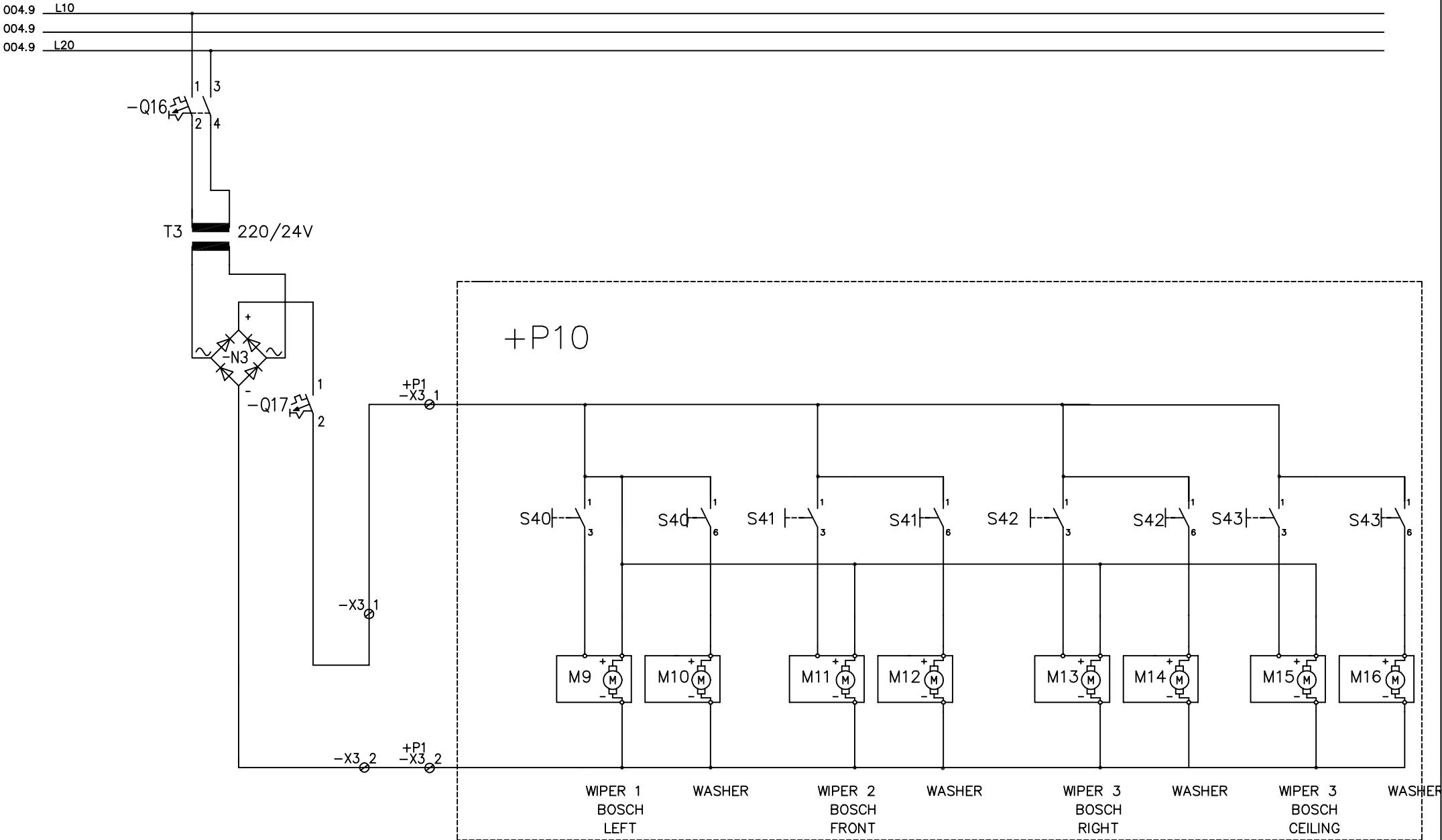
|      |            |      |       |          |          |                                                  |          |                                              |                                                                                                   |  |                  |   |          |          |                      |
|------|------------|------|-------|----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------|---|----------|----------|----------------------|
|      |            |      |       | Date     | 30.01.01 | MJELLEM & KARLSEN VERFT A/S<br>M/V "SEIS RANGER" |          | <b>TTS - Norlift AS</b><br>MARINE CARGO GEAR | ELECTRO HYDRAULIC OFFSHORE CRANE<br>GPCFO 2000-5020<br>CRANE NO.2078<br>LIGHT AND HEATING DIAGRAM |  | Project no. 2078 |   | =        |          |                      |
|      |            |      |       | Drawn by | JSB      |                                                  |          |                                              |                                                                                                   |  | + V2             |   |          |          |                      |
|      |            |      |       | Approved |          |                                                  |          |                                              |                                                                                                   |  |                  |   |          |          |                      |
| Rev. | Alteration | Date | Sign. | Norm     |          | Master drwg.                                     | Replaces | Replaced by                                  |                                                                                                   |  | Scale            | % | Drwg no. | A3-10101 | Sheet 03<br>N.sh. 04 |

|                  |            |                |            |          |          |         |        |             |
|------------------|------------|----------------|------------|----------|----------|---------|--------|-------------|
| 1                | 2          | 3              | 4          | 5        | 6        | 7       | 8      | 9 3-1010104 |
| HEATER AUX.HOIST | FLOODLIGHT | FLOODLIGHT     | FLOODLIGHT | LIGHT    | HEATER   | CONTROL | DC-    | DC-         |
| LIMIT SWITCH     | ON CABIN   | ON FOLDING JIB | ON JIB     | IN CABIN | IN CABIN | POWER   | SUPPLY | SUPPLY      |



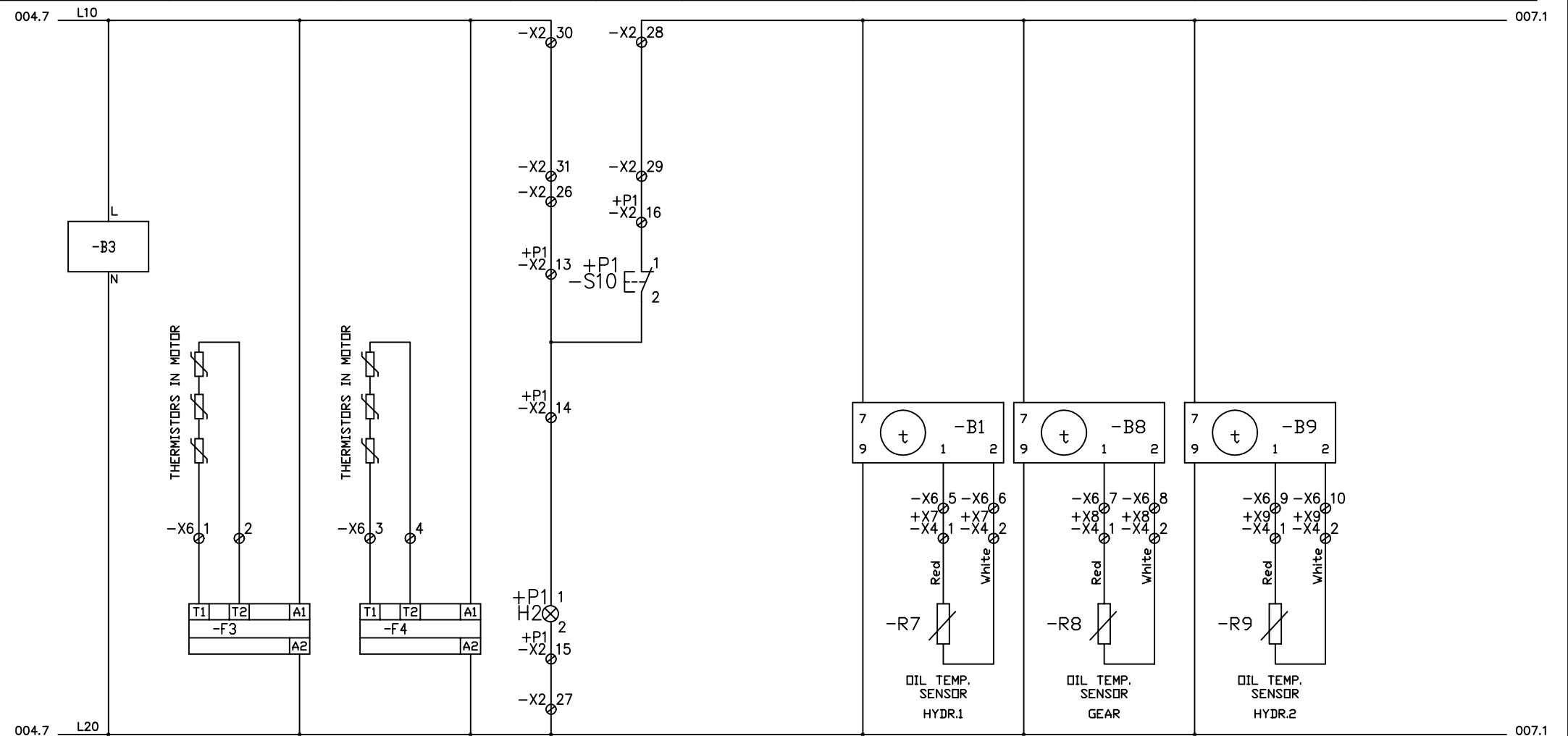
|      |            |      |       |          |          |                                                  |          |                                                                                       |                                                                                                 |  |          |          |
|------|------------|------|-------|----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------|----------|
|      |            |      |       | Date     | 30.01.01 | MJELEMM & KARLSEN VERFT A/S<br>M/V "SEIS RANGER" |          |  | Project no. 2078                                                                                |  | =        |          |
|      |            |      |       | Drawn by | JSB      |                                                  |          |                                                                                       | 2078                                                                                            |  | + V2     |          |
|      |            |      |       | Approved |          |                                                  |          |                                                                                       |                                                                                                 |  |          |          |
| Rev. | Alteration | Date | Sign. | Norm     |          | Master drwg.                                     | Replaces | Replaced by                                                                           | ELECTRO HYDRAULIC OFFSHORE CRANE<br>GPCFO 2000-5020<br>CRANE NO.2078<br>CONTROL CIRCUIT DIAGRAM |  | Scale    | Sheet 04 |
|      |            |      |       |          |          |                                                  |          |                                                                                       |                                                                                                 |  | %        | N.sh. 05 |
|      |            |      |       |          |          |                                                  |          |                                                                                       |                                                                                                 |  | A3-10101 |          |

|   |           |   |         |          |         |          |                |                |  |
|---|-----------|---|---------|----------|---------|----------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1 | 2         | 3 | 4       | 5        | 6       | 7        | 8              | 9 3-1010105    |  |
|   | 24V       |   | WINDOW  | WINDOW   | WINDOW  | WINDOW   | WINDOW         | WINDOW         |  |
|   | DC-SUPPLY |   | WIPER 1 | WASHER 1 | WIPER 2 | WASHER 2 | WASHER/WIPER 3 | WASHER/WIPER 4 |  |



|      |            |      | Date     | 30.01.01 | MJELLEM & KARLSEN VERFT A/S<br>M/V "SEIS RANGER" |          | <b>TTS - Norlift AS</b><br><small>MARINE CARGO GEAR</small> | ELECTRO HYDRAULIC OFFSHORE CRANE<br>GPCFO 2000-5020<br>CRANE NO.2078<br>WINDOW WIPERS | Project no. |          | =        |
|------|------------|------|----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|
|      |            |      | Drawn by | JSB      |                                                  |          |                                                             |                                                                                       | 2078        |          | + V2     |
|      |            |      | Approved |          |                                                  |          |                                                             |                                                                                       | Scale       | Drwg no. | Sheet 05 |
| Rev. | Alteration | Date | Sign.    | Norm     | Master drwg.                                     | Replaces | Replaced by                                                 |                                                                                       | %           | A3-10101 | N.sh. 06 |

|             |               |               |        |       |   |           |          |          |             |  |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|--------|-------|---|-----------|----------|----------|-------------|--|
| 1           | 2             | 3             | 4      |       | 5 | 6         | 7        | 8        | 9 3-1010106 |  |
| 220V SUPPLY | THERMISTOR    | THERMISTOR    | POWER  | POWER |   | HYDR. OIL | GEAR OIL | GEAR OIL |             |  |
| PLC         | RELAY MOTOR 1 | RELAY MOTOR 2 | AVAIL. | OFF   |   | TEMP.     | TEMP. P1 | TEMP. P2 |             |  |



|      |            |      |       |          |          |                                                  |          |                                              |                                                                                                 |  |                      |  |                      |  |
|------|------------|------|-------|----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------|--|----------------------|--|
|      |            |      |       | Date     | 30.01.01 | MJELLEM & KARLSEN VERFT A/S<br>M/V "SEIS RANGER" |          | <b>TTS - Norlift AS</b><br>MARINE CARGO GEAR | ELECTRO HYDRAULIC OFFSHORE CRANE<br>GPCFO 2000-5020<br>CRANE NO.2078<br>CONTROL CIRCUIT DIAGRAM |  | Project no.<br>2078  |  | =                    |  |
|      |            |      |       | Drawn by | JSB      |                                                  |          |                                              |                                                                                                 |  | + V2                 |  |                      |  |
|      |            |      |       | Approved |          |                                                  |          |                                              |                                                                                                 |  |                      |  |                      |  |
| Rev. | Alteration | Date | Sign. | Norm     |          | Master drwg.                                     | Replaces | Replaced by                                  | Scale<br>%                                                                                      |  | Drwg no.<br>A3-10101 |  | Sheet 06<br>N.sh. 07 |  |

|      |            |      |       |          |          |                                            |          |                                              |                                                                                       |             |          |                      |  |
|------|------------|------|-------|----------|----------|--------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------|----------------------|--|
|      |            |      |       | Date     | 30.01.01 | MJELLEM & KARLSEN A/S<br>M/V "SEIS RANGER" |          | <b>TTS - Norlift AS</b><br>MARINE CARGO GEAR | ELECTRO HYDRAULIC OFFSHORE CRANE<br>GPCFO 2000-5020<br>CRANE NO.2078<br>MOTORSTARTERS | Project no. |          | =                    |  |
|      |            |      |       | Drawn by | JSB      |                                            |          |                                              |                                                                                       | 2078        |          | +V2                  |  |
|      |            |      |       | Approved |          |                                            |          |                                              |                                                                                       |             |          |                      |  |
| Rev. | Alteration | Date | Sign. | Norm     |          | Master drwg.                               | Replaces | Replaced by                                  |                                                                                       | Scale       | Dwg no.  | Sheet 07<br>N.sh. 08 |  |
|      |            |      |       |          |          |                                            |          |                                              |                                                                                       | %           | A3-10101 |                      |  |

|   |   |   |   |                |   |   |   |                  |  |
|---|---|---|---|----------------|---|---|---|------------------|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5              | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 3-1010108      |  |
|   |   |   |   | LENGTH         |   |   |   | LENGHT           |  |
|   |   |   |   | TRANSM.M.WINCH |   |   |   | TRANSM.AUX.WINCH |  |

007.9 L10

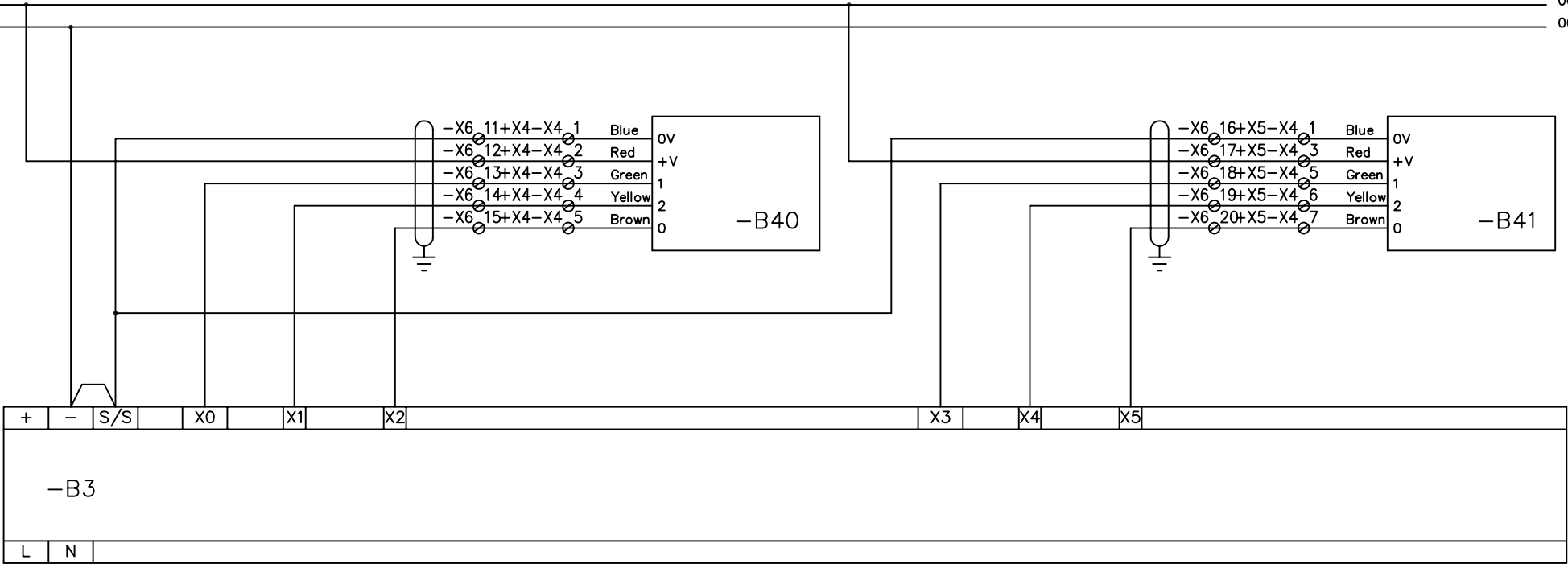
004.8 +24V

004.8 0V

009.1

009.1

009.1



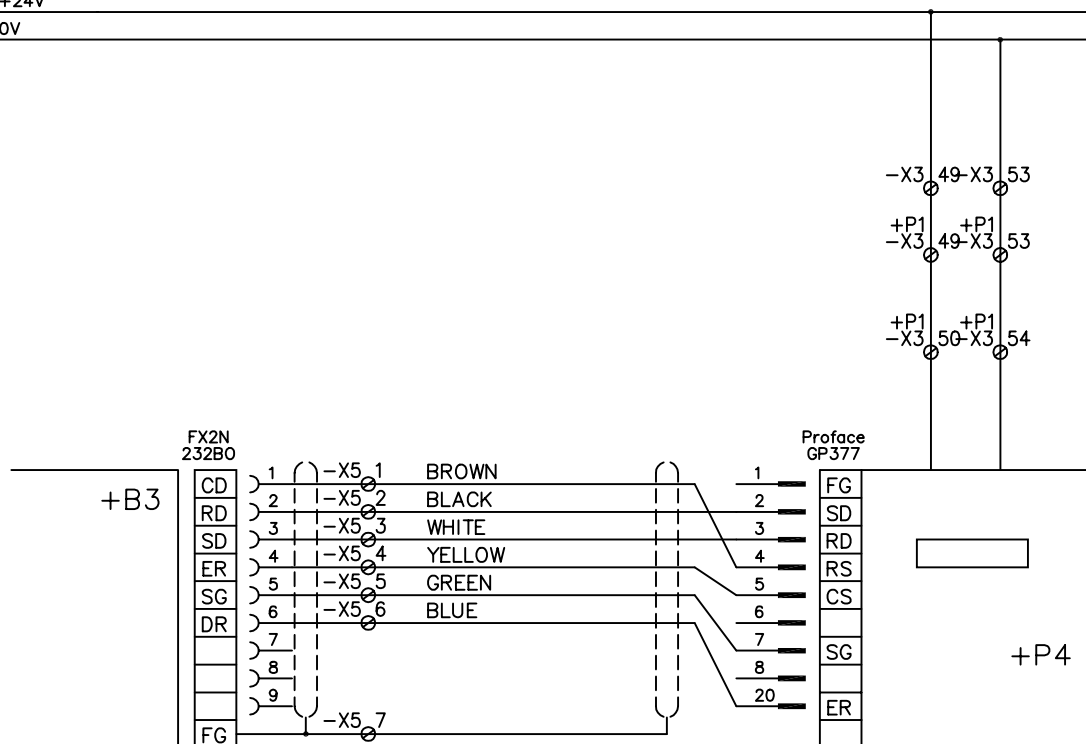
007.9 L20

009.1

|      |            |      |       |          |          |                                            |          |                                              |                                                                                                 |  |                     |          |          |                      |
|------|------------|------|-------|----------|----------|--------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------|----------|----------|----------------------|
|      |            |      |       | Date     | 30.01.01 | MJEJLEM & KARLSEN A/S<br>M/V "SEIS RANGER" |          | <b>TTS - Norlift AS</b><br>MARINE CARGO GEAR | ELECTRO HYDRAULIC OFFSHORE CRANE<br>GPCFO 2000-5020<br>CRANE NO.2078<br>CONTROL CIRCUIT DIAGRAM |  | Project no.<br>2078 |          | =        |                      |
|      |            |      |       | Drawn by | JSB      |                                            |          |                                              |                                                                                                 |  |                     |          | + V2     |                      |
|      |            |      |       | Approved |          |                                            |          |                                              |                                                                                                 |  | Scale               |          | Drwg no. |                      |
| Rev. | Alteration | Date | Sign. | Norm     |          | Master drwg.                               | Replaces | Replased by                                  |                                                                                                 |  | %                   | A3-10101 |          | Sheet 08<br>N.sh. 09 |



|   |   |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |           |
|---|---|---|---|----------|---|---|---|---|-----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5        | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 3-1010109 |
|   |   |   |   | DISPLAY  |   |   |   |   |           |
|   |   |   |   | IN CABIN |   |   |   |   |           |

[illegible]

008.9 L20 010.1

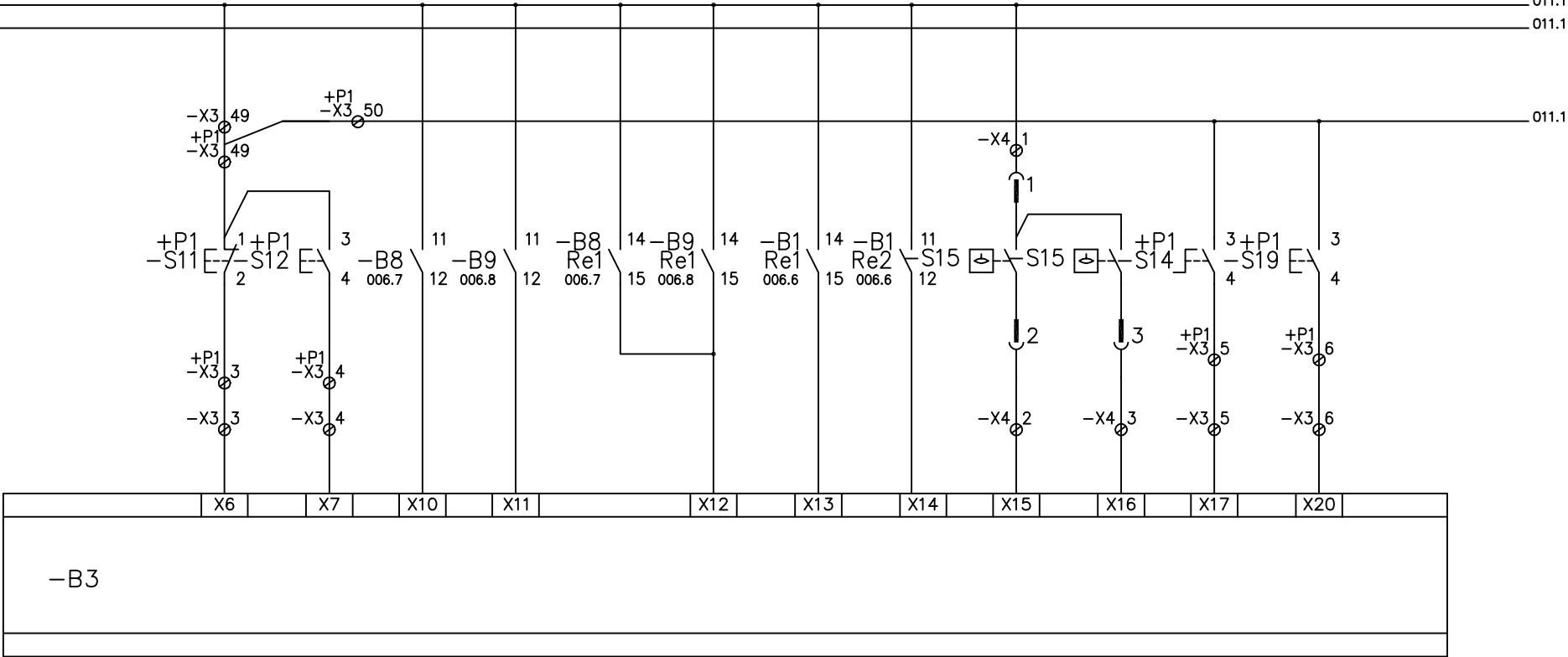
|      |            |      |       |          |          |                                                  |          |                                              |                                                                                                 |             |          |          |          |
|------|------------|------|-------|----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|
|      |            |      |       | Date     | 30.01.01 | MJELLEM & KARLSEN VERFT A/S<br>M/V "SEIS RANGER" |          | <b>TTS - Norlift AS</b><br>MARINE CARGO GEAR | ELECTRO HYDRAULIC OFFSHORE CRANE<br>GPCFO 2000-5020<br>CRANE NO.2078<br>CONTROL CIRCUIT DIAGRAM | Project no. |          | =        |          |
|      |            |      |       | Drawn by | JSB      |                                                  |          |                                              |                                                                                                 | 2078        |          | +V2      |          |
|      |            |      |       | Approved |          |                                                  |          |                                              |                                                                                                 | Scale       |          | Drwg no. |          |
| Rev. | Alteration | Date | Sign. | Norm     |          | Master drwg.                                     | Replaces | Replaced by                                  |                                                                                                 | %           | A3-10101 |          | N.sh. 10 |

|   |   |           |       |               |                |              |        |           |         |         |       |             |  |
|---|---|-----------|-------|---------------|----------------|--------------|--------|-----------|---------|---------|-------|-------------|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3         |       | 4             | 5              | 6            |        | 7         |         | 8       |       | 9 3-1010110 |  |
|   |   | PUMPMOTOR |       | HIGH OIL TEMP | HIGH GEAR TEMP | START        | HIGH   | OIL LEVEL |         | BY PASS | ALARM |             |  |
|   |   | STOP      | START | GEAR          |                | START COOLER | COOLER | OIL TEMP  | LOW LOW | LOW     | LEVEL | OFF         |  |

009.9L10011.1

009.9+24V011.1

009.90V011.1



009.9L20011.1

|      |            |      |       |          |          |                                                  |          |                                              |                                                                                                 |  |                     |          |          |          |
|------|------------|------|-------|----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|
|      |            |      |       | Date     | 30.01.01 | MJELLEM & KARLSEN VERFT A/S<br>M/V "SEIS RANGER" |          | <b>TTS - Norlift AS</b><br>MARINE CARGO GEAR | ELECTRO HYDRAULIC OFFSHORE CRANE<br>GPCFO 2000-5020<br>CRANE NO.2078<br>CONTROL CIRCUIT DIAGRAM |  | Project no.<br>2078 |          | =        |          |
|      |            |      |       | Drawn by | JSB      |                                                  |          |                                              |                                                                                                 |  | + V2                |          |          |          |
|      |            |      |       | Approved |          |                                                  |          |                                              |                                                                                                 |  | Scale               | Drwg no. | Sheet 10 |          |
| Rev. | Alteration | Date | Sign. | Norm     |          | Master drwg.                                     | Replaces | Replased by                                  |                                                                                                 |  | %                   | A3-10101 |          | N.sh. 11 |

|   |         |         |       |          |          |       |               |     |                |         |         |       |         |          |             |  |
|---|---------|---------|-------|----------|----------|-------|---------------|-----|----------------|---------|---------|-------|---------|----------|-------------|--|
| 1 | 2       |         | 3     |          | 4        |       | 5             |     | 6              |         | 7       |       | 8       |          | 9 3-1010111 |  |
|   | MOTOR 1 | MOTOR 2 | WARN. | BY PASS  | JOYSTICK |       | LUFF,JOYSTICK |     | LOW OIL PRESS. |         | HP OIL  | HP    | RESET   | SEASTATE |             |  |
|   | RUN     | RUN     | HORN  | LUFF.OUT | HOIST    | LOWER | IN            | OUT | SYSTEM         | M-WINCH | M-WINCH | PILOT | COUNTER | 1+2      |             |  |

010.9 L10

010.9 +24V

010.9 0V

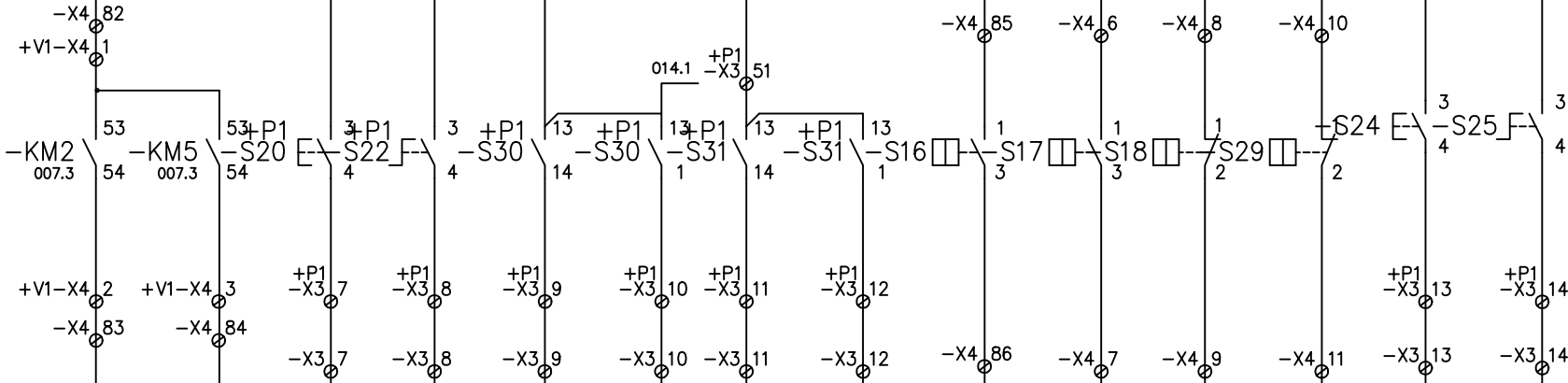
010.9 +24V

012.1

012.1

012.1

012.1



010.9 L20

012.1

|      |            |          |       |          |          |                                                  |                                              |                                                                                                 |                  |   |                     |                      |
|------|------------|----------|-------|----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---|---------------------|----------------------|
| D    |            | 22.08.00 | HJS   | Date     | 30.01.01 | MJELLEM & KARLSEN VERFT A/S<br>M/V "SEIS RANGER" | <b>TTS - Norlift AS</b><br>MARINE CARGO GEAR | ELECTRO HYDRAULIC OFFSHORE CRANE<br>GPCFO 2000-5020<br>CRANE NO.2078<br>CONTROL CIRCUIT DIAGRAM | Project no. 2078 |   | =                   |                      |
| C    | -X10       | 30.05.00 | NBS   | Drawn by | JSB      |                                                  |                                              |                                                                                                 |                  |   | + V2                |                      |
| B    | -S19,-S20  | 26.05.00 | NBS   | Approved |          |                                                  |                                              |                                                                                                 |                  |   |                     |                      |
| Rev. | Alteration | Date     | Sign. | Norm     |          | Master drwg.                                     | Replaces                                     | Replaced by                                                                                     | Scale            | % | Drwg no. A3-1010111 | Sheet 11<br>N.sh. 12 |

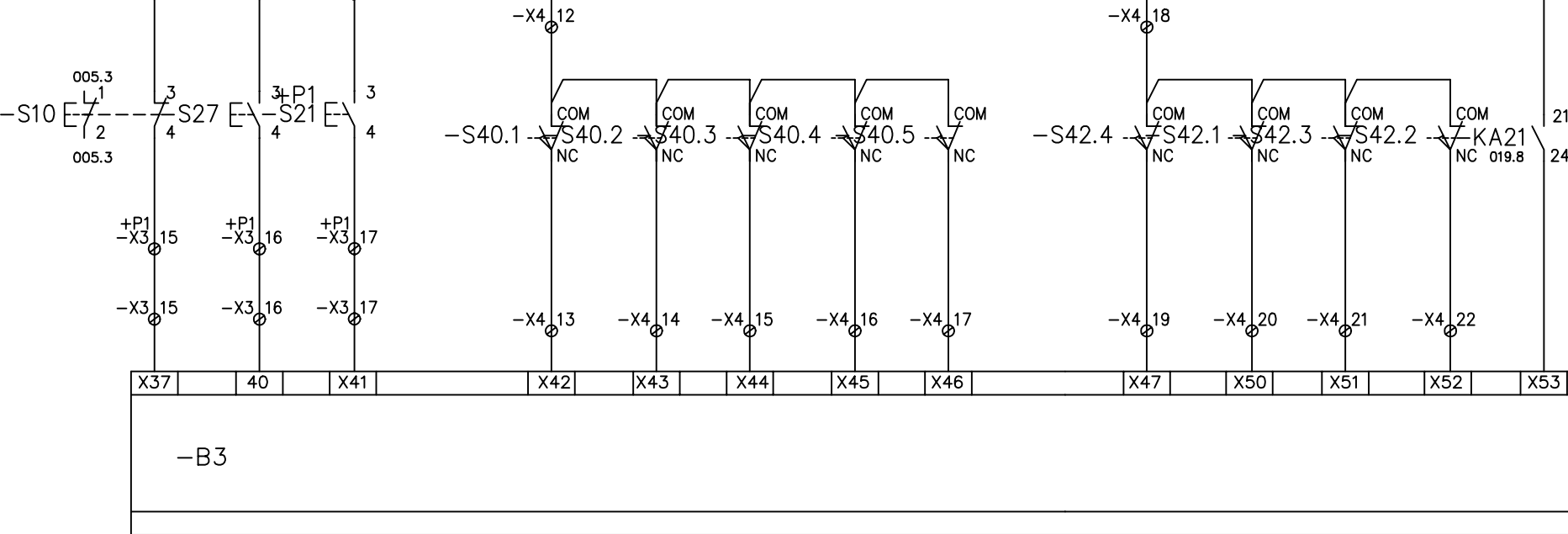
|   |     |         |      |  |              |        |            |      |           |  |              |     |                 |     |             |  |
|---|-----|---------|------|--|--------------|--------|------------|------|-----------|--|--------------|-----|-----------------|-----|-------------|--|
| 1 | 2   |         | 3    |  | 4            |        | 5          |      | 6         |  | 7            |     | 8               |     | 9 3-1010112 |  |
|   |     |         | LAMP |  | M-HOIST DOWN |        | M-HOIST UP |      | FULL STOP |  | STOP LUFFING |     | SPEED REDUCTION |     | STOP UP     |  |
|   | EMS | TENSION | TEST |  | STOP         | SP.RED | SP.RED.    | STOP | STOP      |  | IN           | OUT | IN              | OUT | A-HOIST     |  |

011.9L10013.1

011.9+24V013.1

011.90V013.1

011.9+24V011.9



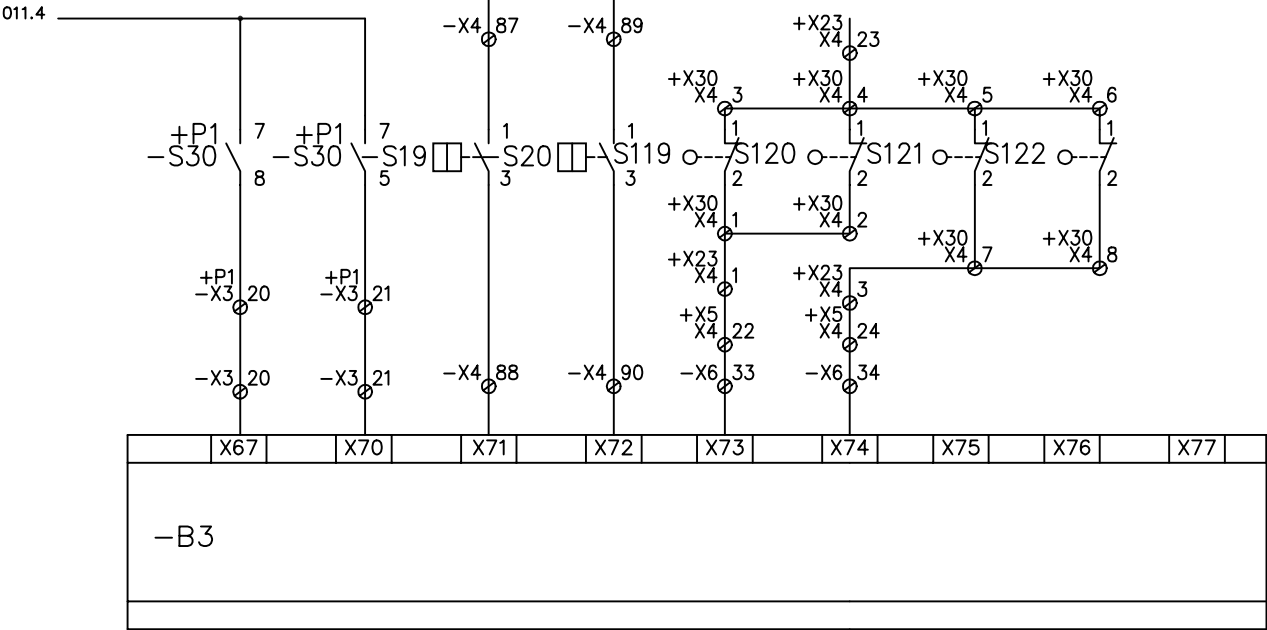
011.9L20013.1

|      |            |          |       |          |          |                                                  |          |                                              |                                                                                                 |  |                     |          |          |          |
|------|------------|----------|-------|----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|
|      |            |          |       | Date     | 30.01.01 | MJELLEM & KARLSEN VERFT A/S<br>M/V "SEIS RANGER" |          | <b>TTS - Norlift AS</b><br>MARINE CARGO GEAR | ELECTRO HYDRAULIC OFFSHORE CRANE<br>GPCFO 2000-5020<br>CRANE NO.2078<br>CONTROL CIRCUIT DIAGRAM |  | Project no.<br>2078 |          | =        |          |
|      |            |          |       | Drawn by | JSB      |                                                  |          |                                              |                                                                                                 |  |                     |          | + V2     |          |
| A    |            | 12.06.01 | JSB   | Approved |          |                                                  |          |                                              |                                                                                                 |  | Scale               | Drwg no. | Sheet 12 |          |
| Rev. | Alteration | Date     | Sign. | Norm     |          | Master drwg.                                     | Replaces | Replaced by                                  |                                                                                                 |  | %                   | A3-10101 |          | N.sh. 13 |



|   |             |     |                |        |               |               |   |   |   |             |  |
|---|-------------|-----|----------------|--------|---------------|---------------|---|---|---|-------------|--|
| 1 | 2           |     | 3              |        | 4             | 5             | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 3-1010114 |  |
|   | FOLDING JIB |     | LOW OIL PRESS. |        | WINCH TOP SW. | WINCH TOP SW. |   |   |   |             |  |
|   | IN          | OUT | PUMP 1         | PUMP 2 | MAIN WINCH    | AUX.WINCH     |   |   |   |             |  |

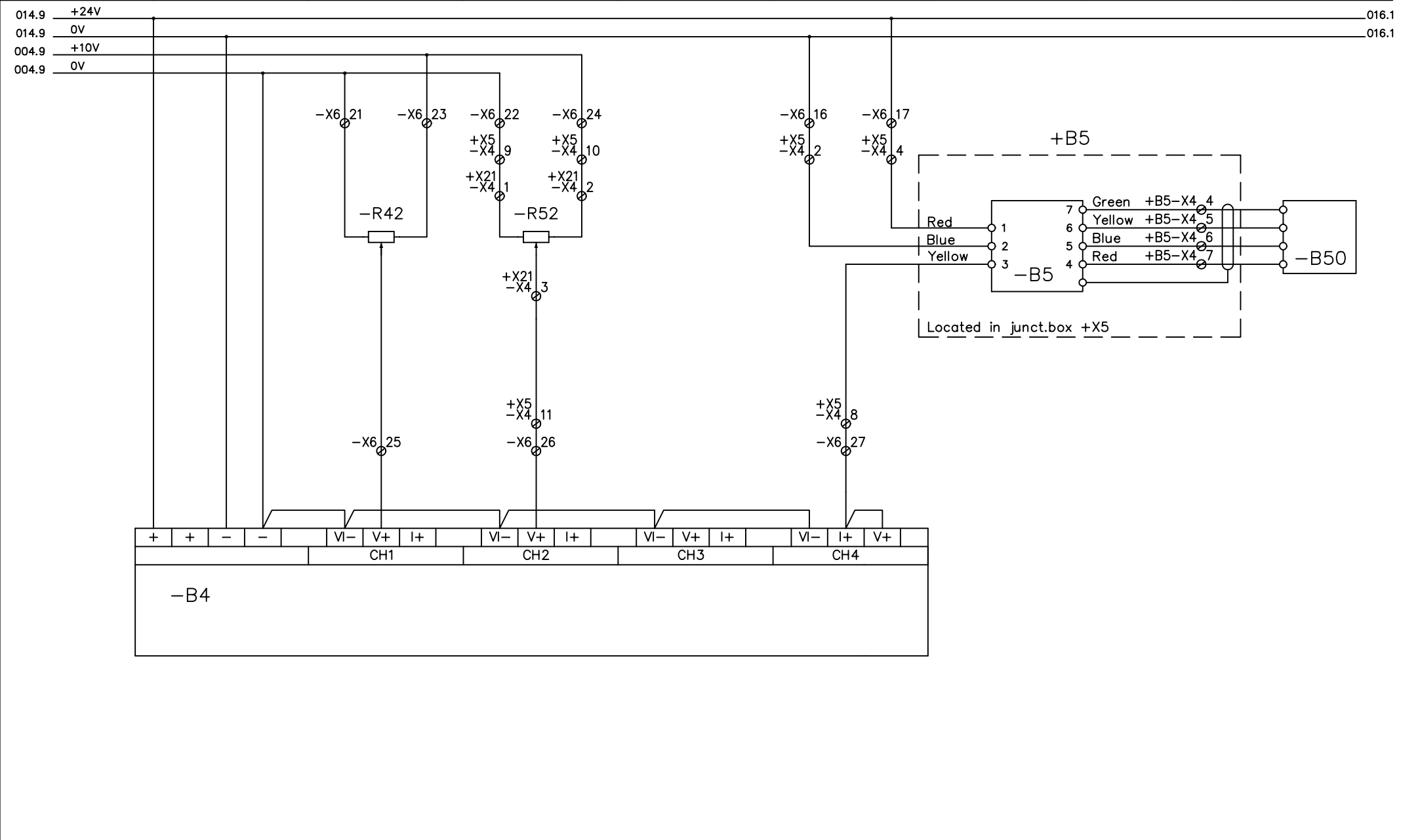
|       |      |       |
|-------|------|-------|
| 013.9 | L10  | 016.1 |
| 013.9 | +24V | 015.1 |
| 013.9 | 0V   | 015.1 |
| 013.9 | +24V | 015.1 |



|       |     |       |
|-------|-----|-------|
| 013.9 | L20 | 016.1 |
|-------|-----|-------|

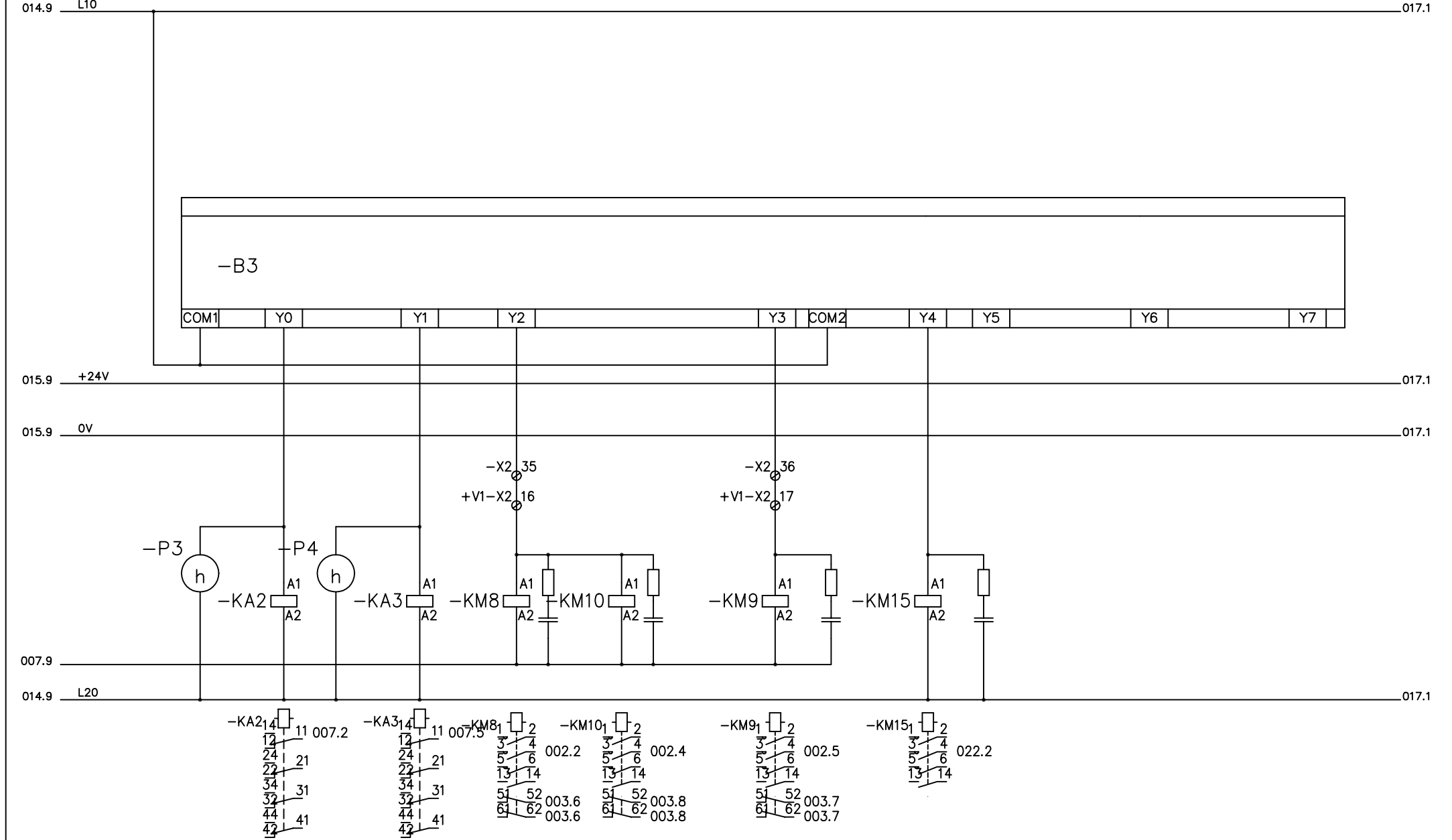
|      |            |      |       |          |          |                                                  |          |                                              |                                                                                                 |  |                     |          |          |          |
|------|------------|------|-------|----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|
|      |            |      |       | Date     | 02.02.01 | MJELLEM & KARLSEN VERFT A/S<br>M/V "SEIS RANGER" |          | <b>TTS - Norlift AS</b><br>MARINE CARGO GEAR | ELECTRO HYDRAULIC OFFSHORE CRANE<br>GPCFO 2000-5020<br>CRANE NO.2078<br>CONTROL CIRCUIT DIAGRAM |  | Project no.<br>2078 |          | =        |          |
|      |            |      |       | Drawn by | JSB      |                                                  |          |                                              |                                                                                                 |  | + V2                |          |          |          |
|      |            |      |       | Approved |          |                                                  |          |                                              |                                                                                                 |  | Scale               | Drwg no. | Sheet 14 |          |
| Rev. | Alteration | Date | Sign. | Norm     |          | Master drwg.                                     | Replaces | Replaced by                                  |                                                                                                 |  | %                   | A3-10101 |          | N.sh. 15 |

|   |   |             |                |   |        |               |   |             |
|---|---|-------------|----------------|---|--------|---------------|---|-------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3           | 4              | 5 | 6      | 7             | 8 | g 3-1010115 |
|   |   | JIB ANGLE   | FOLD JIB ANGLE |   | LOAD   | PRE AMPLIFIER |   | LOAD CELL   |
|   |   | TRANSMITTER | TRANSMITTER    |   | SIGNAL |               |   |             |



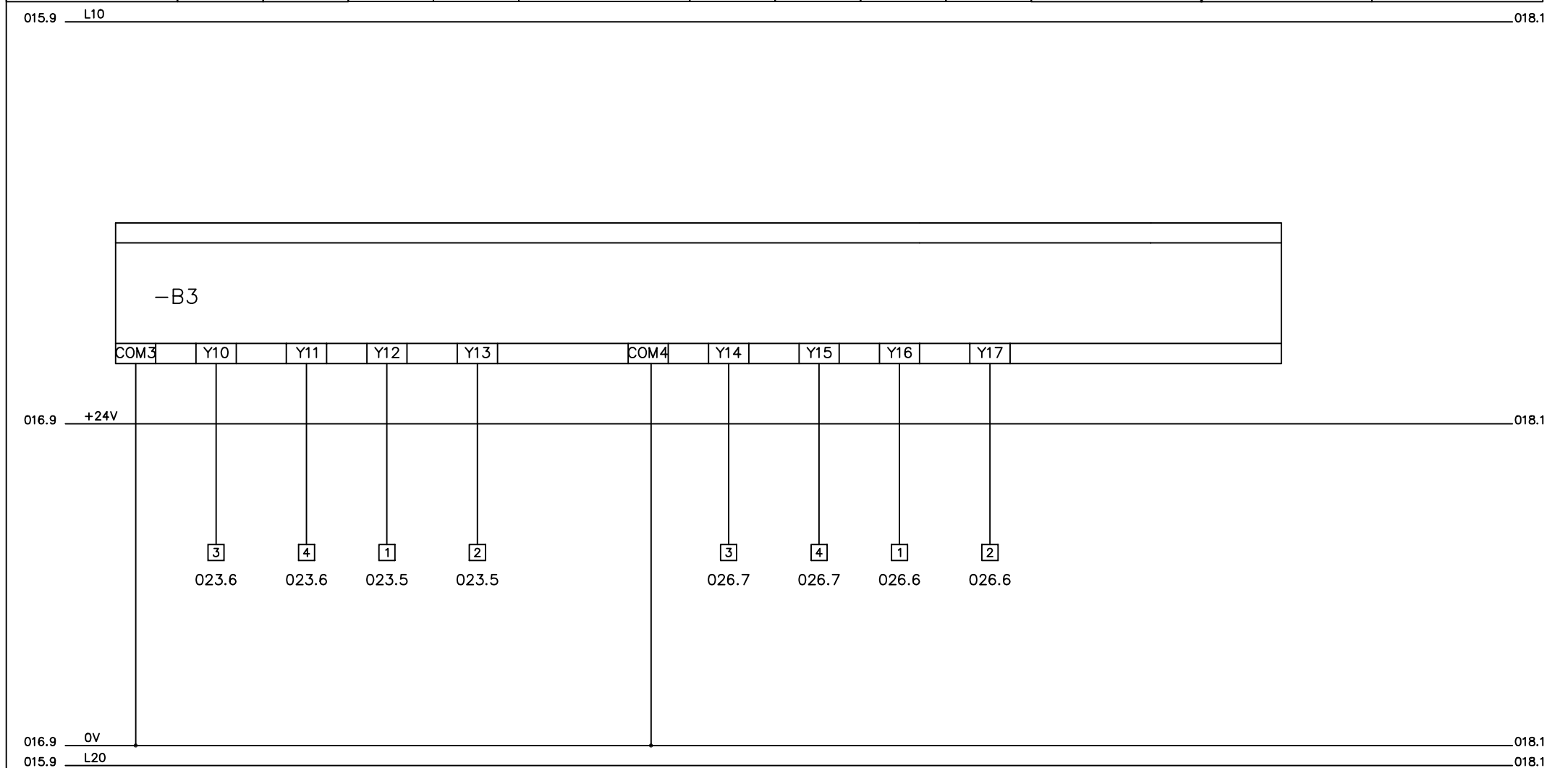
|      |            |      |       |          |          |                                                  |                                                          |                                                                                                 |             |          |          |
|------|------------|------|-------|----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|
|      |            |      |       | Date     | 30.01.01 | MJELLEM & KARLSEN VERFT A/S<br>M/V "SEIS RANGER" | <div>TTS - Norlift AS</div> <div>MARINE CARGO GEAR</div> | ELECTRO HYDRAULIC OFFSHORE CRANE<br>GPCFO 2000-5020<br>CRANE NO.2078<br>CONTROL CIRCUIT DIAGRAM | Project no. | 2078     | =        |
|      |            |      |       | Drawn by | JSB      |                                                  |                                                          |                                                                                                 |             |          | +V2      |
|      |            |      |       | Approved |          |                                                  |                                                          |                                                                                                 | Scale       | Drwg no. | Sheet 15 |
| Rev. | Alteration | Date | Sign. | Norm     |          | Master drwg.                                     | Replaces                                                 | Replaced by                                                                                     | %           | A3-10101 | N.sh. 16 |

|      |            |      |          | Date | 30.01.01 | MJELLEM & KARLSEN VERFT A/S<br>M/V "SEIS RANGER" |          | <b>TTS - Norlift AS</b><br>MARINE CARGO GEAR | ELECTRO HYDRAULIC OFFSHORE CRANE<br>GPCFO 2000-5020<br>CRANE NO.2078<br>CONTROL CIRCUIT DIAGRAM | Project no. |          |          |  |
|------|------------|------|----------|------|----------|--------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|--|
|      |            |      | Drawn by | JSB  | 2078     |                                                  |          |                                              |                                                                                                 | =           |          |          |  |
|      |            |      | Approved |      |          |                                                  |          |                                              |                                                                                                 | +V2         |          |          |  |
| Rev. | Alteration | Date | Sign.    | Norm |          | Master drwg.                                     | Replaces | Replaced by                                  |                                                                                                 | Scale       | Dwg no.  | Sheet 16 |  |
|      |            |      |          |      |          |                                                  |          |                                              |                                                                                                 | %           | A3-10101 | N.sh. 17 |  |





| 1 | 2                 |      | 3            |      | 4 | 5               |     | 6            |     | 7     | 8     | 9 3-1010117 |  |
|---|-------------------|------|--------------|------|---|-----------------|-----|--------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|--|
|   | SPEED RED.M.HOIST |      | STOP M.HOIST |      |   | SPEED RED. LUFF |     | STOP LUFFING |     | SPARE | SPARE |             |  |
|   | UP                | DOWN | UP           | DOWN |   | IN              | OUT | IN           | OUT |       |       |             |  |



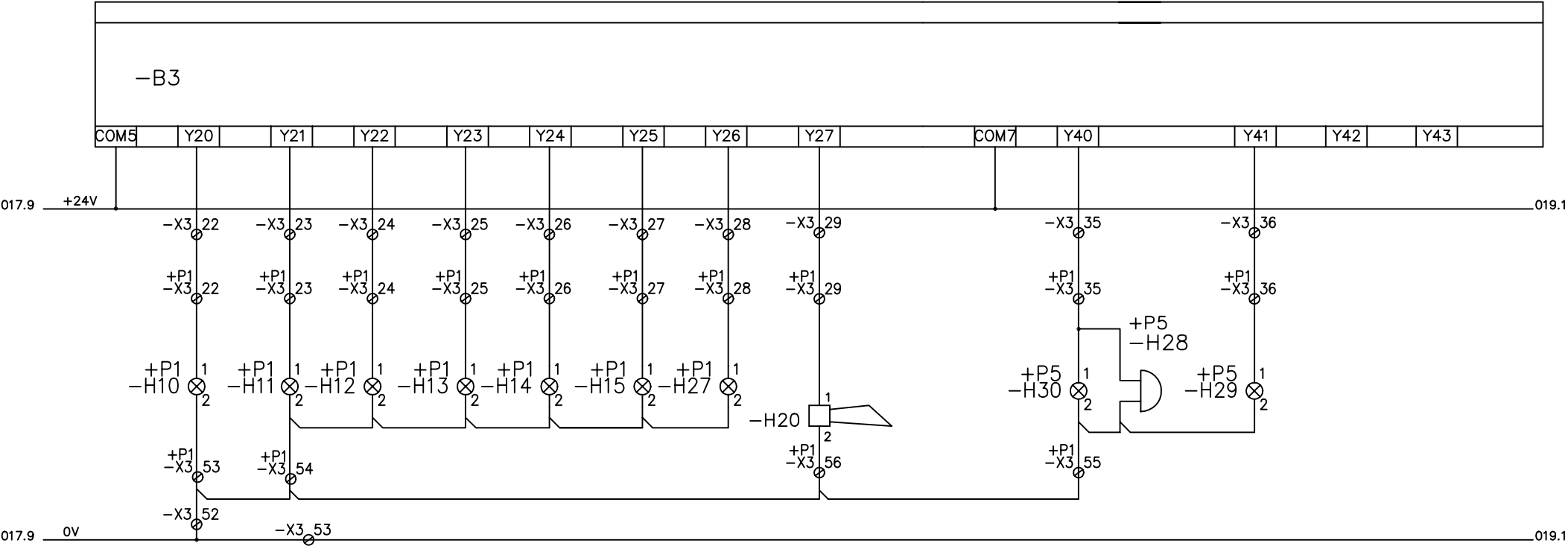
|      |            |      |       |          |          |                                                  |          |                                              |                                                                                                 |             |          |         |          |
|------|------------|------|-------|----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------|---------|----------|
|      |            |      |       | Date     | 30.01.01 | MJELLEM & KARLSEN VERFT A/S<br>M/V "SEIS RANGER" |          | <b>TTS - Norlift AS</b><br>MARINE CARGO GEAR | ELECTRO HYDRAULIC OFFSHORE CRANE<br>GPCFO 2000-5020<br>CRANE NO.2078<br>CONTROL CIRCUIT DIAGRAM | Project no. |          | =       |          |
|      |            |      |       | Drawn by | JSB      |                                                  |          |                                              |                                                                                                 | 2078        |          | +V2     |          |
|      |            |      |       | Approved |          |                                                  |          |                                              |                                                                                                 | Scale       |          | Dwg no. |          |
| Rev. | Alteration | Date | Sign. | Norm     |          | Master dwg.                                      | Replaces | Replaced by                                  |                                                                                                 | %           | A3-10101 |         | N.sh. 18 |

|   |       |          |          |         |          |         |         |         |   |                  |      |       |             |  |
|---|-------|----------|----------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---|------------------|------|-------|-------------|--|
| 1 | 2     |          | 3        |         | 4        |         | 5       |         | 6 | 7                | 8    |       | 9 3-1010118 |  |
|   | CRANE | M1 HIGH  | M2 HIGH  | HIGH    | HIGH OIL | LOW OIL | IN      | WARNING |   | OVERLOAD         | LOAD | SPARE | SPARE       |  |
|   | READY | MOT.TEMP | MOT.TEMP | GEAR T. | TEMP     | LEVEL   | TENSION | HORN    |   | PREWARNING (90%) | 100% |       |             |  |

017.9

L10

019.1



017.9

L20

019.1

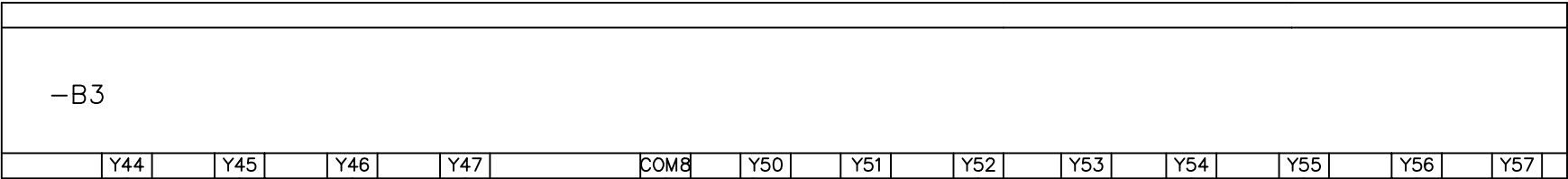
|      |            |      |       |          |          |                                                  |          |                                              |                                                                                                 |             |       |          |  |          |  |
|------|------------|------|-------|----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------|----------|--|----------|--|
|      |            |      |       | Date     | 30.01.01 | MJELLEM & KARLSEN VERFT A/S<br>M/V "SEIS RANGER" |          | <b>TTS - Norlift AS</b><br>MARINE CARGO GEAR | ELECTRO HYDRAULIC OFFSHORE CRANE<br>GPCFO 2000-5020<br>CRANE NO.2078<br>CONTROL CIRCUIT DIAGRAM | Project no. |       | 2078     |  | =        |  |
|      |            |      |       | Drawn by | JSB      |                                                  |          |                                              |                                                                                                 |             |       | + V2     |  |          |  |
|      |            |      |       | Approved |          |                                                  |          |                                              |                                                                                                 |             |       |          |  |          |  |
| Rev. | Alteration | Date | Sign. | Norm     |          | Master drwg.                                     | Replaces | Replaced by                                  |                                                                                                 |             | Scale | Drwg no. |  | Sheet 18 |  |
|      |            |      |       |          |          |                                                  |          |                                              |                                                                                                 |             | %     | A3-10101 |  | N.sh. 19 |  |

|   |         |      |     |       |             |            |       |         |           |
|---|---------|------|-----|-------|-------------|------------|-------|---------|-----------|
| 1 | 2       | 3    | 4   | 5     | 6           | 7          | 8     | 9       | 3-1010118 |
|   | TENSION | CB   |     | HOIST | HOIST BRAKE | PUMP MOTOR | BRAKE | AUX.W   |           |
|   |         | MAIN | AUX |       | MAIN/AUX    | M1         | M2    | A-HOIST | TOP.POS   |

018.9

L10

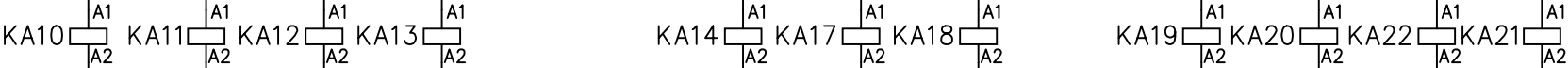
020.1



018.9

+24V

020.1



018.9

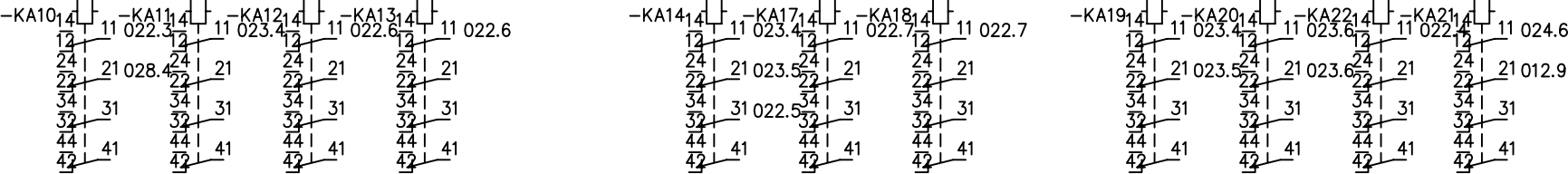
0V

020.1

018.9

L20

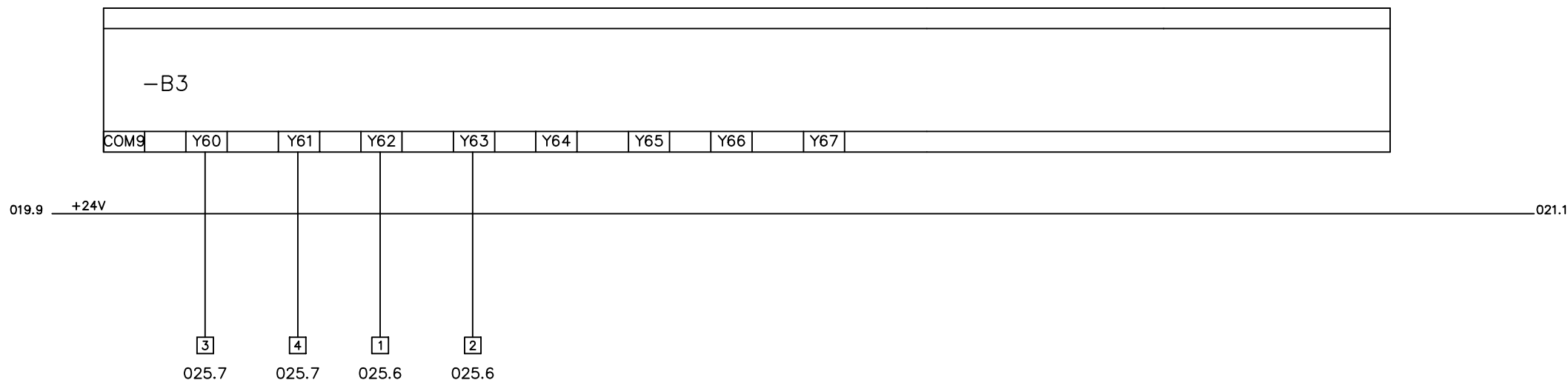
020.1



|      |            |          |       |           |          |                                                  |          |                                              |                                                                                                 |                     |  |          |  |
|------|------------|----------|-------|-----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--|----------|--|
|      |            |          |       | Date      | 30.01.01 | MJELLEM & KARLSEN VERFT A/S<br>M/V "SEIS RANGER" |          | <b>TTS - Norlift AS</b><br>MARINE CARGO GEAR | ELECTRO HYDRAULIC OFFSHORE CRANE<br>GPCFO 2000-5020<br>CRANE NO.2078<br>CONTROL CIRCUIT DIAGRAM | Project no.<br>2078 |  | =        |  |
|      |            |          |       | Drawn by: | JSB      |                                                  |          |                                              |                                                                                                 |                     |  | + V2     |  |
| A    |            | 12.06.01 | JSB   | Approved  |          |                                                  |          |                                              |                                                                                                 | Scale               |  | Sheet 19 |  |
| Rev. | Alteration | Date     | Sign. | Norm      |          | Master drwg.                                     | Replaces | Replaced by                                  |                                                                                                 | Drwg no.            |  | N.sh. 20 |  |
|      |            |          |       |           |          |                                                  |          |                                              |                                                                                                 | %                   |  | A3-10101 |  |

[illegible]

|       |     |       |
|-------|-----|-------|
| 019.9 | L10 | 021.1 |
|-------|-----|-------|



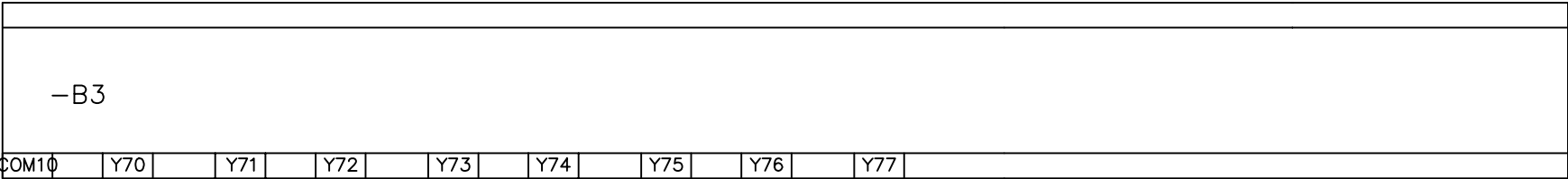
|       |    |       |
|-------|----|-------|
| 019.9 | OV | 021.1 |
|-------|----|-------|

|       |     |       |
|-------|-----|-------|
| 019.9 | L20 | 021.1 |
|-------|-----|-------|

|      |            |      |       |          |          |                                                  |          |                                              |                                                                                                 |             |          |          |          |
|------|------------|------|-------|----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|
|      |            |      |       | Date     | 30.01.01 | MJELLEM & KARLSEN VERFT A/S<br>M/V "SEIS RANGER" |          | <b>TTS - Norlift AS</b><br>MARINE CARGO GEAR | ELECTRO HYDRAULIC OFFSHORE CRANE<br>GPCFO 2000-5020<br>CRANE NO.2078<br>CONTROL CIRCUIT DIAGRAM | Project no. |          | =        |          |
|      |            |      |       | Drawn by | JSB      |                                                  |          |                                              |                                                                                                 | 2078        |          | +V2      |          |
|      |            |      |       | Approved |          |                                                  |          |                                              |                                                                                                 | Scale       |          | Drwg no. |          |
| Rev. | Alteration | Date | Sign. | Norm     |          | Master drwg.                                     | Replaces | Replaced by                                  |                                                                                                 | %           | A3-10101 |          | N.sh. 21 |

|   |       |       |       |       |   |   |   |   |           |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|---|---|-----------|
| 1 | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 3-1010121 |
|   | SPARE | SPARE | SPARE | SPARE |   |   |   |   |           |
|   |       |       |       |       |   |   |   |   |           |

020.9 L10




020.9 +24V022.1

020.9 0V022.1

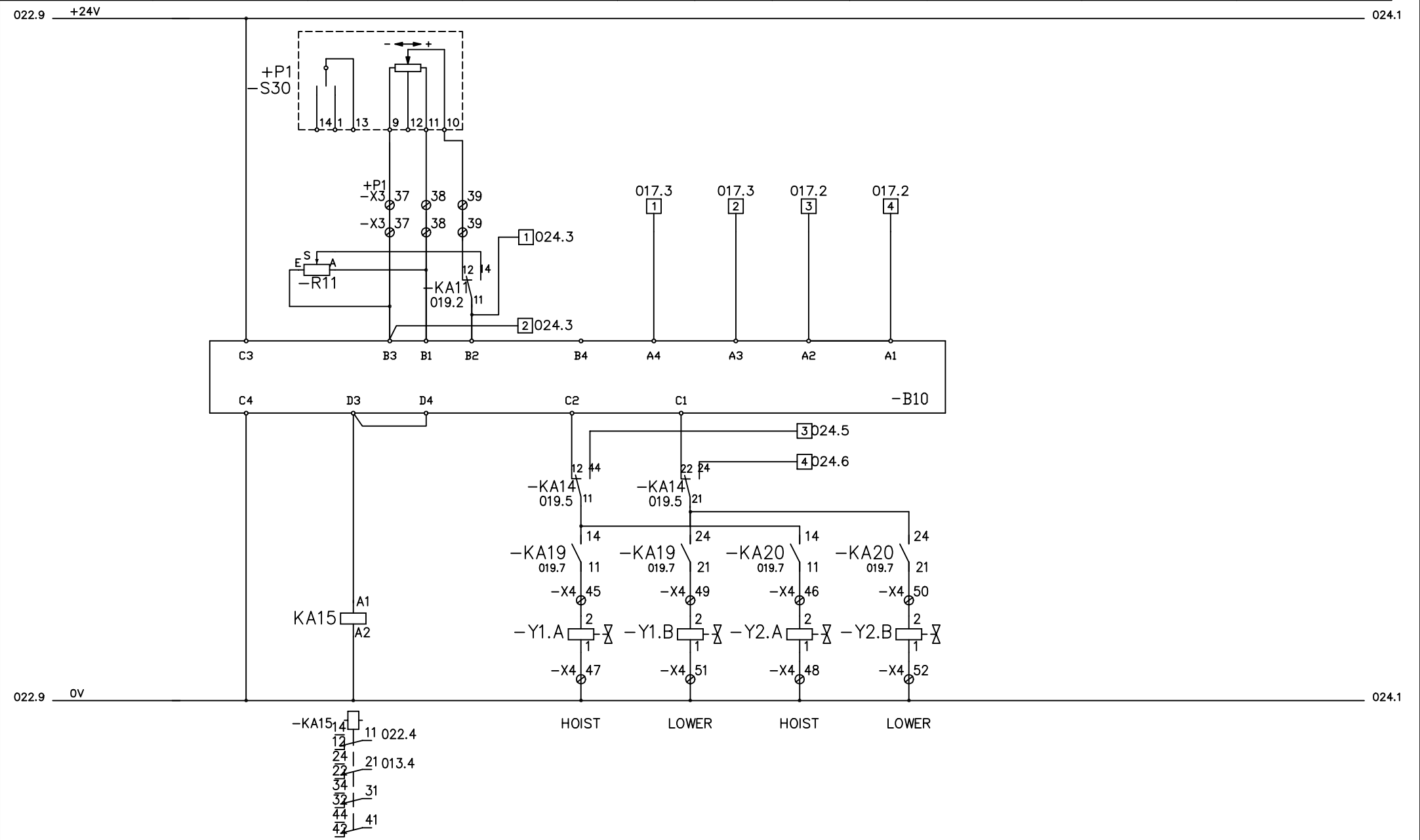
020.9 L20

|      |            |      |       |          |          |                                                  |          |                                              |                                                                                                 |                  |                   |      |                      |
|------|------------|------|-------|----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------|----------------------|
|      |            |      |       | Date     | 30.01.01 | MJELLEM & KARLSEN VERFT A/S<br>M/V "SEIS RANGER" |          | <b>TTS - Norlift AS</b><br>MARINE CARGO GEAR | ELECTRO HYDRAULIC OFFSHORE CRANE<br>GPCFO 2000-5020<br>CRANE NO.2078<br>CONTROL CIRCUIT DIAGRAM | Project no. 2078 |                   | =    |                      |
|      |            |      |       | Drawn by | JSB      |                                                  |          |                                              |                                                                                                 |                  |                   | + V2 |                      |
|      |            |      |       | Approved |          |                                                  |          |                                              |                                                                                                 |                  |                   |      |                      |
| Rev. | Alteration | Date | Sign. | Norm     |          | Master drwg.                                     | Replaces | Replased by                                  |                                                                                                 | Scale %          | Drwg no. A3-10101 |      | Sheet 21<br>N.sh. 22 |

[illegible]

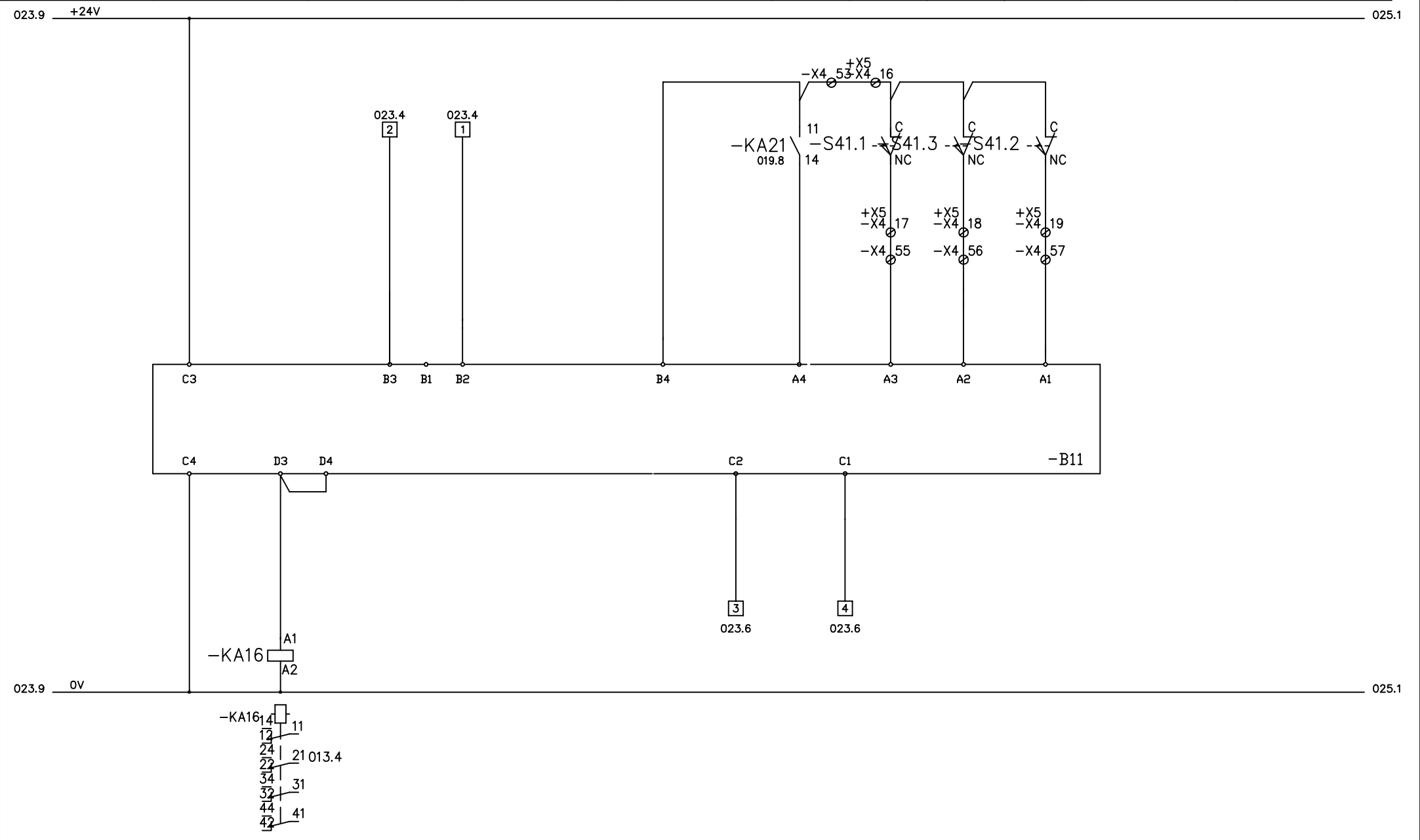
|      |            |          |       |          |          |                                                  |          |                                                                                       |                                                                                                 |             |          |          |  |
|------|------------|----------|-------|----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|--|
|      |            |          |       | Date     | 30.01.01 | MJELLEM & KARLSEN VERFT A/S<br>M/V "SEIS RANGER" |          |  | ELECTRO HYDRAULIC OFFSHORE CRANE<br>GPCFO 2000-5020<br>CRANE NO.2078<br>CONTROL CIRCUIT DIAGRAM | Project no. |          | =        |  |
|      |            |          |       | Drawn by | JSB      |                                                  |          |                                                                                       |                                                                                                 | 2078        |          | +V2      |  |
| A    |            | 12.06.01 | JSB   | Approved |          |                                                  |          |                                                                                       |                                                                                                 | Scale       | Drwg no. | Sheet 22 |  |
| Rev. | Alteration | Date     | Sign. | Norm     |          | Master drwg.                                     | Replaces | Replaced by                                                                           |                                                                                                 | %           | A3-10101 | N.sh. 23 |  |

|   |   |          |   |              |            |    |      |   |           |
|---|---|----------|---|--------------|------------|----|------|---|-----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3        | 4 | 5            | 6          | 7  | 8    | 9 | 3-1010123 |
|   |   | M-WINCH  |   | M-WINCH STOP | SPEED RED. |    |      |   |           |
|   |   | JOYSTICK |   | UP           | DOWN       | UP | DOWN |   |           |



|      |            |      |       |          |          |                                                  |          |                                              |                                                                                                 |  |             |          |          |          |
|------|------------|------|-------|----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------|----------|----------|----------|
|      |            |      |       | Date     | 31.01.01 | MJELLEM & KARLSEN VERFT A/S<br>M/V "SEIS RANGER" |          | <b>TTS - Norlift AS</b><br>MARINE CARGO GEAR | ELECTRO HYDRAULIC OFFSHORE CRANE<br>GPCFO 2000-5020<br>CRANE NO.2078<br>CONTROL CIRCUIT DIAGRAM |  | Project no. | 2078     |          | =        |
|      |            |      |       | Drawn by | JSB      |                                                  |          |                                              |                                                                                                 |  |             | + V2     |          |          |
|      |            |      |       | Approved |          |                                                  |          |                                              |                                                                                                 |  | Scale       | Drwg no. | Sheet 23 |          |
| Rev. | Alteration | Date | Sign. | Norm     |          | Master drwg.                                     | Replaces | Replaced by                                  |                                                                                                 |  | %           | A3-10101 |          | N.sh. 24 |

|   |       |        |   |   |              |                 |    |      |           |
|---|-------|--------|---|---|--------------|-----------------|----|------|-----------|
| 1 | 2     | 3      | 4 | 5 | 6            | 7               | 8  | 9    | 3-1010124 |
|   | WINCH | REF.   |   |   | A-WINCH STOP | SPEED REDUCTION |    |      |           |
|   | BRAKE | SIGNAL |   |   | UP           | DOWN            | UP | DOWN |           |



|      |            |          |       |          |          |                                                  |          |                                              |                                                                                                 |                  |          |          |          |
|------|------------|----------|-------|----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|
|      |            |          |       | Date     | 31.01.01 | MJELLEM & KARLSEN VERFT A/S<br>M/V "SEIS RANGER" |          | <b>TTS - Norlift AS</b><br>MARINE CARGO GEAR | ELECTRO HYDRAULIC OFFSHORE CRANE<br>GPCFO 2000-5020<br>CRANE NO.2078<br>CONTROL CIRCUIT DIAGRAM | Project no. 2078 |          | =        |          |
|      |            |          |       | Drawn by | JSB      |                                                  |          |                                              |                                                                                                 | + V2             |          |          |          |
| A    |            | 12.06.01 | JSB   | Approved |          |                                                  |          |                                              |                                                                                                 | Scale            | Drwg no. | Sheet 24 |          |
| Rev. | Alteration | Date     | Sign. | Norm     |          | Master drwg.                                     | Replaces | Replaced by                                  |                                                                                                 | %                | A3-10101 |          | N.sh. 25 |

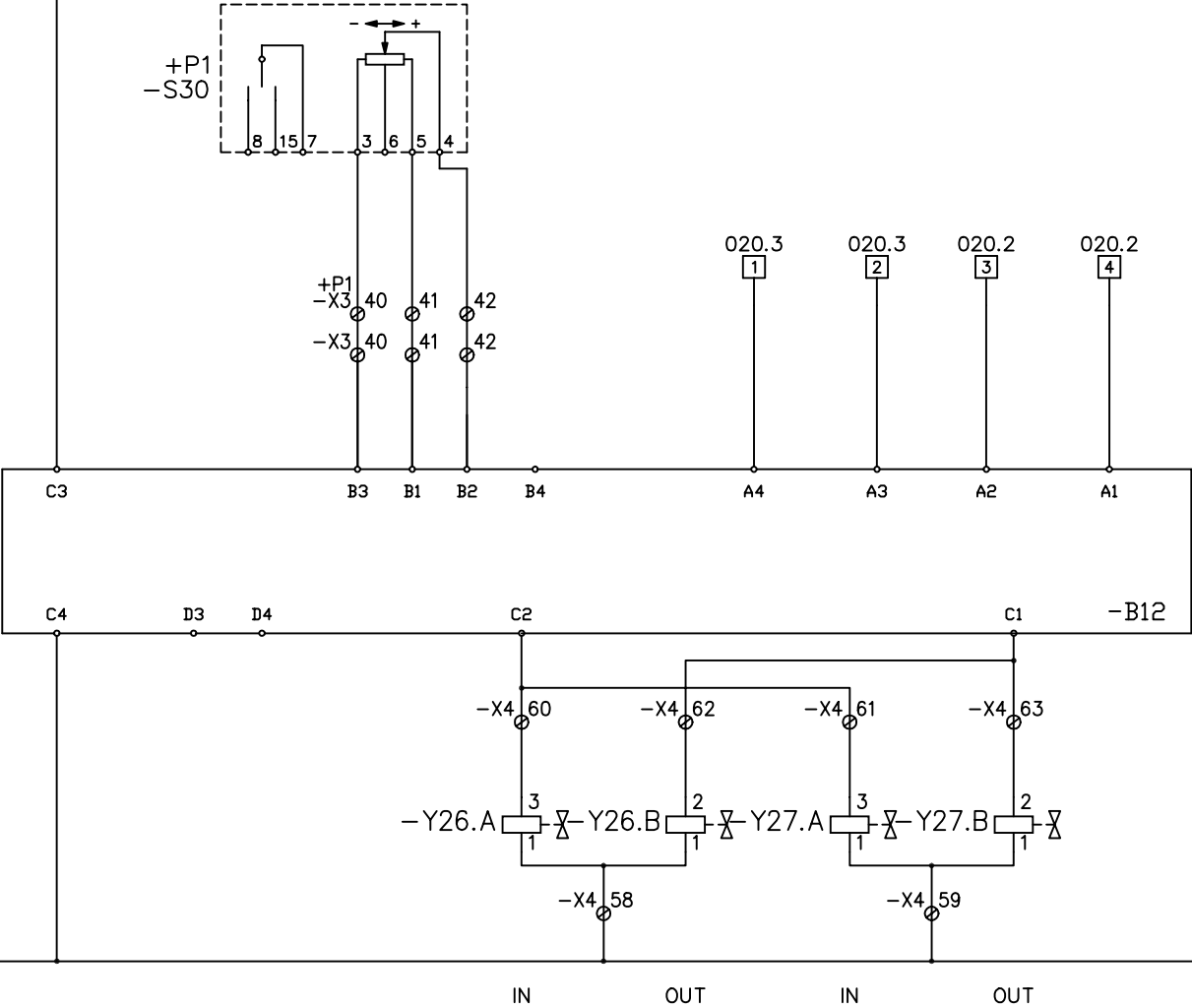


|   |   |   |             |   |               |            |    |             |
|---|---|---|-------------|---|---------------|------------|----|-------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4           | 5 | 6             | 7          | 8  | 9 3-1010125 |
|   |   |   | FOLDING JIB |   | STOP FOLD JIB | SPEED RED. |    |             |
|   |   |   | JOYSTICK    |   | IN            | OUT        | IN | OUT         |

024.9

+24V

026.1



024.9

0V

026.1

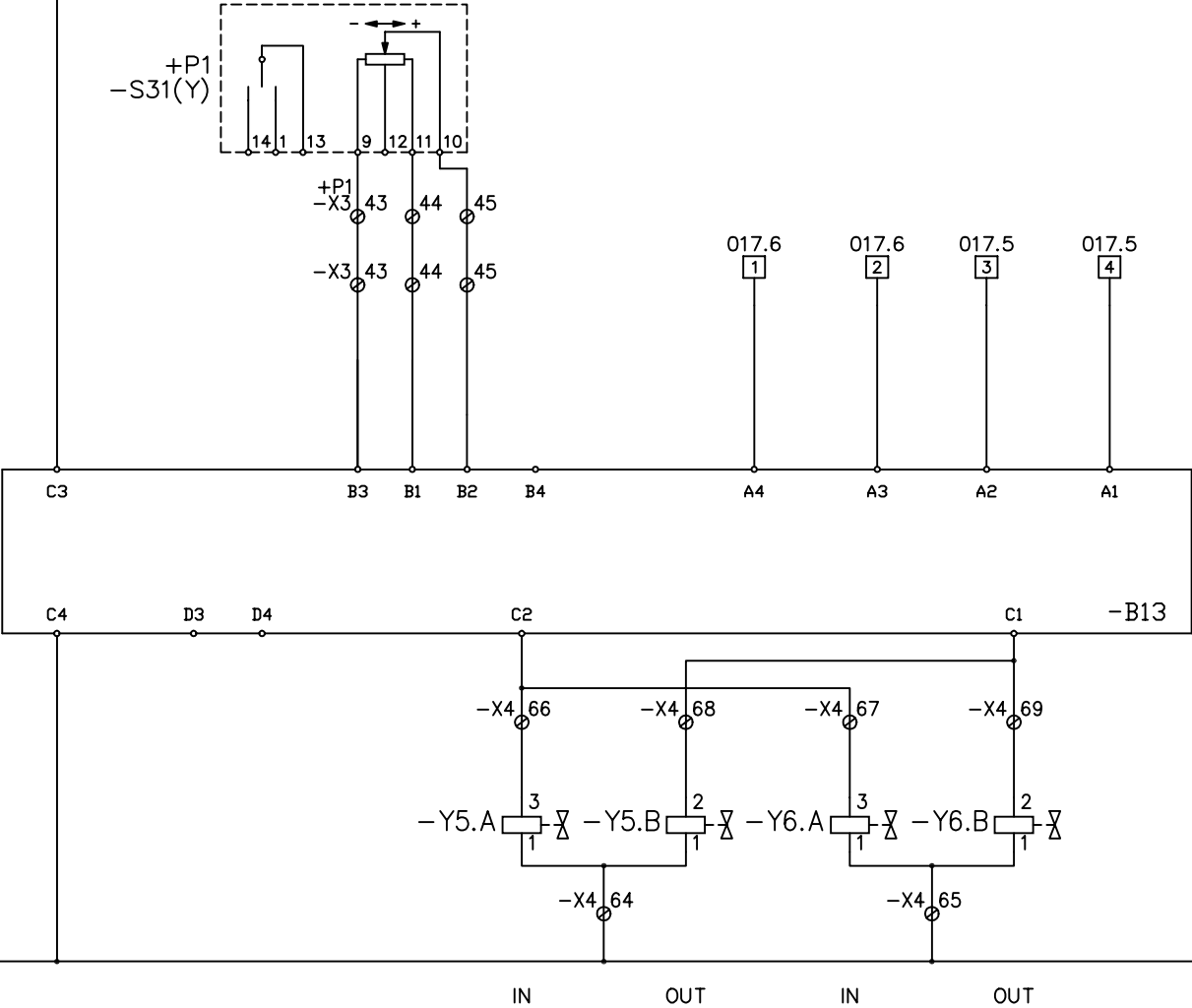
|      |            |      |       |          |          |                                                  |          |                                              |                                                                                                 |  |             |          |  |          |
|------|------------|------|-------|----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------|----------|--|----------|
|      |            |      |       | Date     | 31.01.01 | MJELLEM & KARLSEN VERFT A/S<br>M/V "SEIS RANGER" |          | <b>TTS - Norlift AS</b><br>MARINE CARGO GEAR | ELECTRO HYDRAULIC OFFSHORE CRANE<br>GPCFO 2000-5020<br>CRANE NO.2078<br>CONTROL CIRCUIT DIAGRAM |  | Project no. | 2078     |  | =        |
|      |            |      |       | Drawn by | JSB      |                                                  |          |                                              |                                                                                                 |  |             |          |  | + V2     |
|      |            |      |       | Approved |          |                                                  |          |                                              |                                                                                                 |  | Scale       | Drwg no. |  | Sheet 25 |
| Rev. | Alteration | Date | Sign. | Norm     |          | Master drwg.                                     | Replaces | Replased by                                  |                                                                                                 |  | %           | A3-10101 |  | N.sh. 26 |

|   |   |   |          |   |              |                 |    |     |           |
|---|---|---|----------|---|--------------|-----------------|----|-----|-----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4        | 5 | 6            | 7               | 8  | 9   | 3-1010126 |
|   |   |   | LUFFING  |   | STOP LUFFING | SPEED REDUCTION |    |     |           |
|   |   |   | JOYSTICK |   | IN           | OUT             | IN | OUT |           |

025.9

+24V

027.1



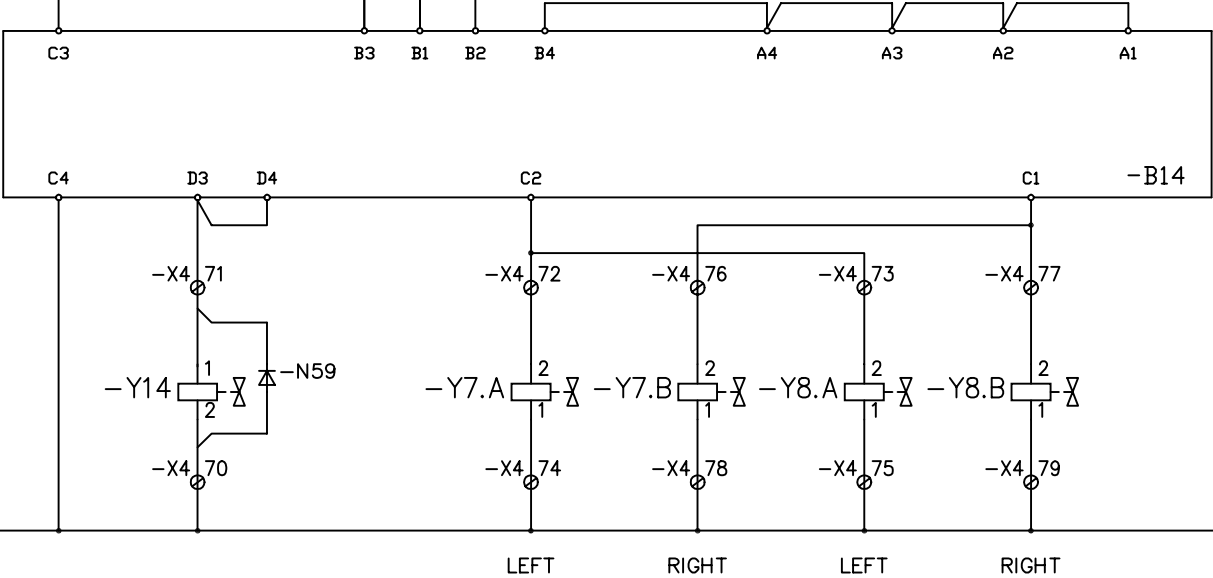
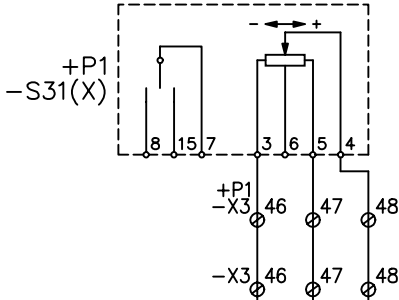
|      |            |      |       |          |           |                                                  |          |                                              |                                                                                                 |             |          |          |          |          |
|------|------------|------|-------|----------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|      |            |      |       | Date     | 31.01.014 | MJELLEM & KARLSEN VERFT A/S<br>M/V "SEIS RANGER" |          | <b>TTS - Norlift AS</b><br>MARINE CARGO GEAR | ELECTRO HYDRAULIC OFFSHORE CRANE<br>GPCFO 2000-5020<br>CRANE NO.2078<br>CONTROL CIRCUIT DIAGRAM | Project no. |          | 2078     | =        |          |
|      |            |      |       | Drawn by | JSB       |                                                  |          |                                              |                                                                                                 | + V2        |          |          |          |          |
|      |            |      |       | Approved |           |                                                  |          |                                              |                                                                                                 | Scale       |          | Drwg no. |          | Sheet 26 |
| Rev. | Alteration | Date | Sign. | Norm     |           | Master drwg.                                     | Replaces | Replaced by                                  |                                                                                                 | %           | A3-10101 |          | N.sh. 27 |          |

|   |   |         |          |   |              |                 |      |       |           |
|---|---|---------|----------|---|--------------|-----------------|------|-------|-----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3       | 4        | 5 | 6            | 7               | 8    | 9     | 3-1010127 |
|   |   | SLEWING | SLEWING  |   | SLEWING STOP | SPEED REDUCTION |      |       |           |
|   |   | BRAKE   | JOYSTICK |   | LEFT         | RIGHT           | LEFT | RIGHT |           |

026.9

+24V

028.1



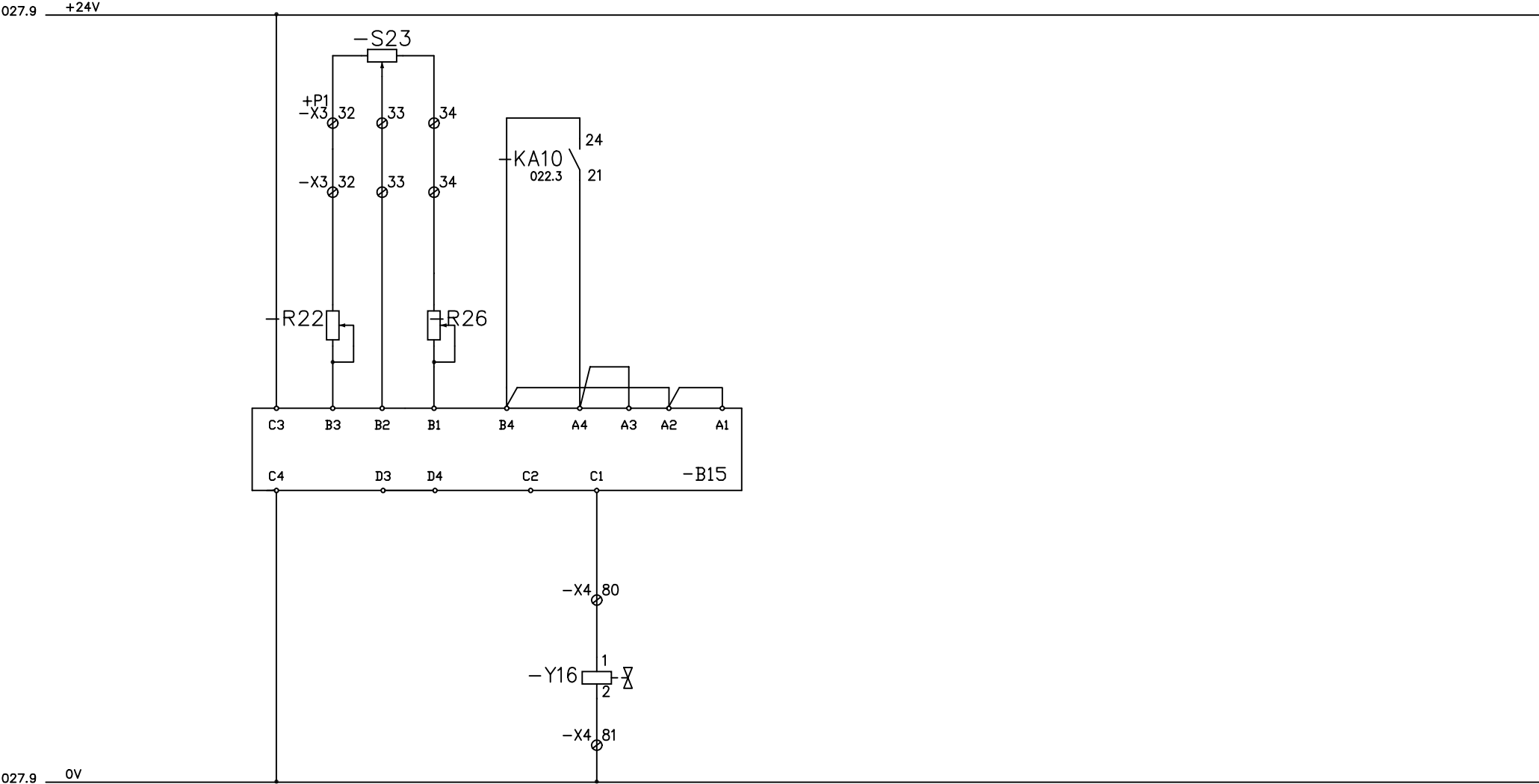
026.9

0V

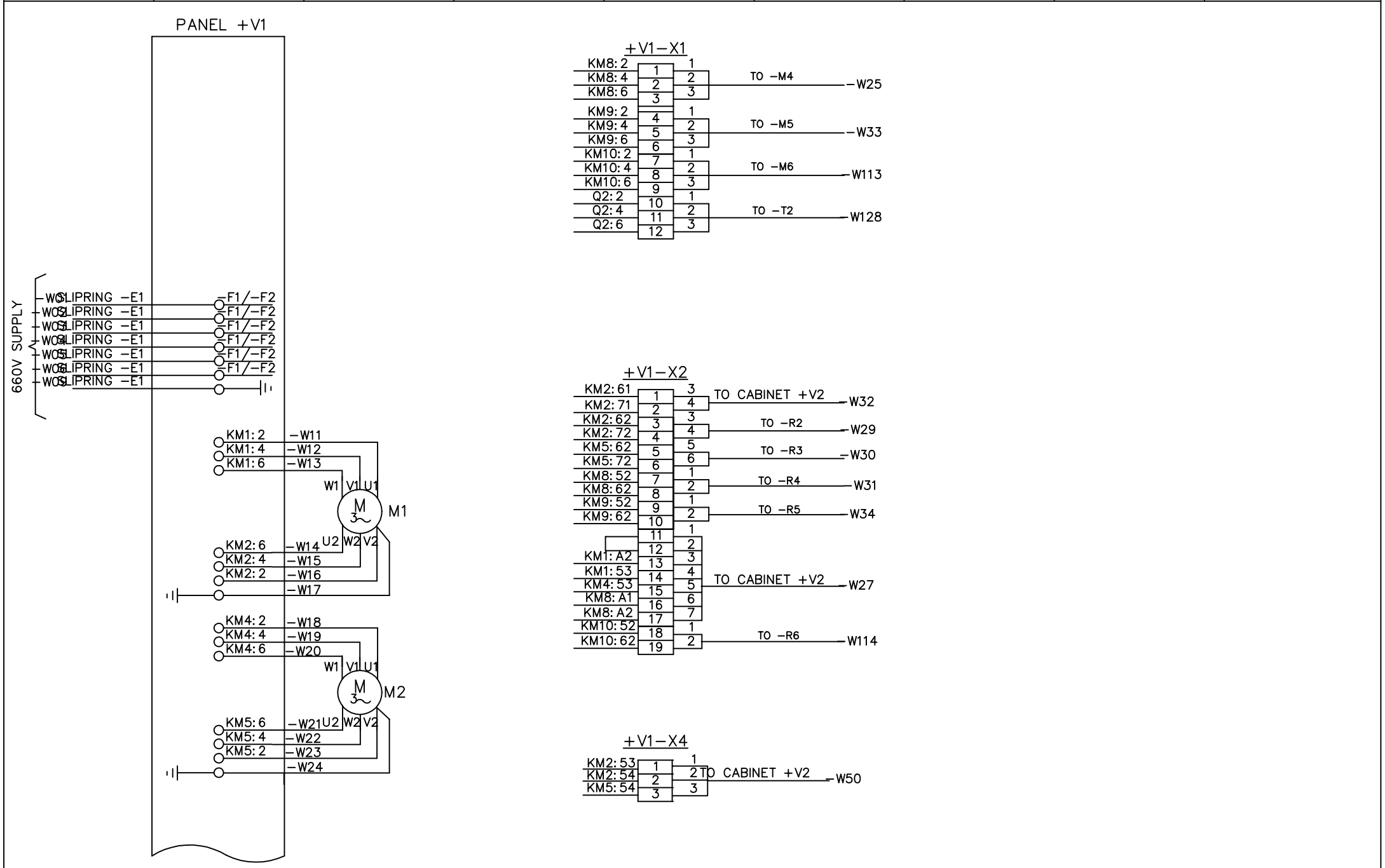
028.1

|      |            |      |       |          |          |                                                  |          |                                                          |                                                                                                 |  |             |  |          |  |          |  |
|------|------------|------|-------|----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------|--|----------|--|----------|--|
|      |            |      |       | Date     | 31.01.01 | MJELLEM & KARLSEN VERFT A/S<br>M/V "SEIS RANGER" |          | <div>TTS - Norlift AS</div> <div>MARINE CARGO GEAR</div> | ELECTRO HYDRAULIC OFFSHORE CRANE<br>GPCFO 2000-5020<br>CRANE NO.2078<br>CONTROL CIRCUIT DIAGRAM |  | Project no. |  | 2078     |  | =        |  |
|      |            |      |       | Drawn by | JSB      |                                                  |          |                                                          |                                                                                                 |  |             |  | + V1     |  |          |  |
|      |            |      |       | Approved |          |                                                  |          |                                                          |                                                                                                 |  | Scale       |  | Drwg no. |  | Sheet 27 |  |
| Rev. | Alteration | Date | Sign. | Norm     |          | Master drwg.                                     | Replaces | Replased by                                              |                                                                                                 |  | %           |  | A3-10101 |  | N.sh. 28 |  |

|   |   |           |         |   |   |   |   |   |           |
|---|---|-----------|---------|---|---|---|---|---|-----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3         | 4       | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 3-1010128 |
|   |   | TENSION   | TENSION |   |   |   |   |   |           |
|   |   | POT.METER | PROP.   |   |   |   |   |   |           |



|      |            |      |       |          |          |                                                  |          |                                              |                                                                                                 |                     |                      |                     |
|------|------------|------|-------|----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
|      |            |      |       | Date     | 31.01.01 | MJELLEM & KARLSEN VERFT A/S<br>M/V "SEIS RANGER" |          | <b>TTS - Norlift AS</b><br>MARINE CARGO GEAR | ELECTRO HYDRAULIC OFFSHORE CRANE<br>GPCFO 2000-5020<br>CRANE NO.2078<br>CONTROL CIRCUIT DIAGRAM | Project no.<br>2078 | =                    |                     |
|      |            |      |       | Drawn by | JSB      |                                                  |          |                                              |                                                                                                 |                     | + V2                 |                     |
|      |            |      |       | Approved |          |                                                  |          |                                              |                                                                                                 | Scale               | Drwg no.<br>A3-10101 | Sheet 28<br>N.sh. — |
| Rev. | Alteration | Date | Sign. | Norm     |          | Master drwg.                                     | Replaces | Replased by                                  |                                                                                                 | %                   |                      |                     |



**Diagram 1: Power and Control Connections**

**+V2-X2**

| Component | Terminal | Connection              |
|-----------|----------|-------------------------|
| Q18:1     | 1        | FROM TRANSFORMER T2 W28 |
| Q18:3     | 2        |                         |
| Q19:3     | 3        |                         |
| S4:2      | 4        | TO -H5                  |
| S4:4      | 5        |                         |
|           | 6        |                         |
| Q11:2     | 7        |                         |
| Q11:4     | 8        | TO -X50                 |
| Q11:2     | 9        |                         |
| Q11:4     | 10       | TO CABINET +V1          |
| Q11:4     | 11       |                         |
|           | 12       | TO -R43                 |
|           | 13       |                         |
|           | 14       | TO -R40                 |
|           | 15       |                         |
| Q12:2     | 16       |                         |
| Q12:4     | 17       |                         |
|           | 18       |                         |
|           | 19       | TO JUNCT.BOX +X5        |
|           | 20       |                         |
|           | 21       |                         |
|           | 22       |                         |
|           | 23       |                         |
|           | 24       |                         |
|           | 25       |                         |
|           | 26       |                         |
| F4: A2    | 27       |                         |
| B1: 7     | 28       |                         |
| B3: L     | 29       |                         |
|           | 30       | TO CABIN +P1            |
|           | 31       |                         |
| B9: 9     | 32       |                         |
| KA2: 1    | 33       |                         |
| KA3: 1    | 34       | TO CABINET +V1          |
| B3: Y2    | 35       |                         |
| B3: Y3    | 36       |                         |
|           | 37       |                         |
|           | 38       |                         |
| Q19: 2    | 39       |                         |
| Q19: 4    | 40       | TO CABIN +P1            |

**Diagram 2: Control and Signal Connections**

**+V2-X4**

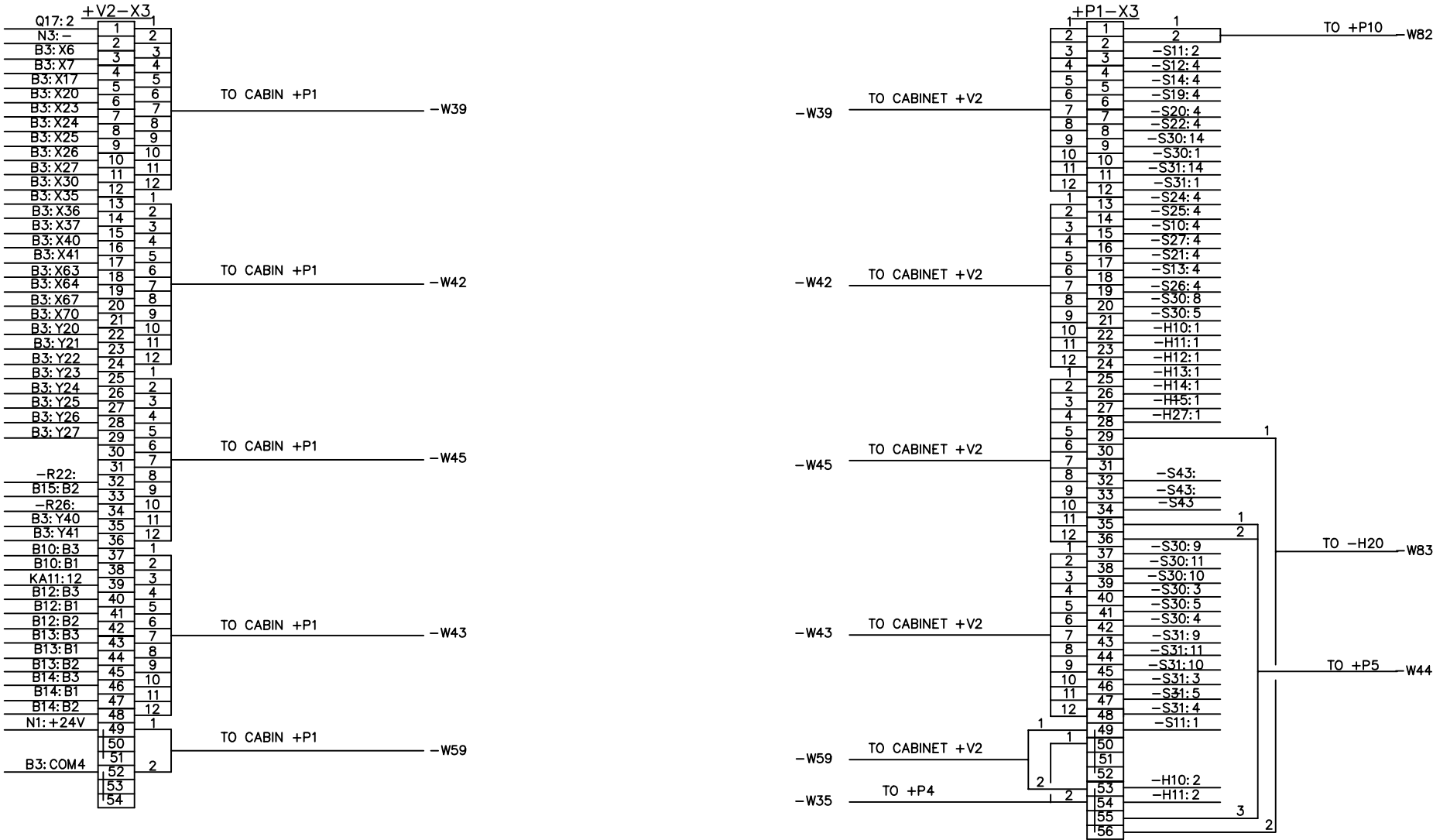
| Component | Terminal | Connection       |
|-----------|----------|------------------|
| +24VDC    | 1        |                  |
| B3: X15   | 2        | TO -S15          |
| B3: X16   | 3        |                  |
|           | 4        |                  |
|           | 5        |                  |
| B3: X32   | 6        | TO -S17          |
|           | 7        |                  |
| B3: X33   | 8        | TO -S18          |
|           | 9        |                  |
| B3: X34   | 10       | TO -S29          |
|           | 11       |                  |
| B3: X42   | 12       |                  |
| B3: X43   | 13       |                  |
| B3: X44   | 14       | TO -S40          |
| B3: X45   | 15       |                  |
| B3: X46   | 16       |                  |
| +24V      | 17       |                  |
| B3: X47   | 18       |                  |
| B3: X50   | 19       |                  |
| B3: X51   | 20       | TO -S42          |
| B3: X52   | 21       |                  |
|           | 22       |                  |
| KA10: 11  | 23       |                  |
| KM15: 6   | 24       | TO -Y21          |
|           | 25       |                  |
| KA15: 11  | 26       | TO -Y10          |
| KA22: 11  | 27       |                  |
|           | 28       | TO -Y12          |
|           | 29       |                  |
| KA14: 31  | 30       | TO -Y20          |
| KA12: 11  | 31       |                  |
|           | 32       | TO -Y22          |
|           | 33       |                  |
| KA13: 11  | 34       | TO -Y23          |
| KA17: 11  | 35       |                  |
|           | 36       | TO -Y24          |
|           | 37       |                  |
|           | 38       |                  |
| KA18: 11  | 39       | TO JUNCT.BOX +X5 |
|           | 40       |                  |
|           | 41       |                  |
|           | 42       |                  |
|           | 43       |                  |
|           | 44       |                  |
| KA19: 11  | 45       | TO -Y1.A         |
| KA20: 11  | 46       |                  |
|           | 47       |                  |
|           | 48       | TO -Y2.A         |
| KA19: 21  | 49       |                  |
| KA20: 21  | 50       | TO -Y1.B         |
|           | 51       |                  |
|           | 52       | TO -Y2.B         |

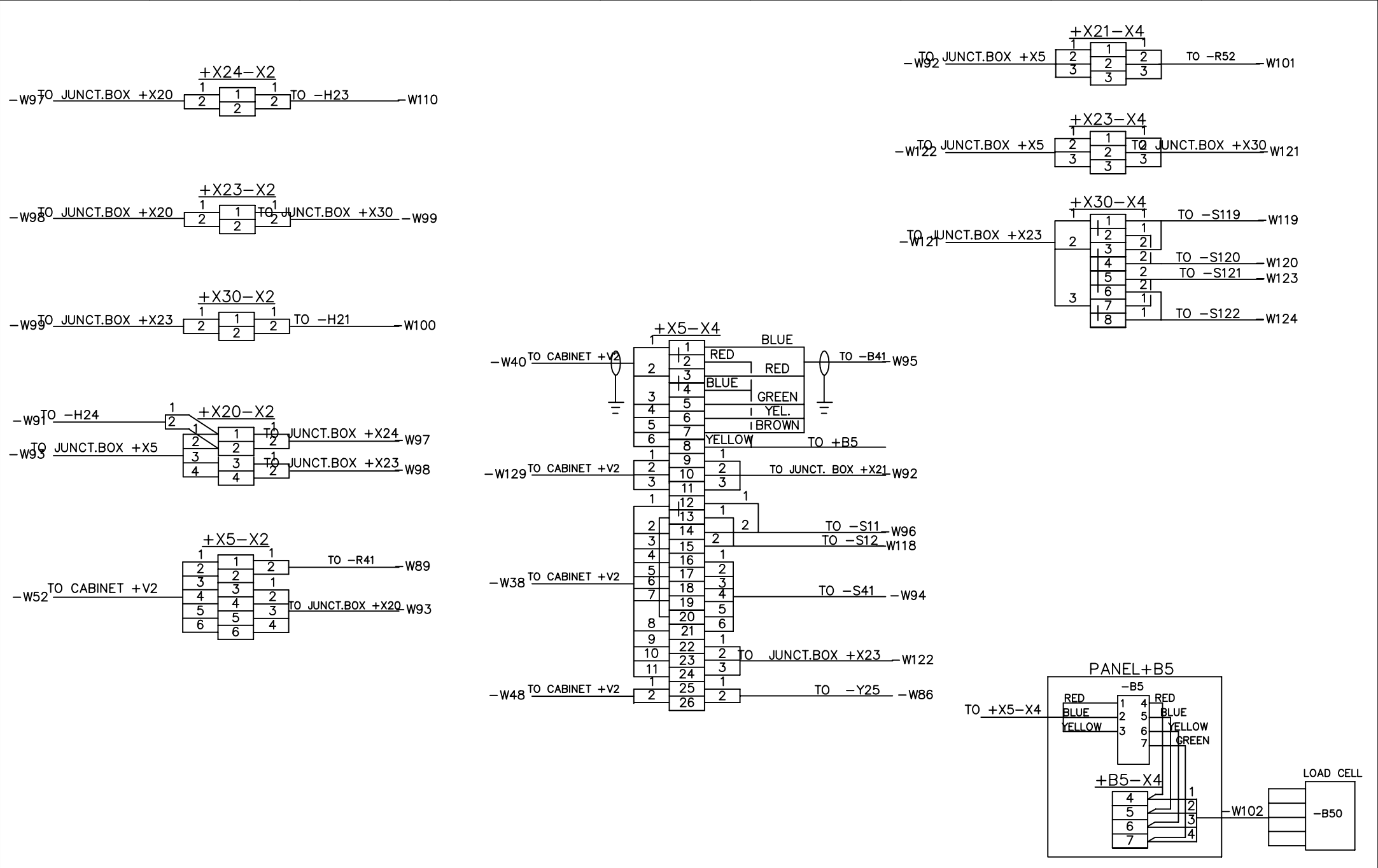
**Diagram 3: Control and Signal Connections**

**+V2-X4**

| Component | Terminal | Connection       |
|-----------|----------|------------------|
| KA21: 11  | 53       |                  |
|           | 54       |                  |
| B11: A3   | 55       | TO JUNCT.BOX +X5 |
| B11: A2   | 56       |                  |
| B11: A1   | 57       |                  |
| 0V        | 58       |                  |
|           | 59       |                  |
| B12: C2   | 60       | TO -Y26.A/B      |
|           | 61       |                  |
| B12: C1   | 62       |                  |
|           | 63       | TO -Y27.A/B      |
| 0V        | 64       |                  |
|           | 65       |                  |
| B13: C2   | 66       | TO -Y5.A/B       |
|           | 67       |                  |
| B13: C1   | 68       |                  |
|           | 69       | TO -Y6.A/B       |
| 0V        | 70       |                  |
| B14: D3   | 71       | TO -Y14          |
| B14: C2   | 72       |                  |
|           | 73       | TO -Y7.A         |
|           | 74       |                  |
|           | 75       | TO -Y8.A         |
| B14: C1   | 76       |                  |
|           | 77       | TO -Y7.B         |
|           | 78       |                  |
|           | 79       | TO -Y8.B         |
| B15: C1   | 80       |                  |
|           | 81       | TO -Y16          |
| +24V      | 82       |                  |
| B3: X21   | 83       | TO CABINET +V1   |
| B3: X22   | 84       |                  |
| +24V      | 85       |                  |
| B3: X31   | 86       | TO -S16          |
|           | 87       |                  |
| B3: X71   | 88       | TO -S19          |
|           | 89       |                  |
| B3: X72   | 90       | TO -S20          |

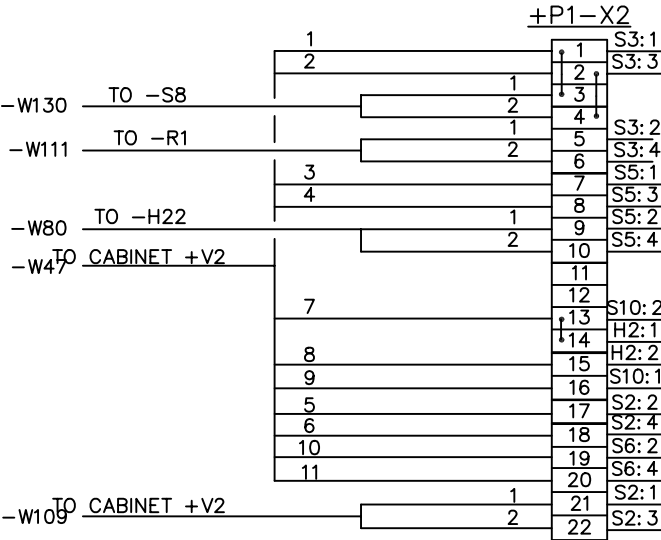
|      |            |          |       | Date     | 31.01.01 | MJELLEM & KARLSEN VERFT A/S<br>M/V "SEIS RANGER" |          | <b>TTS - Norlift AS</b><br>MARINE CARGO GEAR | ELECTRO HYDRAULIC OFFSHORE CRANE<br>GPCFO 2000—5020<br>CRANE NO.2078<br>TERMINAL LIST DIAGRAM | Project no.<br>2078 | =                    |                      |
|------|------------|----------|-------|----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|      |            |          |       | Drawn by | JSB      |                                                  |          |                                              |                                                                                               |                     | + V2                 |                      |
| A    |            | 12.06.01 | JSB   | Approved |          |                                                  |          |                                              |                                                                                               |                     |                      |                      |
| Rev. | Alteration | Date     | Sign. | Norm     |          | Master drwg.                                     | Replaces | Replaced by                                  |                                                                                               | Scale<br>%          | Drwg no.<br>A3—10102 | Sheet 02<br>N.sh. 03 |

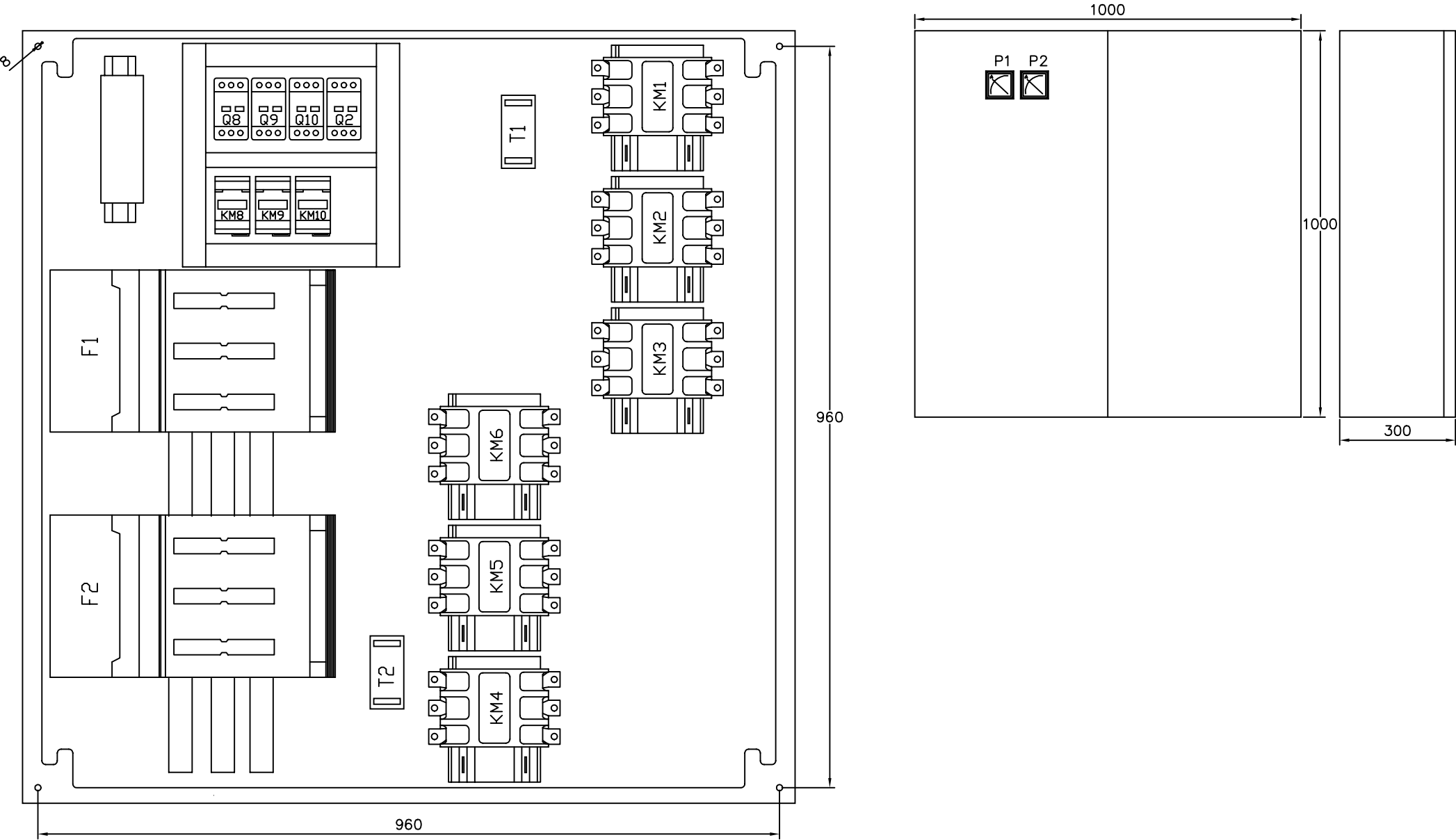




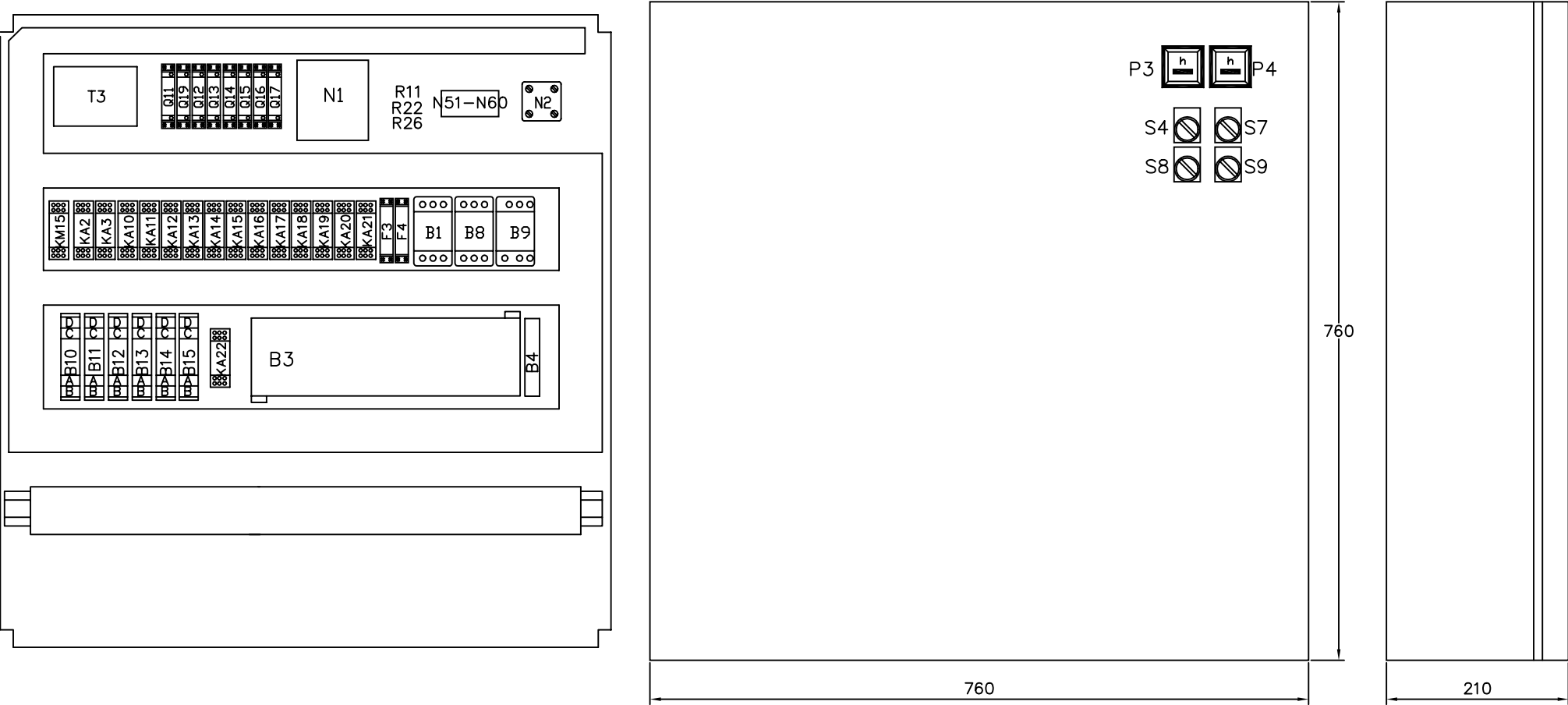


|      |            |      |       |          |          |                                                  |          |                                              |                                                                                               |             |          |                      |  |
|------|------------|------|-------|----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------|----------------------|--|
|      |            |      |       | Date     | 01.02.01 | MJELLEM & KARLSEN VERFT A/S<br>M/V "SEIS RANGER" |          | <b>TTS - Norlift AS</b><br>MARINE CARGO GEAR | ELECTRO HYDRAULIC OFFSHORE CRANE<br>GPCFO 2000-5020<br>CRANE NO.2078<br>TERMINAL LIST DIAGRAM | Project no. |          | =                    |  |
|      |            |      |       | Drawn by | JSB      |                                                  |          |                                              |                                                                                               | 2078        |          | + V2                 |  |
|      |            |      |       | Approved |          |                                                  |          |                                              |                                                                                               |             |          |                      |  |
| Rev. | Alteration | Date | Sign. | Norm     |          | Master drwg.                                     | Replaces | Replaced by                                  |                                                                                               | Scale       | Drwg no. | Sheet 05<br>N.sh. 06 |  |
|      |            |      |       |          |          |                                                  |          |                                              |                                                                                               | %           | A3-10102 |                      |  |





|      |            |      |          |      |          |                                                  |          |                                              |                                                                                             |             |          |  |          |       |
|------|------------|------|----------|------|----------|--------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------|--|----------|-------|
|      |            |      |          | Date | 31.01.01 | MJELLEM & KARLSEN VERFT A/S<br>M/V "SEIS RANGER" |          | <b>TTS - Norlift AS</b><br>MARINE CARGO GEAR | ELECTRO HYDRAULIC OFFSHORE CRANE<br>GPCFO 2000-5020<br>CRANE NO.2078<br>LAYOUT, CABINET +V1 | Project no. | 2078     |  | =        |       |
|      |            |      | Drawn by | JSB  |          |                                                  |          |                                              |                                                                                             |             | + V1     |  |          |       |
|      |            |      | Approved |      |          |                                                  |          |                                              |                                                                                             |             |          |  |          | Scale |
| Rev. | Alteration | Date | Sign.    | Norm |          | Master drwg.                                     | Replaces | Replaced by                                  |                                                                                             | %           | A3-10103 |  | N.sh. 02 |       |

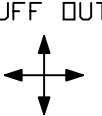
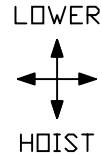
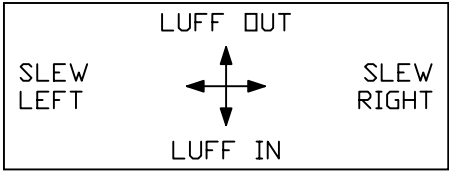
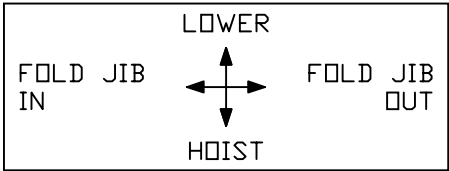
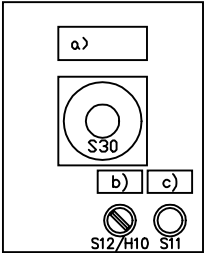
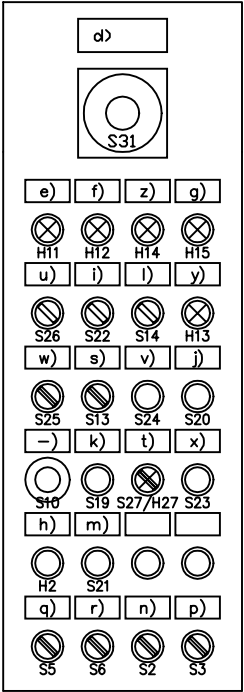
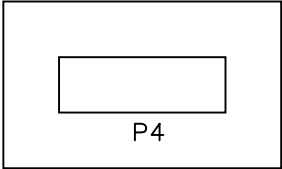


CONTROL POWER  
OFF ON

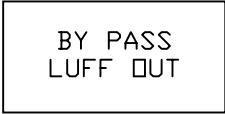
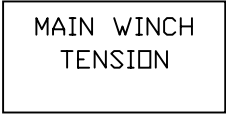
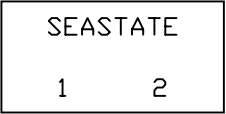
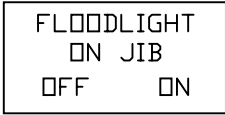
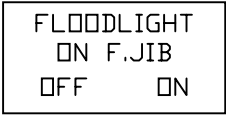
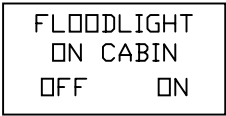
LIGHT  
OFF ON

MOTOR  
1 1+2 2

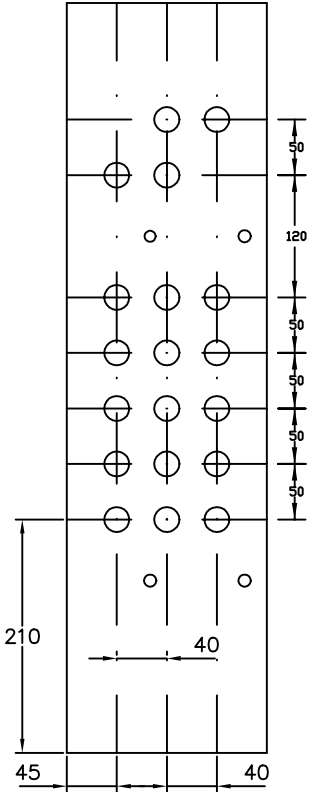
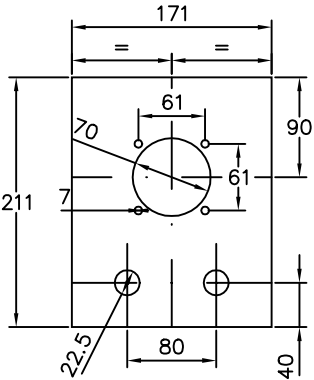
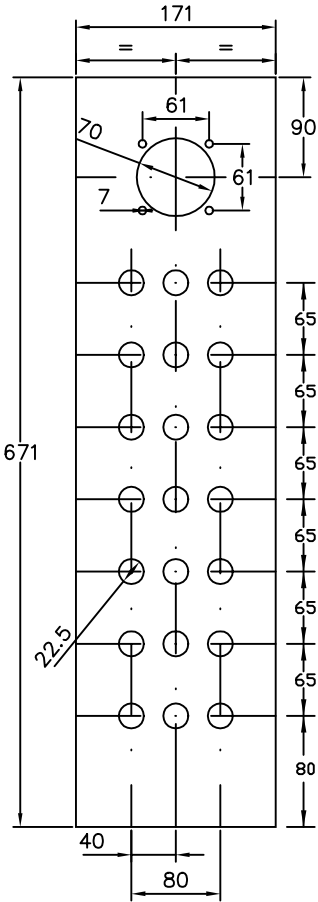
COOLER FAN  
AUTO RUN



30x80 mm




20x40 mm



Hull i bunn av boks:  
11 stk. 21mm  
4 stk. 23mm  
4 stk. 29mm

|                                                  |                    |                    |                                                                                                           |                |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
|                                                  | BLOCK DIAGRAM      | A3-10100 sh. 1     |                                                                                                           |                |
|                                                  | CABLE LIST         | A3-10100 sh. 2 & 3 |                                                                                                           |                |
|                                                  | CIRCUIT DIAGRAM    | A3-10101 sh.1-28   |                                                                                                           |                |
|                                                  | TERMINAL DIAGRAM   | A3-10102 sh.1-5    |                                                                                                           |                |
|                                                  |                    |                    |                                                                                                           |                |
|                                                  |                    |                    |                                                                                                           |                |
| 1                                                | EQUIP IN BASE/SLEW | A4-9314            |                                                                                                           |                |
| 1                                                | EQUIP ON CRANE/JIB | A4-9315            |                                                                                                           |                |
| 1                                                | EQUIP IN/ON CABIN  | A4-9316            |                                                                                                           |                |
|                                                  |                    |                    |                                                                                                           |                |
|                                                  |                    |                    |                                                                                                           |                |
|                                                  | CABLE              | RP 2x1,5+E         |                                                                                                           |                |
|                                                  | CABLE              | RP 3x1.5+E         |                                                                                                           |                |
|                                                  | CABLE              | RP 4x1,5           |                                                                                                           |                |
|                                                  | CABLE              | RP 7x1,5           |                                                                                                           |                |
|                                                  | CABLE              | RP 12x1,5          |                                                                                                           |                |
|                                                  | CABLE              | RP 3x4+E           |                                                                                                           |                |
|                                                  | CABLE              | RCXP 1x95          |                                                                                                           |                |
|                                                  | CABLE              | RCXP 1x70          |                                                                                                           |                |
|                                                  | CABLE              | RCDP 4x1,5/7       |                                                                                                           |                |
|                                                  | CABLE              | RCDP 4X2X0,5       |                                                                                                           |                |
|                                                  | CABLE              | PURFLEX 7G1,5      |                                                                                                           |                |
|                                                  | CABLE              | PURFLEX 12G1,5     |                                                                                                           |                |
|                                                  | CABLE              | ØLFLEX 3x1,5+E     |                                                                                                           |                |
|                                                  | CABLE              | NMHVØ 2x1,5+E      |                                                                                                           |                |
|                                                  |                    |                    |                                                                                                           |                |
|                                                  |                    |                    |                                                                                                           |                |
|                                                  |                    |                    |                                                                                                           |                |
|                                                  |                    |                    |                                                                                                           |                |
|                                                  |                    |                    |                                                                                                           |                |
|                                                  |                    |                    |                                                                                                           |                |
|                                                  |                    |                    |                                                                                                           |                |
|                                                  |                    |                    |                                                                                                           |                |
|                                                  |                    |                    |                                                                                                           |                |
|                                                  |                    |                    |                                                                                                           |                |
|                                                  |                    |                    |                                                                                                           |                |
| NOS                                              | ITEM               | TYPE/DRWG          | POS                                                                                                       | MANUFAC.       |
| DRAWN BY 13.02.01 JSB                            |                    | CHECKED BY         | APPR BY                                                                                                   |                |
| PROJECT MJELLEM & KARLSEN VERFT AS               |                    |                    | <br>MARINE CARGO GEAR |                |
| DRWG NAME ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT<br>Crane no. 2078 |                    |                    | SCALE                                                                                                     | Sh. 1 of 1 sh. |
|                                                  |                    |                    | DRWG NO A4-9313                                                                                           | REV            |
| MASTER DRWG                                      |                    | REPLACED BY        | REPLACES                                                                                                  |                |


|                                                       |                  |             |                                                                                                           |                |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
|                                                       | IN BASE          |             |                                                                                                           |                |
|                                                       |                  |             |                                                                                                           |                |
| 1                                                     | SLIP-RING        |             | -E1                                                                                                       |                |
|                                                       |                  |             |                                                                                                           |                |
|                                                       |                  |             |                                                                                                           |                |
|                                                       |                  |             |                                                                                                           |                |
|                                                       |                  |             |                                                                                                           |                |
|                                                       |                  |             |                                                                                                           |                |
|                                                       |                  |             |                                                                                                           |                |
|                                                       |                  |             |                                                                                                           |                |
|                                                       | IN CRANE         |             |                                                                                                           |                |
|                                                       |                  |             |                                                                                                           |                |
| 2                                                     | MOTOR            |             | -M1,-M2                                                                                                   |                |
|                                                       |                  |             |                                                                                                           |                |
|                                                       |                  |             |                                                                                                           |                |
|                                                       |                  |             |                                                                                                           |                |
| 1                                                     | STARTER CABINET  | A4-9317     | +V1                                                                                                       |                |
| 1                                                     | CONTROL CABINET  | A4-9318     | +V2                                                                                                       |                |
| 2                                                     | PRESSOSTATE HP   |             | -S18,S29                                                                                                  |                |
| 3                                                     | PRESSOSTATE LP   |             | S16,S19,S20                                                                                               |                |
| 1                                                     | LIGHT ARMATURE   |             | -H5                                                                                                       |                |
| 2                                                     | FLUORESCENT TUBE |             | -H5                                                                                                       |                |
| 1                                                     | LEVEL SWITCH     |             | -S15                                                                                                      |                |
| 3                                                     | TEMP. SENSORS    |             | -R7,-R8,-R9                                                                                               |                |
|                                                       |                  |             |                                                                                                           |                |
| 3                                                     | JUNCTION BOX     |             | +X7,+X8,+X9                                                                                               |                |
| 1                                                     | TRANSFORMER      |             | -T2                                                                                                       |                |
| 1                                                     | RECEPTACLE       |             | -X50                                                                                                      |                |
| 1                                                     | LIGHT ARMATURE   |             | -H6                                                                                                       |                |
| 2                                                     | FLUORESCENT TUBE |             | -H6                                                                                                       |                |
|                                                       |                  |             |                                                                                                           |                |
|                                                       |                  |             |                                                                                                           |                |
|                                                       |                  |             |                                                                                                           |                |
|                                                       |                  |             |                                                                                                           |                |
|                                                       |                  |             |                                                                                                           |                |
| NOS                                                   | ITEM             | TYPE/DRWG   | PDS                                                                                                       | MANUFAC.       |
| DRAWN BY 19.02.01 JSB                                 |                  | CHECKED BY  | APPR BY                                                                                                   |                |
| PROJECT MJELLEM & KARLSEN VERFT A/S                   |                  |             | <br>MARINE CARGO GEAR |                |
| DRWG NAME EL. EQUIPM. IN BASE/CRANE<br>Crane no. 2078 |                  |             | SCALE                                                                                                     | Sh. 1 of 1 sh. |
|                                                       |                  |             | DRWG NO A4-9314                                                                                           | REV            |
| MASTER DRWG                                           |                  | REPLACED BY | REPLACES                                                                                                  |                |



|                                                     |                    |             |                                               |                |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------|
|                                                     | ON CRANE           |             |                                               |                |
| 1                                                   | FAN MOTOR          |             | -M6                                           |                |
| 1                                                   | FAN MOTOR          |             | -M4                                           |                |
| 1                                                   | FAN MOTOR          |             | -M5                                           |                |
| 1                                                   | LUFFING LIM. SW.   |             | -S42                                          |                |
|                                                     | W/POTMETER         |             | -R42                                          |                |
|                                                     |                    |             |                                               |                |
| 1                                                   | HOIST LIM. SWITCH  |             | -S40                                          |                |
| 1                                                   | W/ENCODER          |             | -B40                                          |                |
| 1                                                   | LP PRESSOSTATE     |             | -S17                                          |                |
|                                                     |                    |             |                                               |                |
|                                                     |                    |             |                                               |                |
|                                                     |                    |             |                                               |                |
|                                                     |                    |             |                                               |                |
|                                                     | ON JIB             |             |                                               |                |
|                                                     |                    |             |                                               |                |
| 1                                                   | JUNCTION BOX       |             | +X5                                           |                |
| 30                                                  | TERMINALS          |             | -X4,+B5-X4                                    |                |
| 1                                                   | PRE-AMPLIFIER      |             | -B5                                           |                |
| 1                                                   | JUNCTION BOX       |             | +X23                                          |                |
| 4                                                   | TERMINALS          |             | -X4                                           |                |
| 1                                                   | LP PRESSOSTATE     |             | -S11                                          |                |
| 1                                                   | LOAD BOLT          |             | -B50                                          |                |
| 2                                                   | JUNCTION BOX       |             | +X24,+X25                                     |                |
| 2                                                   | JUNCTION BOX       |             | +X20,+X21                                     |                |
| 2                                                   | FLOODLIGHT         |             | -H23,-H24                                     |                |
|                                                     | ON FOLDING JIB     |             |                                               |                |
|                                                     |                    |             |                                               |                |
| 2                                                   | END LIM.SWITCH     |             | -S119,-S120                                   |                |
| 1                                                   | POTMETER           |             | -R52                                          |                |
| 1                                                   | FLOODLIGHT         |             | -H21                                          |                |
| 1                                                   | A-HOIST LIM.SWITCH |             | -S41                                          |                |
| 1                                                   | W/ENCODER          |             | -B41                                          |                |
| 1                                                   | JUNCTION BOX       |             | +X30                                          |                |
| 4                                                   | TERMINALS          |             | -X4                                           |                |
| NOS                                                 | ITEM               | TYPE/DRWG   | PDS                                           | MANUFAC.       |
| DRAWN BY 19.02.01 JSB                               |                    | CHECKED BY  | APPR BY                                       |                |
| PROJECT MJELLEM&KARLSEN VERFT A/S                   |                    |             | <div>TTS - Norlift AS</div> MARINE CARGO GEAR |                |
| DRWG NAME EL EQUIPM. ON CRANE/JIB<br>Crane no. 2078 |                    |             |                                               |                |
|                                                     |                    |             | SCALE                                         | Sh. 1 of 1 sh. |
|                                                     |                    |             | DRWG NO A4-9315                               | REV            |
| MASTER DRWG                                         |                    | REPLACED BY | REPLACES                                      |                |

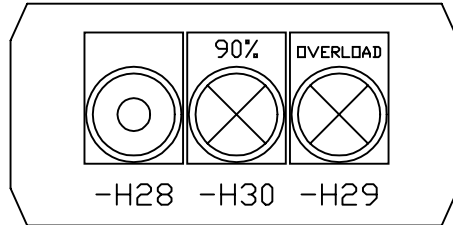
|                                                    |                  |             |                                               |                |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------|
|                                                    | ON CABIN         |             |                                               |                |
|                                                    |                  |             |                                               |                |
| 1                                                  | ALARM HORN       |             | -H20                                          |                |
| 1                                                  | FLOODLIGHT       |             | H22                                           |                |
|                                                    |                  |             |                                               |                |
|                                                    |                  |             |                                               |                |
|                                                    |                  |             |                                               |                |
|                                                    | IN CABIN         |             |                                               |                |
| 1                                                  | OPERATORS PANEL  | A4-9320     | +P1                                           |                |
| 1                                                  | OPERATORS PANEL  |             | +P4                                           |                |
| 1                                                  | LIGHT ARMATURE   |             | -H4                                           |                |
| 1                                                  | FLUORESCENT TUBE |             | -H4                                           |                |
| 1                                                  | HEATER           |             | -R1                                           |                |
| 1                                                  | OUTLET           |             | +X3                                           |                |
| 1                                                  | WIPER MOTOR      |             | -M9                                           |                |
| 1                                                  | WIPER ARM        |             | -M9                                           |                |
| 1                                                  | WIPER            |             | -M9                                           |                |
| 1                                                  | WIPER MOTOR      |             | -M10                                          |                |
| 1                                                  | WIPER ARM        |             | -M10                                          |                |
| 1                                                  | WIPER            |             | -M10                                          |                |
|                                                    |                  |             |                                               |                |
| 1                                                  | SIGN. PANEL      | A4-9321     | +P5                                           |                |
| 9                                                  | TERMINAL         |             | +P4-X5                                        |                |
| 1                                                  | DISPLAY          |             | +P4                                           |                |
| 2                                                  | JOYSTICK         |             | -S30,-S31                                     |                |
| 1                                                  | POTMETER NOB     |             | -S23                                          |                |
| 1                                                  | POTMETER         |             | -S23                                          |                |
|                                                    |                  |             |                                               |                |
|                                                    |                  |             |                                               |                |
|                                                    |                  |             |                                               |                |
|                                                    |                  |             |                                               |                |
|                                                    |                  |             |                                               |                |
|                                                    |                  |             |                                               |                |
|                                                    |                  |             |                                               |                |
|                                                    |                  |             |                                               |                |
| NOS                                                | ITEM             | TYPE/DRWG   | PDS                                           | MANUFAC.       |
| DRAWN BY 19.02.01 JSB                              |                  | CHECKED BY  | APPR BY                                       |                |
| PROJECT MJELLEM & KARLSEN VERFT AS                 |                  |             | <div>TTS - Norlift AS</div> MARINE CARGO GEAR |                |
| DRWG NAME EL EQUIPM. ON/IN CABIN<br>Crane no. 2078 |                  |             |                                               |                |
|                                                    |                  |             | SCALE                                         | Sh. 1 of 1 sh. |
|                                                    |                  |             | DRWG NO A4-9316                               | REV            |
| MASTER DRWG                                        |                  | REPLACED BY |                                               | REPLACES       |

|                                                 |                   |             |                                               |                |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 1                                               | CABINET           |             | +V1                                           |                |
|                                                 |                   |             |                                               |                |
| 4                                               | BRACKET F. CU-BAR |             | -F1,-F2                                       |                |
| 3                                               | CU-BAR            |             | -F1,-F2                                       |                |
| 3                                               | COWER FOR BAR     |             | -F1,-F2                                       |                |
| 2                                               | ADAPTER           |             | -F1,-F2                                       |                |
| 2                                               | FUSE DISC.SWITCH  |             | -F1,-F2                                       |                |
| 6                                               | NH2-FUSE          |             | -F1,-F2                                       |                |
|                                                 |                   |             |                                               |                |
| 2                                               | CONTACTOR         |             | -KM1,-KM2                                     |                |
| 2                                               | CONTACTOR         |             | -KM4,-KM5                                     |                |
| 2                                               | CONTACTOR         |             | -KM3,-KM6                                     |                |
| 2                                               | COIL              |             | -KM1,-KM2                                     |                |
| 2                                               | COIL              |             | -KM4,-KM5                                     |                |
| 2                                               | COIL              |             | -KM3,-KM6                                     |                |
| 2                                               | TIME DELAY BLOCK  |             | -KM1,-KM4                                     |                |
| 2                                               | AUX. CONT. BLOCK  |             | -KM1,-KM4                                     |                |
| 2                                               | AUX. CONT. BLOCK  |             | -KM3,-KM6                                     |                |
| 2                                               | AUX. CONT. BLOCK  |             | -KM2,-KM5                                     |                |
|                                                 |                   |             |                                               |                |
| 3                                               | CONTACTOR         |             | KM8,KM9,KM10                                  |                |
| 3                                               | AUX. CONT. BLOCK  |             | KM8,KM9,KM10                                  |                |
|                                                 |                   |             |                                               |                |
| 2                                               | AM-METER          |             | -P1,-P2                                       |                |
| 1                                               | CIRCUIT BREAKER   |             | -Q8                                           |                |
| 1                                               | CIRCUIT BREAKER   |             | -Q2                                           |                |
| 1                                               | CIRCUIT BREAKER   |             | -Q9                                           |                |
| 1                                               | CIRCUIT BREAKER   |             | -Q10                                          |                |
|                                                 |                   |             |                                               |                |
|                                                 |                   |             |                                               |                |
|                                                 |                   |             |                                               |                |
| 2                                               | CURRENT TRANSF.   |             | -T1,-T2                                       |                |
|                                                 |                   |             |                                               |                |
|                                                 |                   |             |                                               |                |
| 34                                              | TERMINALS         |             | -X1,-X2,-X4                                   |                |
|                                                 |                   |             |                                               |                |
| NOS                                             | ITEM              | TYPE/DRWG   | PDS                                           | MANUFAC.       |
| DRAWN BY 20.02.01 JSB                           |                   | CHECKED BY  | APPR BY                                       |                |
| PROJECT MJELLEM & KARLSEN A/S                   |                   |             | <div>TTS - Norlift AS</div> MARINE CARGO GEAR |                |
| DRWG NAME STARTER CABINET +V1<br>Crane no. 2078 |                   |             |                                               |                |
|                                                 |                   |             | SCALE                                         | Sh. 1 of 1 sh. |
|                                                 |                   |             | DRWG NO A4-9317                               | REV            |
| MASTER DRWG                                     |                   | REPLACED BY |                                               | REPLACES       |

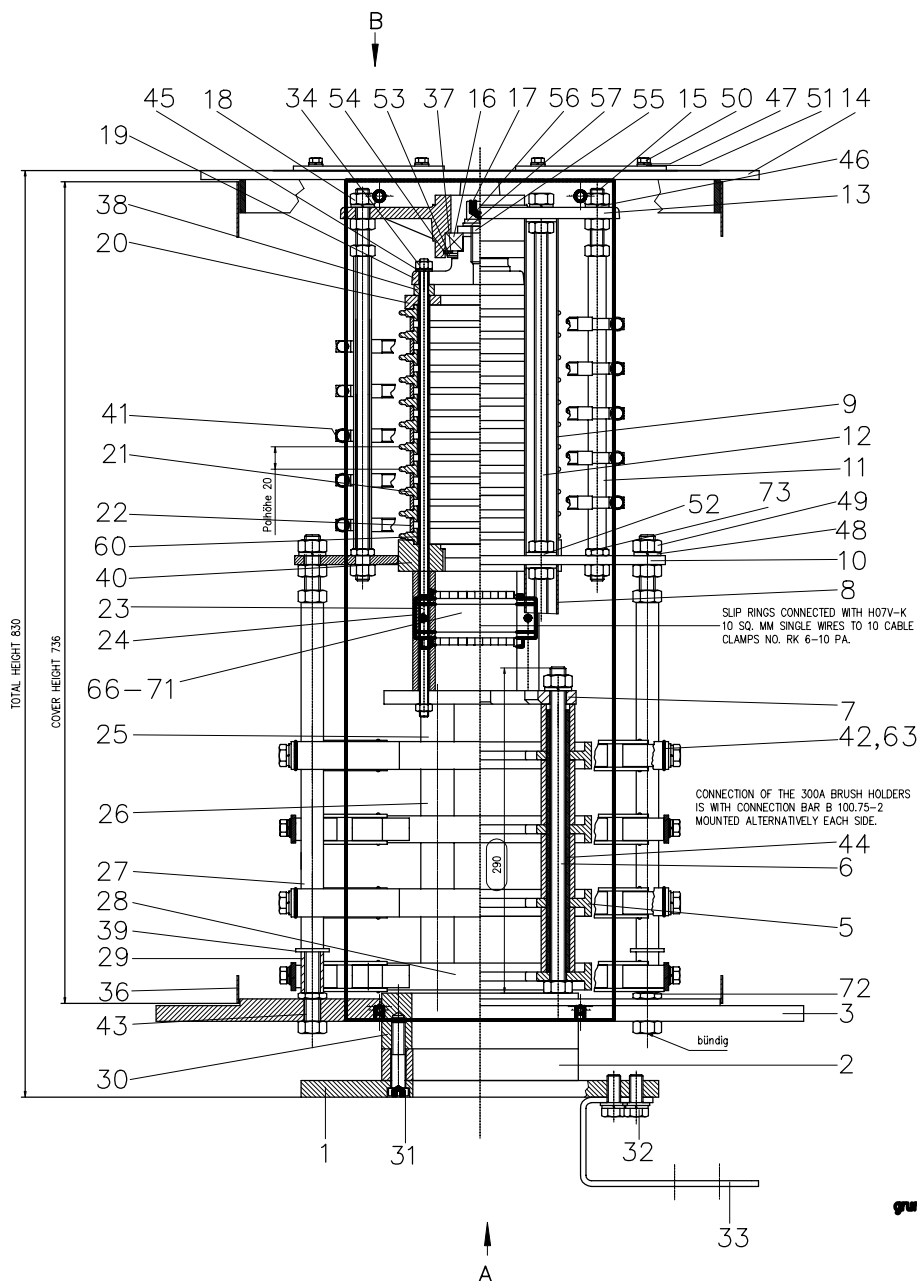
|                                    |                   |             |                                                                                      |               |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| 1                                  | CABINET           |             | +V2                                                                                  |               |
|                                    |                   |             |                                                                                      |               |
| 3                                  | TEMP. AMPLIFIER   |             | -B1,-B8,-B9                                                                          |               |
| 1                                  | PLC               |             | -B3                                                                                  |               |
| 3                                  | DRIVER MODUL      |             | -B10,-B11,-B12                                                                       | NORLIFT       |
| 3                                  | DRIVER MODUL      |             | B13,B14,B15                                                                          | NORLIFT       |
| 1                                  | Analog module     |             | -B4                                                                                  |               |
| 2                                  | THERMISTOR RELAY  |             | -F3,-F4                                                                              |               |
|                                    |                   |             |                                                                                      |               |
| 1                                  | CONTACTOR         |             | -KM15                                                                                |               |
|                                    |                   |             |                                                                                      |               |
|                                    |                   |             |                                                                                      |               |
|                                    |                   |             |                                                                                      |               |
| 2                                  | RELAY             |             | -KA21,-KA22                                                                          |               |
| 2                                  | RELAY             |             | -KA2,-KA3                                                                            |               |
| 1                                  | CIRCUIT BREAKER   |             | -Q19                                                                                 |               |
| 1                                  | CIRCUIT BREAKER   |             | -Q18                                                                                 |               |
| 3                                  | RELAY             |             | KA10,KA11,KA19                                                                       |               |
| 3                                  | RELAY             |             | KA12,KA13,KA20                                                                       |               |
| 2                                  | RELAY             |             | -KA14,-KA15                                                                          |               |
| 3                                  | RELAY             |             | KA16,KA17,KA18                                                                       |               |
| 15                                 | RELAY BASE        |             |                                                                                      |               |
| 1                                  | TRANSFORMER       |             | T3                                                                                   |               |
| 1                                  | DC-POWER SUPPLY   |             | -N1                                                                                  |               |
| 1                                  | RECTIFIER         |             | -N3                                                                                  |               |
| 1                                  | DC POWER SUPPLY   |             | -N2                                                                                  |               |
| 2                                  | HOUR METER        |             | -P3,-P4                                                                              |               |
|                                    |                   |             |                                                                                      |               |
| 2                                  | CIRCUIT BREAKER   |             | -Q11,-Q12                                                                            |               |
| 1                                  | CIRCUIT BREAKER   |             | -Q13                                                                                 |               |
| 2                                  | CIRCUIT BREAKER   |             | Q14,Q15                                                                              |               |
| 1                                  | CIRCUIT BREAKER   |             | Q16                                                                                  |               |
| 1                                  | CIRCUIT BREAKER   |             | Q17                                                                                  |               |
| 9                                  | DIODE TERMINAL    |             | N51-N60                                                                              |               |
| 2                                  | TERMINAL POTM.    |             | -R22,-R26                                                                            |               |
| 1                                  | TERMINAL POTMETER |             | -R11                                                                                 |               |
| NOS                                | ITEM              | TYPE/DRWG   | PDS                                                                                  | MANUFAC.      |
| DRAWN BY 20.02.01 JSB              |                   | CHECKED BY  |                                                                                      | APPR BY       |
| PROJECT MJELLEM & KARLSEN VERFT AS |                   |             |  |               |
| DRWG NAME CONTROL CABINET +V2      |                   |             | SCALE                                                                                | Sh.1 of 2 sh. |
| Crane no. 2078                     |                   |             | DRWG NO A4-9318                                                                      | REV           |
| MASTER DRWG                        |                   | REPLACED BY |                                                                                      | REPLACES      |

|                                                 |              |             |                                              |                |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 2                                               | SWITCH       |             | -S4,-S7                                      |                |
| 1                                               | SWITCH       |             | -S9                                          |                |
| 2                                               | CONT. BLOCK  |             | -S7,-S8                                      |                |
| 2                                               | CONT. BLOCK  |             | -S8                                          |                |
| 1                                               | SWITCH       |             | -S8                                          |                |
| 3                                               | BRACKET      |             | -X1                                          |                |
| 40                                              | TERMINALS    |             | -X2                                          |                |
| 54                                              | TERMINALS    |             | -X3                                          |                |
| 90                                              | TERMINALS    |             | -X4                                          |                |
| 7                                               | TERMINALS    |             | -X5                                          |                |
| 34                                              | TERMINALS    |             | -X6                                          |                |
|                                                 |              |             |                                              |                |
|                                                 |              |             |                                              |                |
|                                                 |              |             |                                              |                |
|                                                 |              |             |                                              |                |
|                                                 |              |             |                                              |                |
|                                                 |              |             |                                              |                |
|                                                 |              |             |                                              |                |
|                                                 |              |             |                                              |                |
|                                                 |              |             |                                              |                |
|                                                 |              |             |                                              |                |
|                                                 |              |             |                                              |                |
|                                                 |              |             |                                              |                |
|                                                 |              |             |                                              |                |
|                                                 |              |             |                                              |                |
|                                                 |              |             |                                              |                |
|                                                 |              |             |                                              |                |
|                                                 |              |             |                                              |                |
|                                                 |              |             |                                              |                |
|                                                 |              |             |                                              |                |
|                                                 |              |             |                                              |                |
|                                                 |              |             |                                              |                |
|                                                 |              |             |                                              |                |
|                                                 |              |             |                                              |                |
|                                                 |              |             |                                              |                |
|                                                 |              |             |                                              |                |
|                                                 |              |             |                                              |                |
| NOS                                             | ITEM         | TYPE/DRWG   | POS                                          | MANUFAC.       |
| DRAWN BY                                        | 20.02.01 JSB | CHECKED BY  | APPR BY                                      |                |
| PROJECT MJELLEM & KARLSEN VERFT AS              |              |             | <b>TTS - Norlift AS</b><br>MARINE CARGO GEAR |                |
| DRWG NAME CONTROL CABINET +V2<br>Crane no. 2078 |              |             | SCALE                                        | Sh. 2 of 2 sh. |
|                                                 |              |             | DRWG NO A4-9318                              | REV            |
| MASTER DRWG                                     |              | REPLACED BY |                                              | REPLACES       |

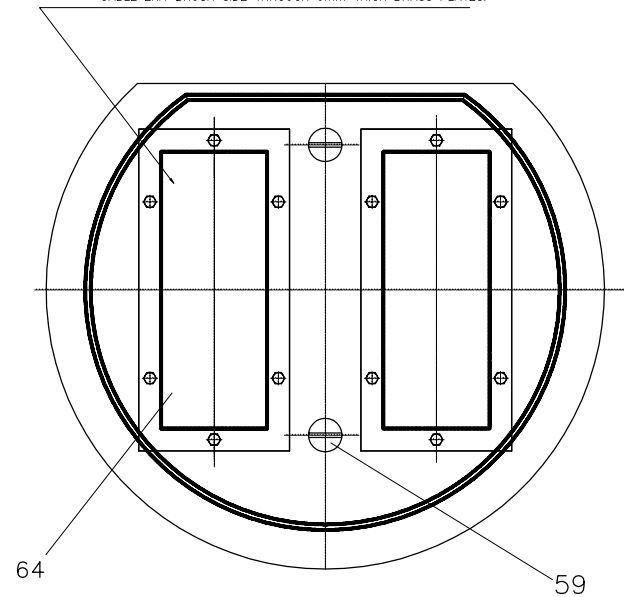
|                                                 |                  |             |                                               |                |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------|
|                                                 |                  |             |                                               |                |
|                                                 |                  |             |                                               |                |
| 2                                               | CONTROL BOX      |             | +P1                                           |                |
| 1                                               | LIGHT PUSHBUTTON |             | -H10/-S12                                     |                |
| 1                                               | PUSHBUTTON       |             | -S11                                          |                |
|                                                 |                  |             |                                               |                |
|                                                 |                  |             |                                               |                |
|                                                 |                  |             |                                               |                |
|                                                 |                  |             |                                               |                |
|                                                 |                  |             |                                               |                |
|                                                 |                  |             |                                               |                |
| 1                                               | PILOT LIGHT      |             | -H2                                           |                |
| 3                                               | PILOT LIGHT      |             | -H11,-H12,-H13                                |                |
| 2                                               | PILOT LIGHT      |             | -H14,-H15                                     |                |
| 1                                               | LIGHT PUSHBUTTON |             | -H27/-S27                                     |                |
| 3                                               | SWITCH           |             | -S2,-S3,-S5                                   |                |
| 1                                               | SWITCH           |             | -S6                                           |                |
| 2                                               | SWITCH           |             | -S13,-S25                                     |                |
| 1                                               | CONT. BLOCK      |             | -S6                                           |                |
| 1                                               | CONT. BLOCK      |             | -S10                                          |                |
| 1                                               | EM-STOP PB       |             | -S10                                          |                |
| 1                                               | LABEL            |             | -S10                                          |                |
| 2                                               | KEY SWITCH       |             | -S14,-S22                                     |                |
| 1                                               | KEY SWITCH       |             | -S26                                          |                |
| 2                                               | PUSHBUTTON       |             | -S19,-S20                                     |                |
| 2                                               | PUSHBUTTON       |             | -S21,-S24                                     |                |
| 2                                               | JOYSTICK         |             | -S30,-S31                                     |                |
| 1                                               | JUNCTION BOX     |             | +P1                                           |                |
| 1                                               | POTMETER         |             | -S23                                          |                |
| 1                                               | KNOB             |             | -S23                                          |                |
|                                                 |                  |             |                                               |                |
|                                                 |                  |             |                                               |                |
| 22                                              | TERMINALS        |             | -X2                                           |                |
| 56                                              | TERMINALS        |             | -X3                                           |                |
|                                                 |                  |             |                                               |                |
| NOS                                             | ITEM             | TYPE/DRWG   | PDS                                           | MANUFAC.       |
| DRAWN BY 20.02.01 JSB                           |                  | CHECKED BY  | APPR BY                                       |                |
| PROJECT MJELLEM & KARLSEN A/S                   |                  |             | <div>TTS - Norlift AS</div> MARINE CARGO GEAR |                |
| DRWG NAME OPERATION PANEL +P1<br>Crane no. 2078 |                  |             |                                               |                |
|                                                 |                  |             | SCALE                                         | Sh. 1 of 1 sh. |
|                                                 |                  |             | DRWG NO A4-9319                               | REV            |
| MASTER DRWG                                     |                  | REPLACED BY | REPLACES                                      |                |



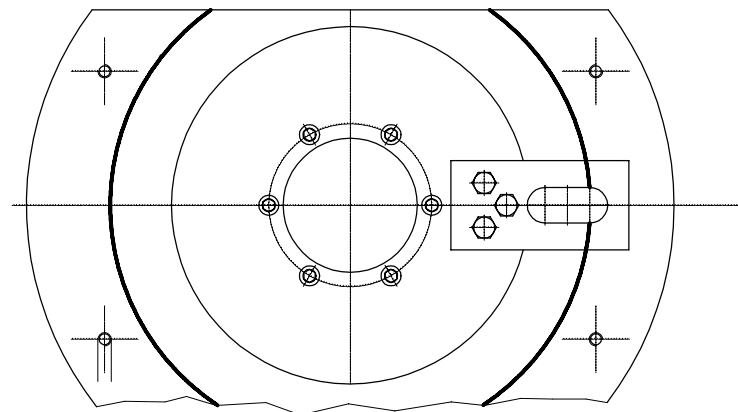
| 1                                            | PANEL       |             | +P5                                          |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 1                                            | PILOT LIGHT |             | -H30                                         |                |
| 1                                            | PILOT LIGHT |             | -H29                                         |                |
| 1                                            | BUZZER      |             | -H28                                         |                |
| 2                                            | LABEL       |             | -H29,-H30                                    |                |
| 1                                            | TOP         |             | -H30                                         |                |
| 1                                            | TOP         |             | -H29                                         |                |
|                                              |             |             |                                              |                |
|                                              |             |             |                                              |                |
|                                              |             |             |                                              |                |
| NOS                                          | ITEM        | TYPE/DRWG   | PDS                                          | MANUFAC.       |
| DRAWN BY 20.02.01 JSB                        |             | CHECKED BY  | APPR BY                                      |                |
| PROJECT MJELLEM & KARLSEN VERFT AS           |             |             | <b>ITS - Norlift AS</b><br>MARINE CARGO GEAR |                |
| DRWG NAME SIGNAL PANEL +P5<br>Crane no. 2078 |             |             | SCALE                                        | Sh. 1 of 1 sh. |
|                                              |             |             | DRWG NO A4-9320                              | REV            |
| MASTER DRWG                                  |             | REPLACED BY | REPLACES                                     |                |



VIEW ON ARROW B  
CABLE EXIT BRUSH SIDE THROUGH 6mm THICK BRASS PLATES.



VIEW ON ARROW A



4000A/800V  
grundiert und well lockert

1000A/24V

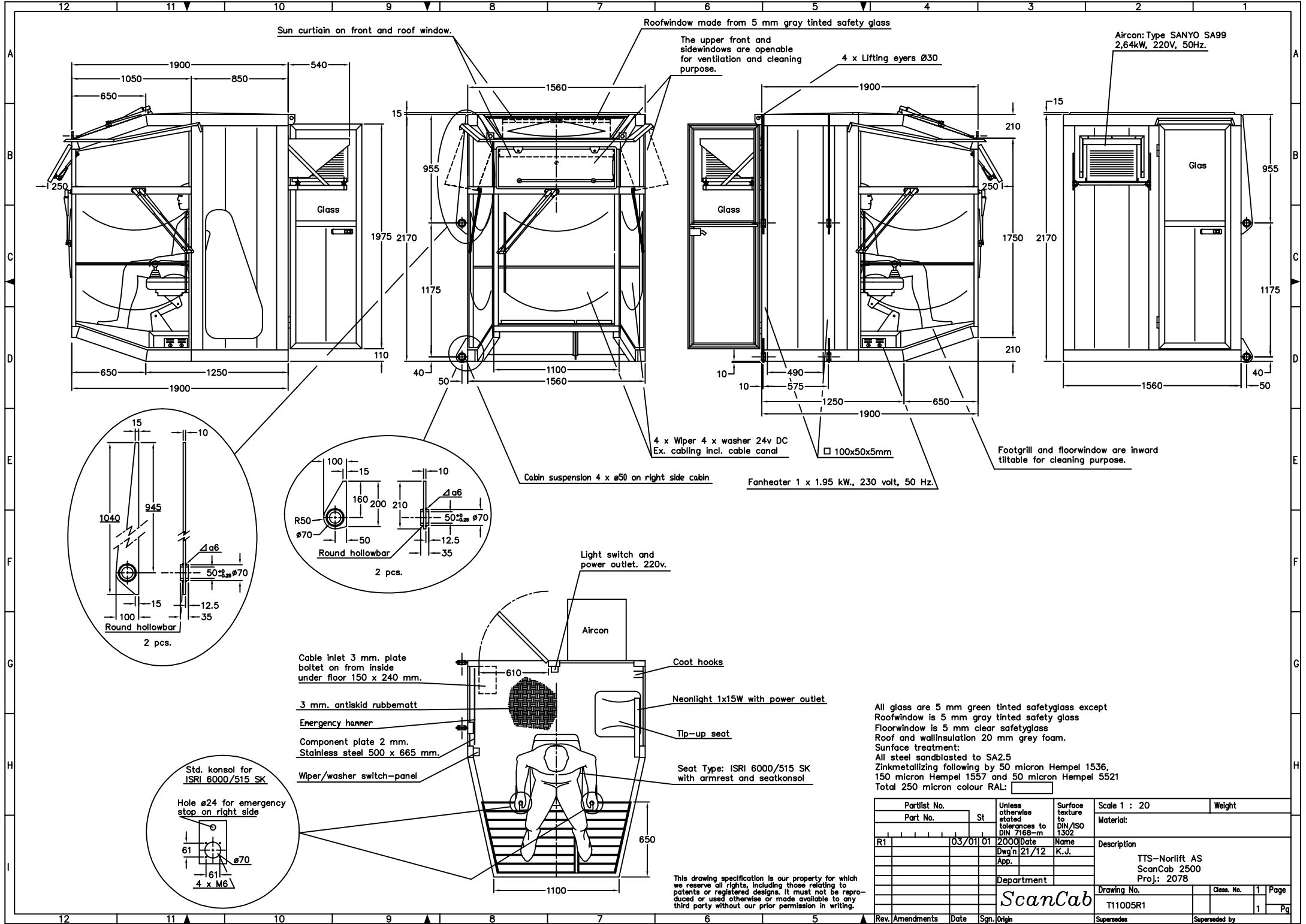
P44

130 kg

|                                                                                                       |                   |             |                      |             |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|--|
| 2                                                                                                     | NUT               | 73          |                      |             |  |
| 2                                                                                                     | NUT               | 72          |                      |             |  |
| 1                                                                                                     | DISTANCE WALL     | 71          |                      |             |  |
| 2                                                                                                     | PLATE             | 70          |                      |             |  |
| 10                                                                                                    | HOLDER            | 69          |                      |             |  |
|                                                                                                       |                   | 68          |                      |             |  |
| 2                                                                                                     | SCREW             | 67          |                      |             |  |
| 2                                                                                                     | SCREW             | 66          |                      |             |  |
|                                                                                                       |                   | 65          |                      |             |  |
| 2                                                                                                     | PLATE             | 64          | Ms                   |             |  |
| 4                                                                                                     | CONNECTION        | 63          | Cu                   |             |  |
|                                                                                                       |                   | 62          |                      |             |  |
|                                                                                                       |                   | 61          |                      |             |  |
| 3                                                                                                     | TUBE              | 60          |                      |             |  |
| 2                                                                                                     | SCREW             | 59          |                      |             |  |
|                                                                                                       |                   | 58          |                      |             |  |
| 1                                                                                                     | RING              | 57          |                      |             |  |
| 1                                                                                                     | RING              | 56          |                      |             |  |
| 1                                                                                                     | PLATE             | 55          |                      |             |  |
| 1                                                                                                     | PLATE             | 54          | St. 37               |             |  |
| 1                                                                                                     | PLATE             | 53          |                      |             |  |
| 16                                                                                                    | PLATE             | 52          |                      |             |  |
| 12                                                                                                    | PLATE             | 51          |                      |             |  |
| 12                                                                                                    | SCREW             | 50          |                      |             |  |
| 14                                                                                                    | NUT               | 49          |                      |             |  |
| 3                                                                                                     | RING              | 48          |                      |             |  |
| 12                                                                                                    | RING              | 47          |                      |             |  |
| 10                                                                                                    | RING              | 46          |                      |             |  |
| 3                                                                                                     | RING              | 45          |                      |             |  |
| 3                                                                                                     | TUBE              | 44          |                      |             |  |
| 2                                                                                                     | THREADED BAR      | 43          |                      |             |  |
| 8                                                                                                     | BRUSH HOLDER      | 42          |                      |             |  |
| 10                                                                                                    | BRUSH HOLDER      | 41          | BRONZE               |             |  |
| 1                                                                                                     | RING              | 40          | GG18                 |             |  |
| 2                                                                                                     | PLATE             | 39          |                      |             |  |
| 3                                                                                                     | TUBE              | 38          |                      |             |  |
| 1                                                                                                     | RING              | 37          |                      |             |  |
| 1                                                                                                     | COVER             | 36          | St. 37               |             |  |
|                                                                                                       |                   | 35          |                      |             |  |
| 6                                                                                                     | NUT               | 34          |                      |             |  |
| 1                                                                                                     | PLATE             | 33          | St. 37 VERNICKELT    |             |  |
| 3                                                                                                     | SCREW             | 32          |                      |             |  |
| 6                                                                                                     | SCREW             | 31          |                      |             |  |
| 1                                                                                                     | RING              | 30          | GG18                 |             |  |
| 2                                                                                                     | CASE              | 29          | Ms                   |             |  |
| 1                                                                                                     | RING              | 28          | Ms 58 F 37           |             |  |
| 2                                                                                                     | TUBE              | 27          |                      |             |  |
| 9                                                                                                     | TUBE              | 26          |                      |             |  |
| 3                                                                                                     | TUBE              | 25          |                      |             |  |
| 3                                                                                                     | DISTANCE TUBE     | 24          | Ms                   |             |  |
| 3                                                                                                     | THREADED BAR      | 23          |                      |             |  |
| 10                                                                                                    | SLIPRING          | 22          | Ms58                 |             |  |
| 11                                                                                                    | ISULATION RING    | 21          | PRESSSTOFF           |             |  |
| 1                                                                                                     | PLATE             | 20          | HGW 2082             |             |  |
| 1                                                                                                     | PLATE             | 19          | GG18                 |             |  |
| 22                                                                                                    | NUT               | 18          |                      |             |  |
| 1                                                                                                     | PLATE             | 17          |                      |             |  |
| 1                                                                                                     | SPHERICAL BEARING | 16          |                      |             |  |
| 2                                                                                                     | THREADED BAR      | 15          |                      |             |  |
| 1                                                                                                     | PLATE             | 14          | St. 37               |             |  |
| 1                                                                                                     | PLATE             | 13          | GG18                 |             |  |
| 4                                                                                                     | THREADED BAR      | 12          |                      |             |  |
| 2                                                                                                     | TUBE              | 11          |                      |             |  |
| 1                                                                                                     | PLATE             | 10          | St. 34               |             |  |
| 4                                                                                                     | TUBE              | 9           | AlMgSi0,5            |             |  |
| 4                                                                                                     | TUBE              | 8           | AlMgSi0,5            |             |  |
| 1                                                                                                     | REDUCTION RING    | 7           | GG18                 |             |  |
| 3                                                                                                     | THREADED BAR      | 6           |                      |             |  |
| 3                                                                                                     | SLIPRING          | 5           | Ms 58 F 37           |             |  |
|                                                                                                       |                   | 4           |                      |             |  |
| 1                                                                                                     | BEARING PLATE     | 3           | St. 37               |             |  |
| 1                                                                                                     | DISTANCE RING     | 2           | GG18                 |             |  |
| 1                                                                                                     | FLANGE            | 1           | St. 37               |             |  |
| NOS                                                                                                   | ITEM / DIMENSION  | POS         | MATR / DRWG / ART NO | WEIGHT      |  |
| THIS DRAWING IS THE PROPERTY OF TTS-NORLIFT AS AND MUST NOT BE REPRODUCED WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN CONSENT |                   |             |                      |             |  |
| DRAWN BY LJS                                                                                          |                   | 08.03.00    |                      | CHECKED BY  |  |
| PROJECT                                                                                               |                   |             |                      | APPROV BY   |  |
| DRWG NAME                                                                                             |                   | SCALE 1:2,5 |                      | E           |  |
| DRWG NO                                                                                               |                   | REV         |                      | A1-8861-1   |  |
| REPLACES                                                                                              |                   | REPLACED BY |                      | MASTER DRWG |  |

**TTS - Norlift AS**  
MARINE CARGO GEAR





All glass are 5 mm green tinted safetyglass except  
Roofwindow is 5 mm gray tinted safety glass  
Floorwindow is 5 mm clear safetyglass  
Roof and wallinsulation 20 mm gray foam.  
Surface treatment:  
All steel sandblasted to SA2.5  
Zinkmetallizing following by 50 micron Hempel 1536,  
150 micron Hempel 1557 and 50 micron Hempel 5521  
Total 250 micron colour RAL:  

|                 |  |          |                                                  |                                 |              |                                                                  |               |   |      |
|-----------------|--|----------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|------|
| Partlist No.    |  | St       | Unless otherwise stated tolerances to DIN 7168-m | Surface texture to DIN/ISO 1302 | Scale 1 : 20 |                                                                  | Weight        |   |      |
| Part No.        |  |          |                                                  |                                 | Material:    |                                                                  |               |   |      |
| R1              |  | 03/01/01 | 2000                                             | Date                            | Name         | Description<br><br>TTS-Norlift AS<br>ScanCab 2500<br>Proj.: 2078 |               |   |      |
|                 |  |          | 21/12                                            | Dwg n                           | K.J.         |                                                                  |               |   |      |
|                 |  |          |                                                  | App.                            |              |                                                                  |               |   |      |
|                 |  |          |                                                  | Department                      |              |                                                                  |               |   |      |
| ScanCab         |  |          |                                                  |                                 | Drawing No.  |                                                                  | Class. No.    | 1 | Page |
|                 |  |          |                                                  |                                 | T11005R1     |                                                                  |               | 1 | Pg   |
| Rev. Amendments |  | Date     | Sgn.                                             | Origin                          | Supersedes   |                                                                  | Superseded by |   |      |